# **Elective Elements Specification Guide**

#### **Availability**

**Electronic price list updated** with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1. followed by the last order entry date.

#### **Surface Materials**

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com*.

▶ For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



#### For Canadian Pricing

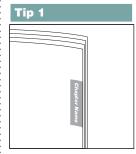
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

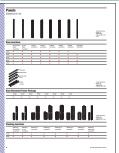
Working With This Specificat	ion Guide	
Ten Tips: How to Get the Mos	st Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources		4
Understanding Elective Elem	ents	5
General Overview of Elective	Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applicat	tions	8
Height Matrix		20
Understanding Storage Option	ns	22
Storage Differences-Plinth Ba	ase Versus Leg Base	24
Height-Adjustable Desks		25
Worksurfaces		37
Worksurface Supports		73
Storage		117
Electrical and Cable Manager	nent	247
Specifying Elective Elements	<b>;</b>	263
Quick Spec		264
Height-Adjustable Desks		269
Worksurfaces		279
Worksurface Supports		345
Storage		385
Electrical and Cable Manager	nent	655
Surface Materials		669
Resources		683
Lock and Keying		684
Style Number Index		686

# **Ten Tips:**

#### **How to Get the Most Out of This Book**



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you



**Use the Statement of** Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

#### Connections

applicable: Product Drawing

· Wiring and Cabling Surface Materials

 Actual Dimensions · Product Details

Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where

· Application Topics

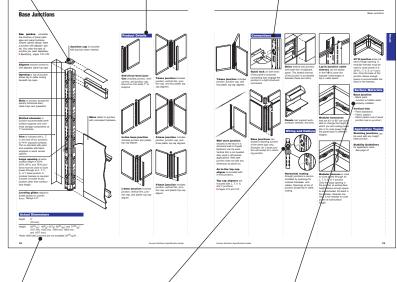


Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

**Product Drawing Product Details** shows you what the product gives specific information looks like and points out on the product and how important features. it is used.

#### **Connections**

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

#### Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number

**Product Drawing** 

shows you what the

product looks like.

Price

#### **Standard Includes**

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** 

(under the red or dark grey

and the preferred sequence

for specification.

#### band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product

#### **Specification** Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

# e Horizontal Frame Packages—Thi Change of Height Top Cap



#### **Options**

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

#### **Related Products**

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

#### Tip 6

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

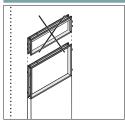
#### Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

#### Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

#### Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

#### Tip 10

Style	
Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
T\$7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

#### **Additional Resources**

Elective Elements products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle<sup>TM</sup> and/or Indoor Advantage<sup>TM</sup> certified.

#### **FSC CoC Certification**

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

**Environmental** Steelcase's proprietary Clarity ultraviolet (UV) water-borne finish is unique to the industry. In 2001 with the introduction of our first water-borne finish, we reduced our Volatile Organic Compounds by an estimated 91%. Since 2007, with virtually no emissions, the Clarity process protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and clarity. Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle and/or Indoor Advantage certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information, including an Enviromental brochure. Form number 09-0000201.

## Product brochures and planning tools can

be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

**Planning Ideas** is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.

See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

#### Wood Solutions

Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/ woodinteractive **Wood touch up kits** are available in specific finishes for field repair.

▶ Page 676

#### **Printed Materials**

#### Surface Materials

Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- · "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

#### Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- · Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications
  Form number 09-0000483

#### **Specification Guides**

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions
Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide contains Victor2 and Divisio

FlexFrame Specification Guide

**Seating Specification Guide** 

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

#### **Planning Tools**

#### **Quick Ship Guide**

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

#### **Computer Tools**

#### **Electronic Catalog**

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools -Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase. com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

#### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

#### **Digital Publications**

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

#### Support

#### **Steelcase Capabilities**

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities. and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service

## For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

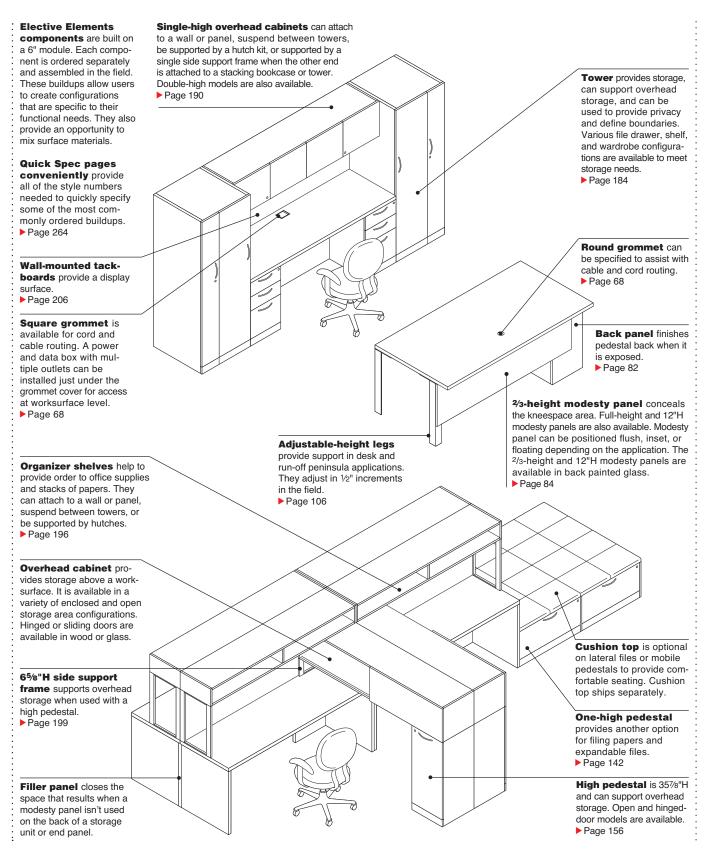
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

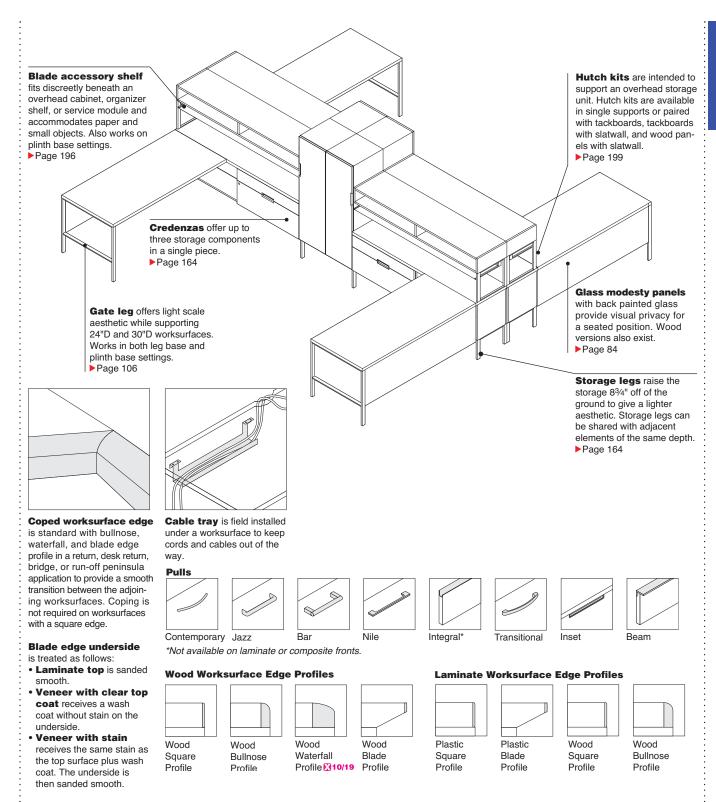
# **Understanding Elective Elements**

6
8
20
22
24
37
73
117
247

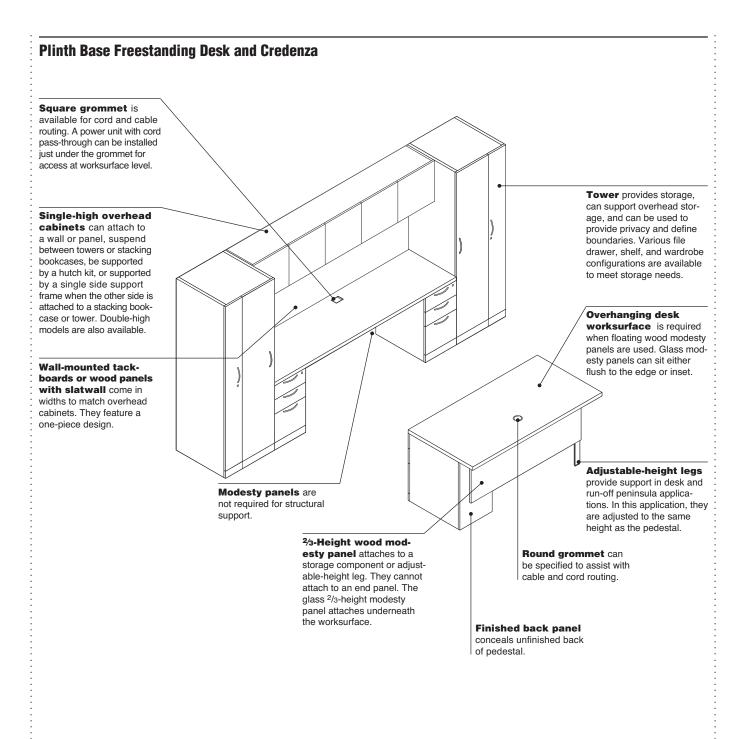
Elective Elements Specification Guide

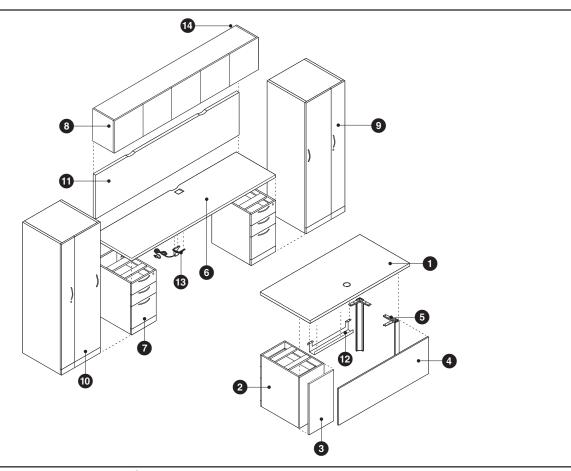
#### **General Overview of Elective Elements**





# **Thought Starters and Applications**



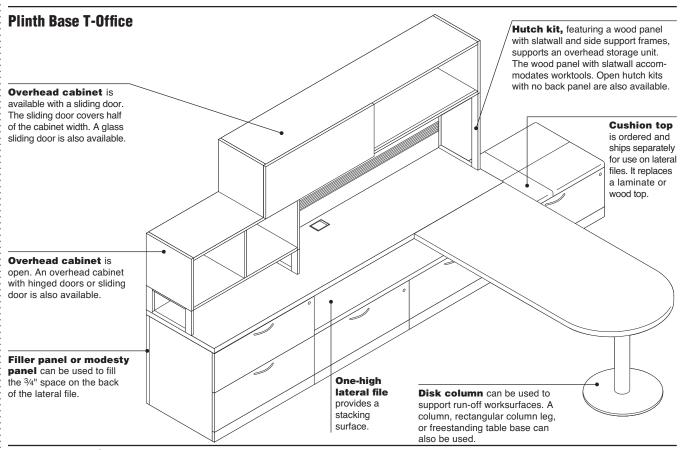


#### **Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	E6WD3672	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet
2	1	E6PD291527B	291/4"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
3	1	E6NB1527P	15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel
4	1	E6NM6618	66"W x 18"H <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> -Height Modesty Panel
5	2	E6QL27	Adjustable-Height Legs
6	1	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop
7	2	E6PD231827B	231/4"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
8	1	E60S159015H	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors
9	1	E6TW242465D	24"W x 655/8"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right
10	1	E6TW242465C	24"W x 655/8"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left
•	1	E6IT9021M	90"W x 211/2"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard
<b>1</b>	1	AWAA	Cable Tray
13	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through
1	2	AWAK	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

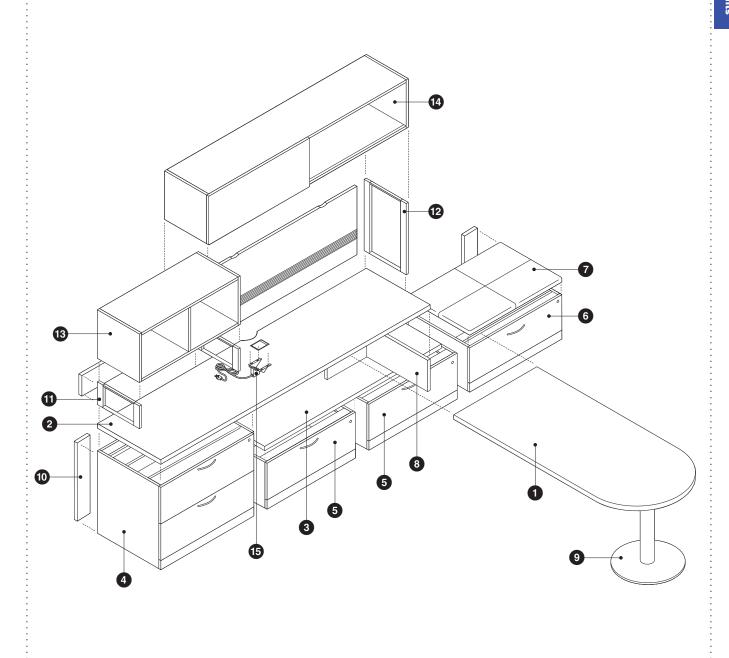


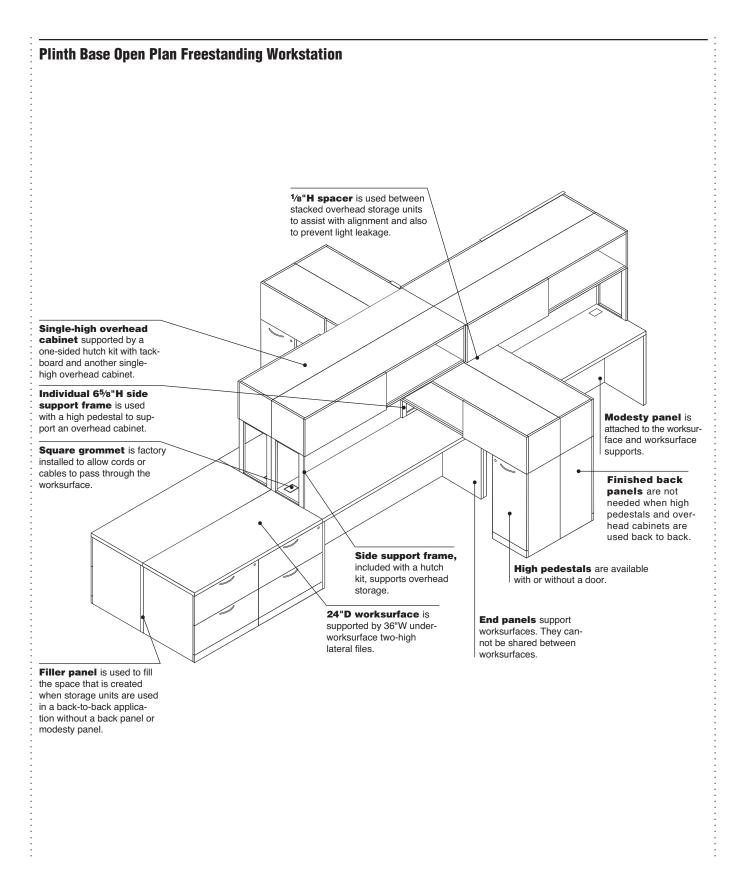
#### **Plinth Base T-Office**

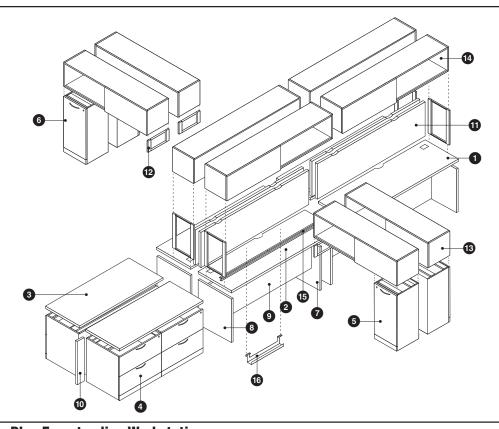
#### **Recommended Components**

:	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	1	E6WM3060	30"D x 60"W Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off	
2	1	E6W\$2496	24"D x 96"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop	
3	1	E6W\$2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	
4	1	E6PD233627F	231/4"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File	
6	2	E6PD233015N	231/4"D x 30"W One-High Lateral File	
6	1	E6PD233615N	231/4"D x 36"W One-High Lateral File	
7	1	E6AT2436	24"D x 36"W Cushion Top	
8	1	E6NLT231510R	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 15"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "H L-Shape End Panel, Right	
9	1	AWQD422	Disk Column	
•	2	E6NF627P	3/4"D x 6"W x 271/2"H Filler Panel	
0	1	E6HT15366W	36"W x 65/8"H Hutch Kit, Two-sided with Wood Panel	
12	1	E6H0156021S	60"W x 215/8"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Wood Panel with Slatwall	
13	1	E60S153615P	36"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet, Open	
14	1	E60S157215S	72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	
15	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through	
Snor	Specification includes all wood surfaces with square adde profile and contemporary pulls			

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.





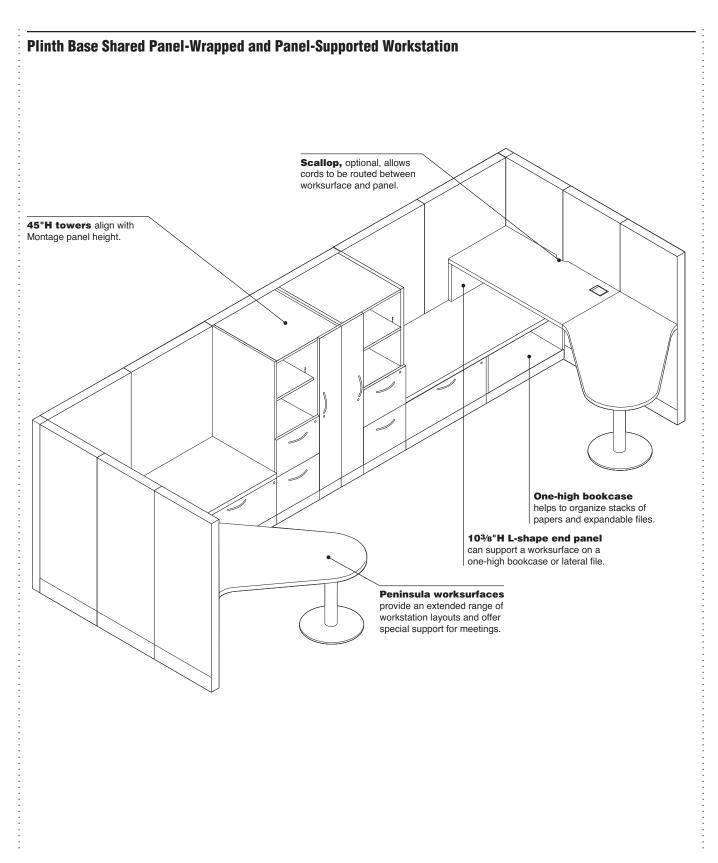


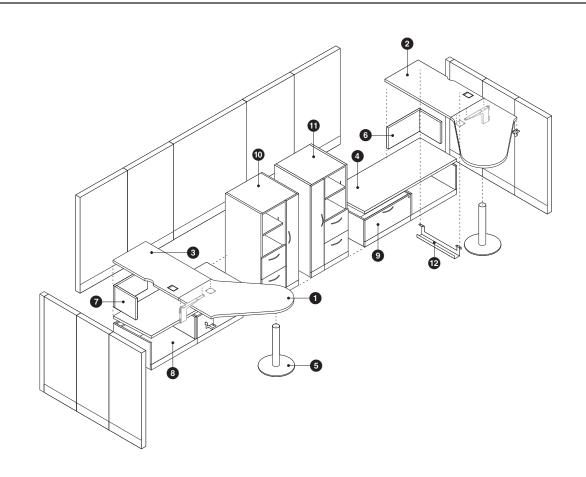
#### **Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	2	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop	
2	2	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop	
3	2	E6W\$2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	
4	4	E6PD233627F	231/4"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File	
5	2	E6PH151535R	15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Right	
6	2	E6PH151535L	15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Left	
7	4	E6NET2327R	231/4"D x 17/16"W x 271/2"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Right	
8	4	E6NET2327L	231/4"D x 17/16"W x 271/2"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Left	
9	4	E6NM9027	90"W x 27½"H Full-Height Modesty Panel with Pass-Through	
10	1	E6NF627B	1½"D x 6"W x 27½"H Filler Panel for Back-to-Back 27½"H Pedestals	
0	4	E6HO159021T	90"W x 215/8"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Tackboard	
P	4	E6AB156S	15"D x 65%"H Side Support Frame	
13	4	E60S157215S	72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door	
14	4	E60S159015S	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door	
15	4	AWQE69	Worksurface Brace	
16	4	AWAA	Cable Tray	

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.





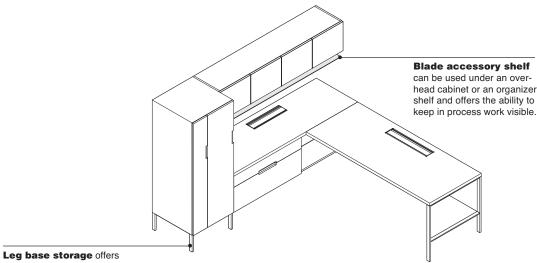
#### Plinth Base Shared Panel-Wrapped and Panel-Supported Workstation

#### **Recommended Components**

: :	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	2	E6WA242460	24"D x 60"W Angled Worksurface	
2	1	E6WS2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop	
3	1	E6WS2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop	
4	2	E6WS2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	
6	2	AWQD422	Disk Column	
6	1	E6NLT231510R	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 15"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "H L-Shape End Panel, Right	
7	1	E6NLT231510L	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 15"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H L-Shape End Panel, Left	
8	2	E6PD223615P	22½"D x 36"W One-High Open Bookcase	
9	2	E6PD233615N	231/4"D x 36"W One-High Lateral File	
10	1	E6TW242445L	24"W x 45"H Tower with Open Shelves, Drawers, and Wardrobe Right	
0	1	E6TW242445K	24"W x 45"H Tower with Open Shelves, Drawers, and Wardrobe Left	
12	2	AWAA	Cable Tray	

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls. Order panels and panel supports separately. Refer to appropriate specification guide.

#### Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return



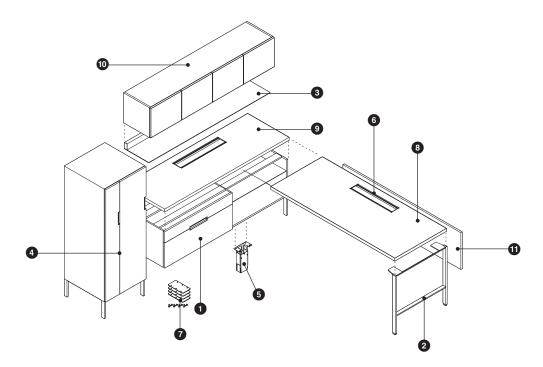
a lighter scale aesthetic.

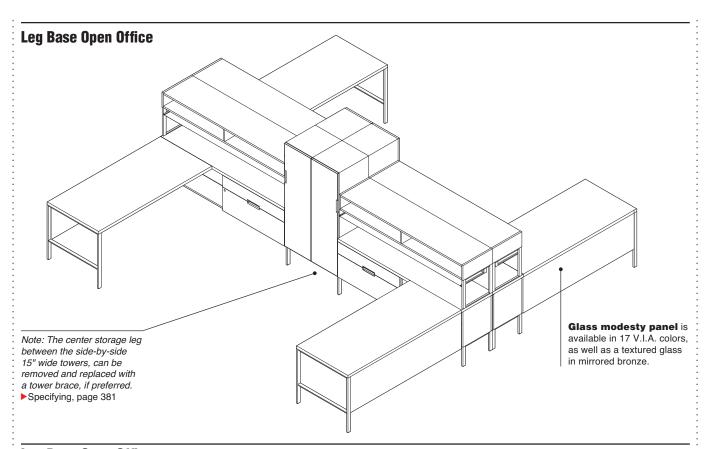
#### Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	1	E6C2472IJ	24"D x 72"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open with Technology Trough	
2	1	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg	
3	1	E6BA147230	141/8"D x 713/4"W x 33/16"H Blade Accessory Shelf	
4	1	E6TWL242465C	24"D x 24"W x 655/6"H Leg Base Tower with Wardrobe Left	
5	1	E6PS238	2"D x 3"W x 8¾"H Power Shroud	
	2	AWQE51	51"W Worksurface Brace	
	1	AWQF	Flush-mount Bracket	
6	2	E6VZ24C	24"W Technology Zone - Corded	
:	1	AWAH	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging	
8	1	E6WD3072T	30"D x 72"W Technology Desk Worksurface	
9	1	E6WS2472T	24"D x 72"W Straight Technology Worksurface	
10	1	E60\$157215H	157/8"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors	
•	1	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18 <sup>13</sup> /16"H Glass Modesty Panel	
	1	AWAK	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit	

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



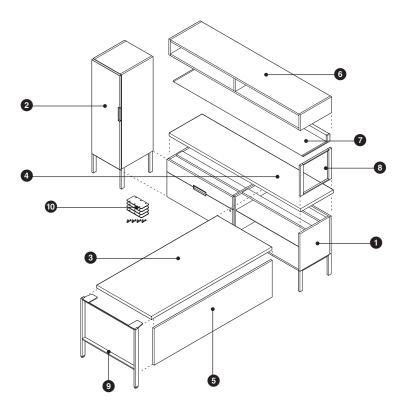


#### **Leg Base Open Office**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	2	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open	
	2	E6C1860FC	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File	
2	2	E6TWL181555L	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left	
	2	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right	
3	4	E6WS3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	
4	4	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	
5	4	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18 <sup>13</sup> /16"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels	
6	4	E60017607	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 60"W x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Organizer Shelf	
0	4	E6BA14593S	14½"D x 59½16"W x 3¾16"H Blade Accessory Shelf, for Use with a Single Side Support	
8	4	E6AB1714	171/4"D x 3/4"W x 141/2"H Side Support Frame	
9	4	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg	
10	4	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging	
:	4	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets	

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.

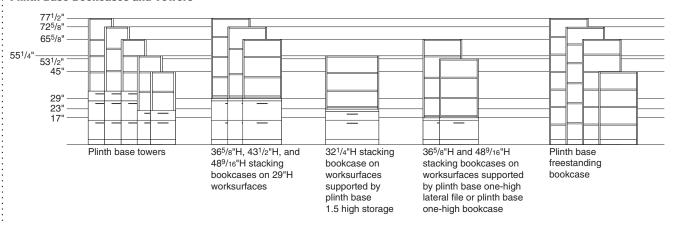
## **Height Matrix-Plinth Base**

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55½", 65½", and 77½".

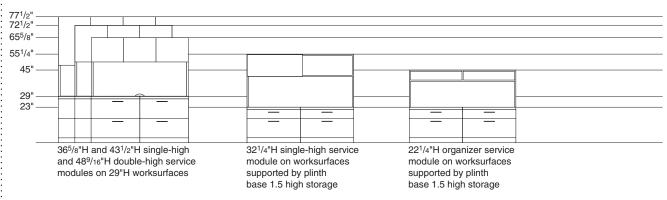
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

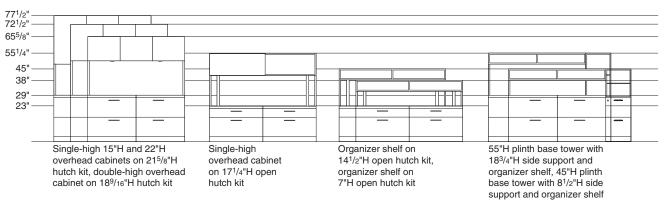
#### **Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers**



#### **Service Modules**



#### **Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports**



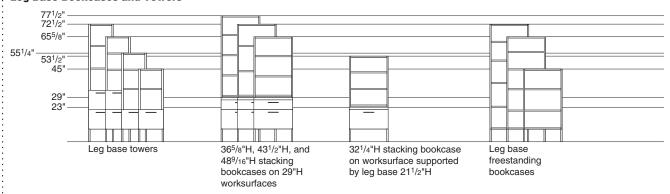
## **Height Matrix-Leg Base**

Tip: Leg base 21½"H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base 27½"H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55½", 655%", 72½", and 77½".

Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

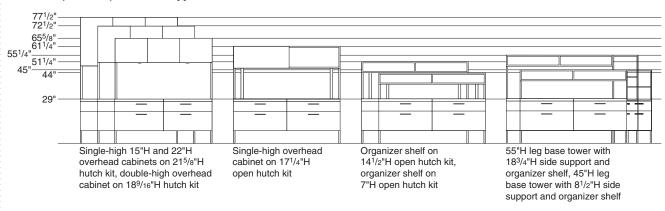
#### **Leg Base Bookcases and Towers**



#### **Service Modules**



#### **Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports**

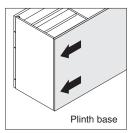


# **Understanding Storage Options**

Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

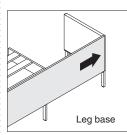
- Plinth base storage components are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
   Leg base modular storage components feature an 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and
- Leg base credenzas also feature the 83/4"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

	Plinth Base	Leg Base Modular	Leg Base Credenzas
1. Select storage and support components  Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 211/2" and 271/2" heights.			
2. Select worksurface			
Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.			
3. Select above work- surface storage components			
Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.			
4. Select freestanding storage		$\wedge$	
Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 551/4", 655/8", 721/2", and 771/2" height.			
Key Differentiators			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	High storage demands     Conservative, architectural aesthetic	Light, residential aesthetic     Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration	Light, residential aesthetic     Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual

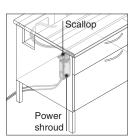


Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.

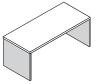
Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.



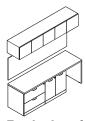
Leg base pedestals with an inset back panel allow the seams of back panel and pedestal connection to only be visible from the rear of the unit. Note: An inset back panel is standard on leg base pedestals.



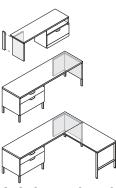
When routing power through a leg base credenza, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



A plinth base freestanding desk can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



Two leg base free support end panels are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



An L-shape end panel varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

#### 15"W and 18"W draw-

ers can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers. Available for both dove tail and mitre fold construction.

# Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

	Plinth Base	Leg Base
Height	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 83/4"H.
Underworksurface Storage Options	File/File Pedestals Box/Box/File Pedestals Two-High Bookcases Pedestals Single Door Pedestals Hinged Door Pedestals	File Pedestals/Credenzas Box/File Storage/Credenzas Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas
	One-High Pedestals 1.5 High Pedestals Adjustable Height Pedestals Mobile Pedestal*	21½"H Credenzas 27½"H Credenzas Return Credenzas
Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27½"H One-High Storage = 15½"H 1.5 High Storage = 21½"H	Box/File = 27½"H 21½"H File Credenza = 21½"H 27½"H Box/File Credenza = 27½"H
Underworksurface Back Panels	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.
Freestanding Storage	Vertical cabinets	
Electrical Components		Power Shroud
Modesty Panels and End Panels	All Modesty Panels (12"H, <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height, Full) End Panels J-Shape End Panels Extended T-shape End Panels	12"H and 2/3"-Height Modesty Panels  T-Shape End Panels
Legs		Storage Leg Storage Legs with Reveal

# ∋ight–Adjustable .sks

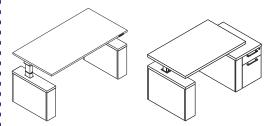
25

# **Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks**

Statement of Line	26
Height-Adjustable Desks	28
Dimensions	
Height-Adjustable Desks	32
Knee Space	33
Weight Limit Chart	34
Options Availability Chart	35
Modesty Panel Configuration Chart	36

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# **Statement of Line**



Understanding
►Page 28
Specifying
►Page 270

#### **Height-Adjustable Desks**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Planned widths shown

Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.

Height-Adjustable

# **Height-Adjustable Desks**

# Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions. Specifying, page 270

**Lifting column** is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Height-adjustable base** adjusts from 279/16"H to 489/16"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base). For further information on weight limits, see page 34 for the Weight Limit Chart.

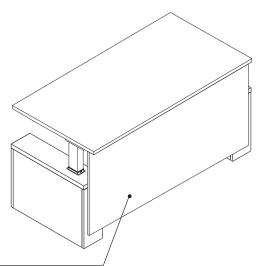
Desk surface has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1½" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. Front edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

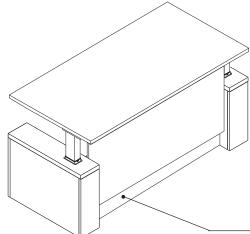
Tip: No option for 3 mm on both user and visitor side.

Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 17/10" per second

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

**Shroud** conceals a major portion of the heightadjustable column and the entire foot.





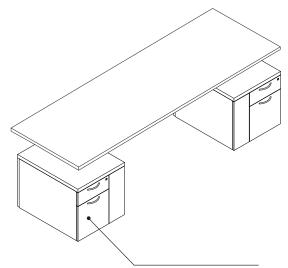
#### Hanging modesty panel

may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.

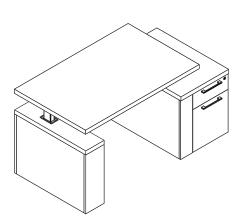
#### Floor modesty panel

is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.

For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 32.







#### **Product Details**

**Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks** 

When laminate is specified for top surface, the front (user's) edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



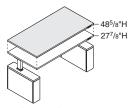


Wood Square Profile

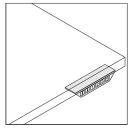
3 mm edge profile

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVCfree availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Height-adjustable desks adjust 27%16"H-489/16"H in any increment.



#### Three pre-set programmable controller

is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Tip: If a floor modesty is

selected, then a hanging modesty is required. Tip: Please order a cable riser (OLCR) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the

►See Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.



desk



Contemporary Jazz





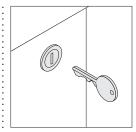


Integral Transitional



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keving options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 17/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

#### Soft stop DC motor

eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires. No wiring or cabling may pass through the interior of the shroud or pedestal

Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough. ► See page 655

#### **Grain Direction**

If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, then

the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

#### If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or ped-

estal, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability

If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal

If a hanging modesty is selected, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W the grain direction of the modesty will be horizontal

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Desk top surface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### 3 mm wood square edge profile

Plastic

#### Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

#### **Contemporary or bar** pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

· Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

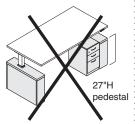
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### **Application Topics**



Any storage higher than 23" will impede height range of desk. Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

#### Installation

#### Height-adjustable base

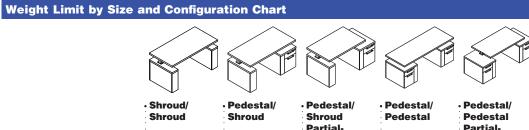
requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

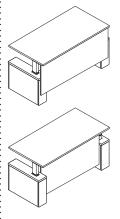
# **Dimensions** Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-	Adjustable Desks						
	Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width						
Depth	30", 36"						
Width	Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"						
	Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"						
Height	279/16"-489/16"						
Shroud							
Depth	30"						
Width	73/4"						
Height	23"						
:	25 :						
Pedestal							
Depth	30"						
Width	231/4"						
Height	23"						
Hanging I	/odesty—Inset						
Depth	3/4"						
Width	Shroud/shroud = 42½", 48½", 54½", 60½", 66½"						
	Shroud/pedestal = 27½", 33½", 39½", 45½", 51½", 57½"						
	Pedestal/pedestal = 295%", 355%", 415%", 475%"						
Height	251/8"						
:	:						
	## Address of the state of the						
Depth							
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"						
Height :	25½" :						
Floor Mod	lesty—Inset						
Depth	3/4"						
Widths	Between shroud/shroud = 44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"						
	Shroud/pedestal = 29½", 35½", 41½", 47½", 53½", 59½"						
	Pedestal/pedestal = 315/8", 375/8", 435/8", 495/8"						
Height	22½"						
Floor Mod	lesty—Full-Width						
Depth	3/4"						
Widths	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"						
Height	221/2"						
:							

Knee Spa	ice
Full-Width 1	op Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½" :
Full-Width 1	op Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space
Width	78", 84"
Knee Space	31½", 37½"
Partial-Widt	h Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space
Width	78", 84", 90", 96"
Knee Space	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½" :
Full-Width 1	op Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	29½", 35½", 41½", 47½", 53½" :
Partial-Widt	h Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"
Height	29½", 35½", 41½", 47½", 53½", 59½"

# **Weight Limit Chart**





Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

Tip: All weight limits include weight of worksurface and hanging bracket kit.

	Shroud/ Shroud		Pedestal/ Shroud		Pedestal/ Shroud Partial- Width Top		· Pedestal/ Pedestal		Pedestal/ Pedestal Partial- Width Top	
60" Plan Width	: 30"D	36"D	: 30"D	36"D	: 30"D	36"D	: 30"D	36"D	: 30"D	36"D
No Modesty Panel	220 lb	207 lb	220 lb	207 lb	237 lb	227 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	183 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	181 lb	203 lb	189 lb	217 lb	189 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66" Plan Width	10015	.0.1.0	200.0	.00	2.7.10	.00				
No Modesty Panel	213 lb	199 lb	213 lb	199 lb	230 lb	219 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	193 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	185 lb	170 lb	193 lb	178 lb	210 lb	199 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72" Plan Width						100 10				
No Modesty Panel	207 lb	191 lb	207 lb	191 lb	224 lb	211 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	182 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	175 lb	159 lb	183 lb	167 lb	200 lb	188 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	200 lb	183 lb	200 lb	183 lb	217 lb	203 lb	200 lb	183 lb	234 lb	224 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	171 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	199 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	165 lb	148 lb	173 lb	156 lb	191 lb	177 lb	181 lb	164 lb	216 lb	205 lb
84" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	193 lb	175 lb	193 lb	175 lb	210 lb	195 lb	193 lb	175 lb	228 lb	216 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	160 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	188 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	137 lb	164 lb	145 lb	181 lb	166 lb	172 lb	153 lb	206 lb	194 lb
90" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	204 lb	187 lb	N.A.	N.A.	221 lb	208 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	152 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	177 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171 lb	158 lb	N.A.	N.A.	196 lb	183 lb
96" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197 lb	200 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	166 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169 lb	172 lb

# **Options Availability Chart**

Storage Options Configuration														
Plan Width	60"W		66"W		72"W		78"W		84"W		90"W		96"W	
Depth	30"D	36"D												
Shroud/shroud full-width top											•	•	•	•
Ped/ped full-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•
Ped/ped partial-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•								
Shroud/ped full-width top											•	•	•	•
Shroud/ped partial-width top													•	•

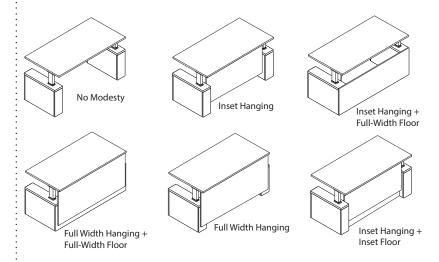
■ = Available

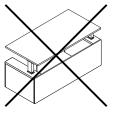
= Not available
 Ped= Pedestal

# **Modesty Panel Configurations Chart**

Available Modesty Panel Configurations												
Depth	30"D 30"D 3		30"D	30"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D		
Floor Modesty Panel	None	None	Inset	Full Width	None	None	Inset	Full Width	Full Width	None		
Hanging Modesty Panel	None	Inset	Inset	Inset	None	Inset	Inset	Full Width	Inset	Full Width		

Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.





Tip: Full-width floor modesty panel without hanging modesty panel is not available.

## orksurfaces

38

# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

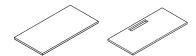
**Statement of Line** 

Worksurfaces	
Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and Transition Worksurfaces	42
Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	46
Spanner Worksurfaces	50
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	52
Transaction Worksurfaces	54
Personal Table Tops	56
Application Topics	
Edge Profile Application Guidelines	58
Worksurface Edge Matrix	60
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions	66
Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions	67
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	68
Grommet and Scallop Locations	70
Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations	71

Elective Elements Specification Guide 37

## **Statement of Line**

Worksurfaces



Understanding

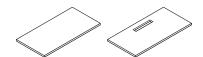
➤ Page 42 Specifying ➤ Pages 280 and 284

#### **Straight Worksurfaces**

	,											
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D		•	•	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T
24"D	•	•	•	•T	•T	• T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
24"D	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T							
30"D	•	•	•	•	•							

T= Technology Worksurface Available

Tip: For technology zone cut-out locations, refer to page 71.



Understanding

- ➤ Page 42 Specifying ➤ Pages 286 and 288

#### **Desk Worksurfaces—Straight**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T
30"D	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T
36"D		•T	•T	•T	•T	•T

T= Technology Worksurface Available



**Desk Worksurfaces-**

66"W

-Bow

78"W

72"W

Understanding
► Page 42
Specifying
► Page 286

84"W		•



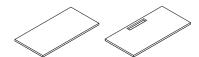
Understanding
► Page 42
Specifying
► Pages 290 and 294

#### **Return Worksurfaces**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•T	•T

T= Technology Worksurface Available

30"D 36"D



Understanding
► Page 42
Specifying
► Pages 296 and 298

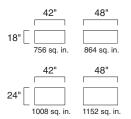
Understanding
Page 42
Specifying
Page 300

#### **Desk Return Worksurfaces**

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●T	<b>●</b> T
36"D	•T	●T

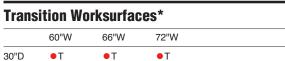
T= Technology Worksurface Available

#### **Bridge Worksurfaces**



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract  $2^{1/8}$ " from each side  $(4^{1/4}$ " total) for precise dimensions.





T= Technology Worksurface Available



#### Single Tapered Worksurfaces\*

	72"W	90"W
30"D	•T	•T

T= Technology Worksurface Available



#### Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off\*

	36"W	60"W	
30"D	•	•T	

T= Technology Worksurface Available

\* Left and right hand units available for technology and standard units.



## Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	
30"D	•				
36"D		•	•		
42"D				•	

#### Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued







Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Pages 314 and 316

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off						
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	•	•	•	•T	<ul><li>T</li></ul>	•T
36"D	•	•	•	•T	<ul><li>T</li></ul>	•T

T= Technology Worksurface Available

Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding						
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
30"D	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T
36"D	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T	•T

T= Technology Worksurface Available

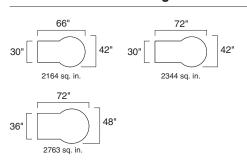


Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 318

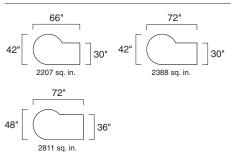


Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 320

#### Keyhole Worksurfaces— Run-Off and Freestanding



#### P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



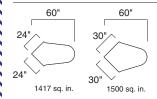


Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 322

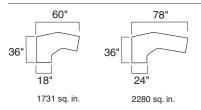


Understanding
Page 46
Specifying
Page 324

#### **Angled Worksurfaces**



#### **Meeting Worksurfaces**



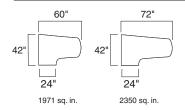


- Understanding
  Page 46
- ► Page 46 Specifying ► Page 326

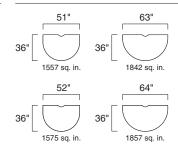


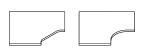
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 328

#### **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**



#### **Spanner Worksurfaces**



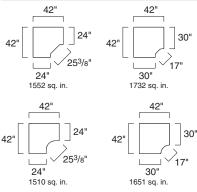


Understanding
► Page 52
Specifying
► Page 330



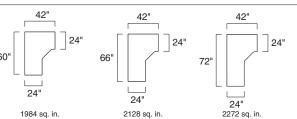
Understanding
► Page 52
Specifying
► Page 332

#### **Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front**



\* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

#### **Extended Corner Worksurfaces\***





Understanding
Page 54
Specifying
Page 334

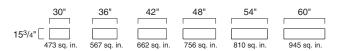




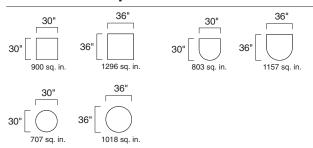


Understanding
Page 56
Specifying
Page 336

#### **Transaction Worksurfaces**

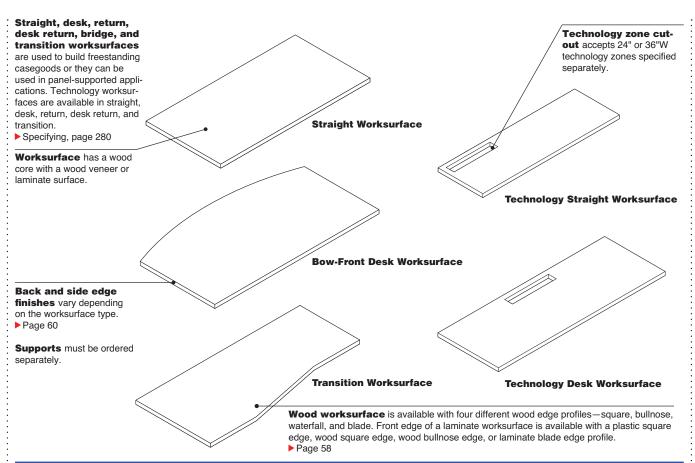


#### **Personal Table Tops**



## Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and **Transition Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



#### **Actual Dimensions Straight Worksurfaces**

Depth	18", * 24", or 30"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology	Straight Worksurfaces
Depth	18"* or 24"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	11/2"
Straight De	sk Worksurfaces
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

Width of 30"/36"	66" or 72"
Width of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology	Desk Worksurfaces
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	11/2"
Return Worl	ksurfaces
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology	Return Worksurfaces
Depth	24"
Width	60" or 72"

**Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces** 

Depth

30"/36" or 36"/42"

#### **Desk Return Worksurfaces and Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces** Depth 30" or 36"

Width	60" or 72"	
Thickness	11/2"	
Bridge Work	surfaces	
Depth	18" or 24"	
Width	42" or 48"	
Thickness	11/2"	

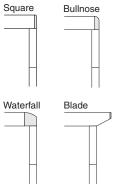
#### **Transition Worksurfaces and Technology Transition Worksurfaces**

Depth	24"–30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	11/2"

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions.

<sup>\*18&</sup>quot;D units are only available in widths 90" or less.





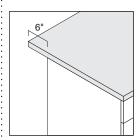
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2½" larger per profiled edge.

►Page 58

#### Short grain wood

**veneer** is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 66 Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.



Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel. Tip: 231/4"D and 291/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 231/4"D should not be used in overhana

configurations.

#### **Desk worksurface**

should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported. Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.

#### Technology worksur-

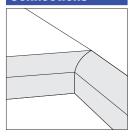
faces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

►Page 71

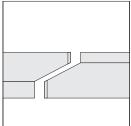
Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.

Tip: A technology worksurface cannot accept a monitor arm directly behind the cut-out.

#### Connections

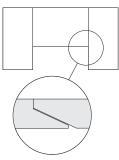


Coped worksurface edge on return, desk return, or bridge worksurfaces is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.



For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2½" from each side (4½" total) for precise dimensions.

Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 41/

**face** is approximately 4½" less than a square edge.

Technology worksurfaces used over 1.5 plinth base storage units with or leg base 27½"H storage technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage. Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth, 21½"H leg base storage, or full height plinth base.

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used in conjuction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

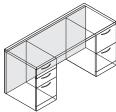
When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract the 21/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.



Supports for these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

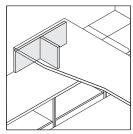
- ► End panel (103/8"H, 151/2"H, 211/2"H, and 271/2"H), page 96
- Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 104
- than 60"W), page 104
  ► Adjustable-height legs,
  page 106
- Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 106
- Parallel slip-fit support, page 106
- ➤ Pedestals, page 138
  ➤ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
- Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.



Full-height plinth base modesty panel, ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.

▶ Page 84



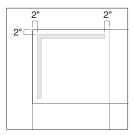
10%"H T-shape end panel and 10%"H L-shape end panels can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

45/8"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5

high storage or a leg base

21½"H storage unit. ▶Page 100

► Page 100



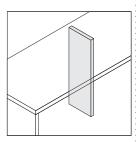
Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21½"H storage unit.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and Transition Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



### Center support panel or worksurface brace

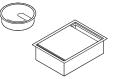
must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.

#### **Attachment hardware**

is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

#### Wiring & Cabling



#### Round or square grom-

mets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

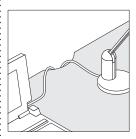
▶ Page 68

### 2½" round grommet is available

▶ Page 256

## **Technology zones** are specified separately for technology worksurfaces.

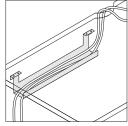
▶ Page 252



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet. Technology straight, desk, and technology desk worksurfaces are not available with a scallop.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.

Page 69



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

## Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

· Black paint only

#### 2½" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Square grommet

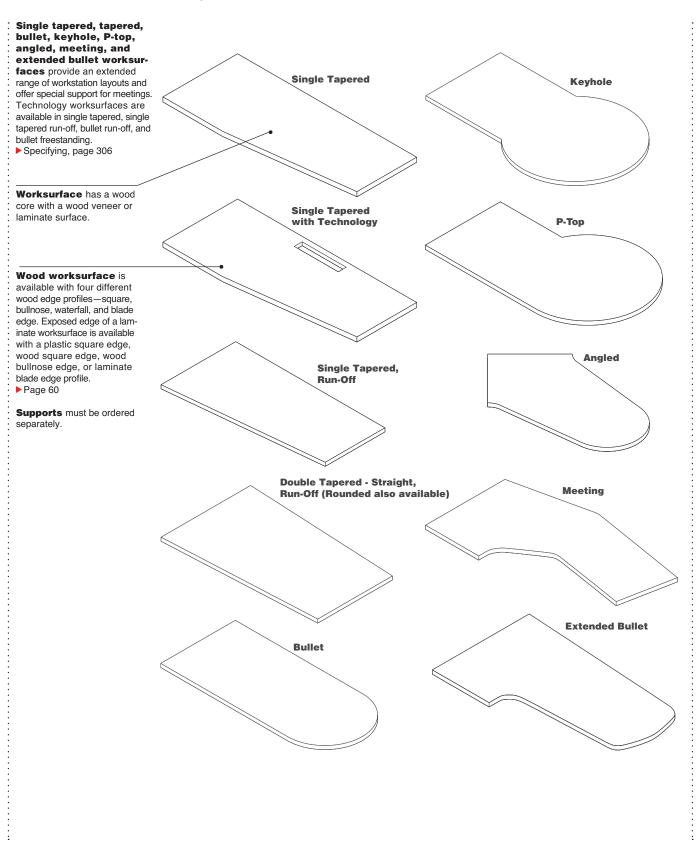
- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

## Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

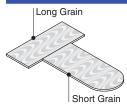


Single Tape	ered Worksurfaces and Technology Single
Depth	24"-30"
Width	72" or 90"
Thickness	1½"
	ered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30"
 Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"
Technology	Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30"
Width	60"
Thickness	1½"
Double Tap	ered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30", 30"-36", or 36"-42"
Width	36", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"
Bullet Run-	Off Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"
Technology	Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"
	standing Worksurfaces and Technology Bullet ng Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	11/2"
Keyhole Ru	n-Off Worksurfaces
	30" or 36"
Depth	30 01 36

Keyhole Freestanding Worksur	faces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
P-Top Freestanding Worksurfac	es
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
Angled Worksurfaces	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60"
Thickness	11/2"
Meeting Worksurfaces	
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	11/2"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	
Depth	42"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### **Product Details**



Short grain wood veneer is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Exception: Short grain option is not available on angled worksurfaces or any laminate worksurfaces.

▶ Page 66

#### **Technology worksur-**

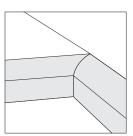
faces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

Pages 71

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.

#### **Connections**

Worksurface can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces and angled worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.



Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

#### Technology worksur-

faces used over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27½"H storage units with technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage. Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth or 21½"H leg base storage, and full height plinth base.

Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

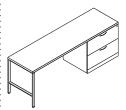
- End panel (103/8"H and 271/2"H), page 96
- Free support end panel, page 100
- Extended T-shape end panel, page 100
- ▶ Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip-fit supports, page 106
- ► Plinth base or leg base storage, page 138 or 150
- ➤ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
  ➤ Payback square leg
- (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Gate leg or height adjustable leg cannot be used with a blade edge profile.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

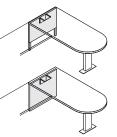


**Gate leg** must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



**Gate leg** must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

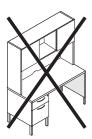
Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.



Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel are ordered separately.

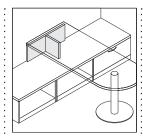
Pages 84 and 100
Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or 2/s-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.

Pages 324 and 326 Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.



A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



103/s"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

Page 100

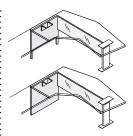
45/8"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

►Page 100

Perpendicular tether supports can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.

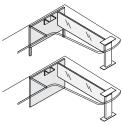


## The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface

can be supported by a 291/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

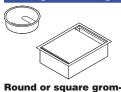
#### **Meeting worksurfaces**

can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



The 42"W end of the extended bullet work-surface can be supported by a 231/4"D or 291/4"D plinth or leg base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

#### Wiring & Cabling



## mets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type

Tip: Only a leg base credenza with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.

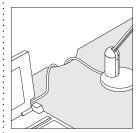
Page 68

of worksurface and type

of support used.

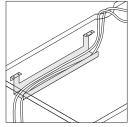
21/2" round grommet is available.

▶ Page 256



**Scallop** is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered and technology single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

► Page 69



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Square grommet

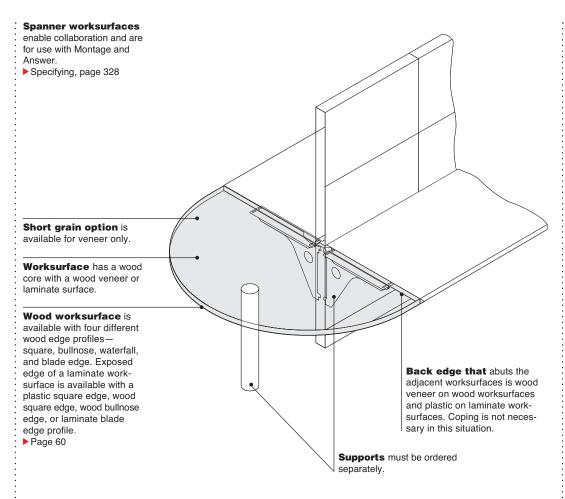
- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### **Edge profile samples**

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

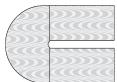
## **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

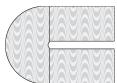


#### **Product Details**

**Column,** ordered separately, is adjustable within a range of 4".



Wood grain direction on spanner worksurfaces continues the direction of the worksurface.



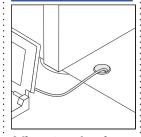
**Short grain wood veneer** is available to
ensure that the wood grain
in an installation all runs in
the same direction.

Page 66

#### Connections

Supports for spanner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. Please refer to the Specification Guide for the system you are using.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Adjacent worksurface grommets and scallops should be used for cord and cable routing purposes.

Page 68



## Actual Dimensions Depth 36" Width 51", 52", 63", or 64" Thickness 1½"

#### Surface Materials

#### Worksurface

- · Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- · Laminate with wood edge
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

### **Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

## Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

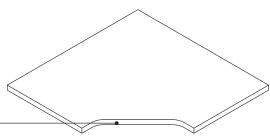
create an angled transition between two right-angle work-surfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting. Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have

45° grain.
► Specifying, page 330

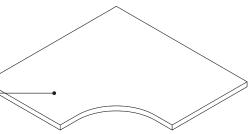
# Wood worksurface is available with four different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

▶Page 60

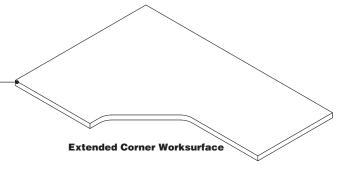
**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



#### **Straight-Front Corner Worksurface**



#### **Curved-Front Corner Worksurface**



#### **Actual Dimensions**

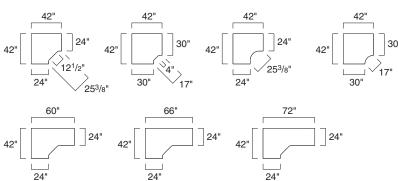
Supports must be ordered

**Back and side edges** are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

Thickness

separately.

11/2"



Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.

#### **Product Details**

Short grain wood veneer is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to

corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

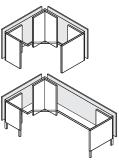
► Page 66

#### **Connections**

**Supports** for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Gate leg, page 106
- Corner support kit, page 102
- ► Rear L-shape corner support, page 82
- L-shape end panel, page 96
- ▶ Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 138 and 150
- Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.



Modesty panel, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

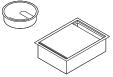
> Page 84

Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.

## As an alternative, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 84
- Straight end panels, page 96
- Rear corner support, page 102

#### Wiring & Cabling

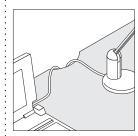


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

► Page 68

2½" round grommet is available.

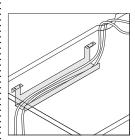
▶ Page 256



**Scallop** is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel passthroughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

►Page 69



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Square grommet**

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### **Edge profile samples**

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

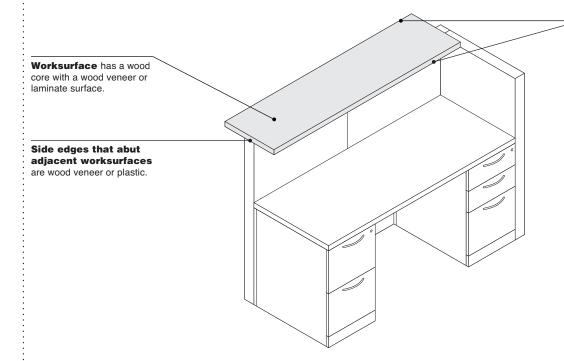
## **Transaction Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

#### **Transaction worksur-**

**faces** provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 334



Front and back edges on a wood worksurface are available with four different wood edge profiles— square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade. Front and back edges of a laminate worksurface are available with a plastic square edge, wood square

tic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

laminate blade e
►Page 58

30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
153/4" [					
473 sq. in.	567 sq. in.	662 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	810 sq. in.	945 sq. in.

Actual Dimensions					
Depth	153⁄4"				
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"				
Thickness	1½"				

#### **Connections**

#### For Montage

#### Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



**Transaction worksurface** can be centered over the Montage panel.

#### Recommended height

(approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.

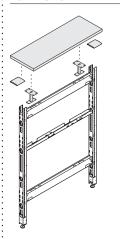


**Taller panels** cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

#### **Multiple Montage**

panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces. ►See Montage Specification Guide for more details.

#### For Answer



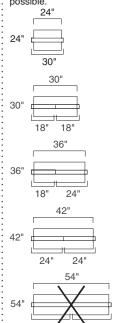
#### Transaction worksurfaces support brackets

connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Transaction worksur-

faces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

**Spanning** two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

## Actual width of Answer transaction worksur-

face is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

See Answer Solutions
Specification Guide for

more details.

#### Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

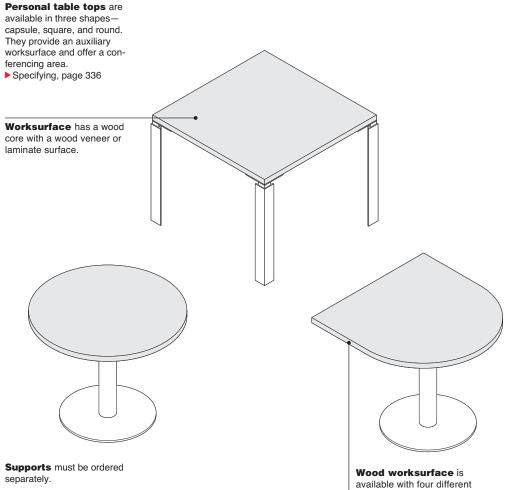
Black paint only

#### Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

## **Personal Table Tops**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



bullnose, waterfall, and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, and laminate blade edge profile. ▶Page 58

<b>Actual D</b>	mensions	
Capsule		
Depth	30" or 36"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Thickness	11/2"	
Square		
Depth	30" or 36"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Thickness	11/2"	
Round		
Diameter	30" or 36"	
Thickness	11/2"	

30"	36"
30"	36"
30"	36"

wood edge profiles-square,

#### **Connections**

**Supports for personal** table tops must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ► Adjustable-height legs, page 106
- Freestanding table base, page 106
- Convene disk base, see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide
- Groupwork table base, see Meeting Spaces Specification Guide Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- · Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Edge profile samples**

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

## **Edge Profile Application Guidelines**



3 mm Wood Square Edge



5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



11/4" Wood Waterfall Edge



21/8" Wood Blade Edge

Wood worksurface is available with four different wood profiles-a 3 mm square edge, 5/8" bullnose edge, 11/4" waterfall edge, or or 21/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.



3 mm Plastic Square Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



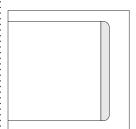
Bullnose Edge



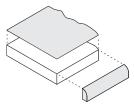
21/8" Laminate Blade Edge

#### Laminate worksurface is available with four

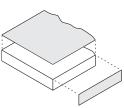
profiles-a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, 5/8" wood bullnose edge, or  $2^{1/8}$ " blade edge with 1 mm edge.



3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.

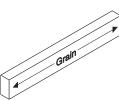


Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, waterfall, or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.

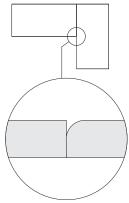


Plastic square edge profile on a laminate

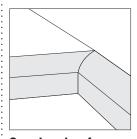
worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



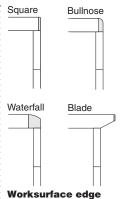
**Grain direction of solid** wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



Valleys can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If nonhanded solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.



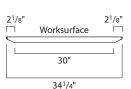
Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or runoff application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications. Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 21/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.



aligns with drawer face if square, bullnose, or waterfall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bot-

tom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to

access under the blade edge.



Blade edge adds 21/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. Example: Straight worksurface would have 21/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 41/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface. Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

#### **Surface Materials**

On wood worksurface, specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

On a laminate worksurface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

## **Worksurface Edge Matrix**

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

	promo						
Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Straight and technology straight worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge       0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	Laminate blade edge protrudes 21/8"     1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping
Desk and technology desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	Laminate blade edge protrudes 21/8"     1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic edge on sides     No coping
Return and technology return worksurfaces, desk return and technology desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered and technology single tapered worksurfaces, run-off	on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface • 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges • No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	1½" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	2½" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	Laminate blade edge protrudes 21/g"     1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     Coped on one side

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface							
shape	Wood	Wood and	Wood	Wood	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	worksurface with 1½" wood waterfall edge	worksurface with 2½" wood blade edge	worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	worksurface with 3 mm wood square	worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bridge worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides     0.5 mm wood on back edge     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on back edge     Coped on both sides	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on back edge     Coped on both sides	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on back edge     Coped on both sides	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on back edge     Coped on both sides
Single tapered and technology single tapered worksurfaces, and transition and technology transition worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides on sides and back edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping
Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges • No coping	1½" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood are on sides and back edges     No coping	2½" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping

## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape							
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 2½" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Angled worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on edge of 90° sides     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	21/6" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	3 mm plastic on edge of protruding side     1 mm plastic on edge of 90° sides     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on edge of protruding side     1 mm plastic on edge of 90° sides     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping
Bullet and technology bullet, keyhole, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications)	No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	11/4" wood waterfall profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	3 mm plastic on three sides     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on three sides     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Indicates edge p	Dionie						
Worksurface shape Bullet and technology	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge  • 3 mm wood square profile	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge  • 11/4" wood waterfall profile	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge  1.5 mm wood blade profile on	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge  • 3 mm plastic on three sides	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square  • 3 mm wood square profile	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge  • 21/8" laminate blade edge with
bullet, keyhole, and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications)	on three sides  O.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksur- face storage component attached  No coping	on three sides  0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or underworksur- face storage component is attached  No coping	on three sides  • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksur- face storage component is attached  • No coping	three sides  • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached  • No coping	1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	on three sides  1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksur- face storage component is attached  No coping	1 mm plastic on three sides     3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping
Meeting worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	5/s" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces sides and back edge     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping	2½" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides edges     No coping

## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Extended bullet worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface attached     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached     No coping
Spanner worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	3 mm plastic on curved side     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on curved side     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on curved side     1 mm plastic edge next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping
Transaction worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	'5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side edges     No coping	1½" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	21/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on side edges     No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

— indicates cage	·						
Worksurface		1 -					
shape							
Silape				<del>                                   </del>			
•							
•							
	Wood	Wood and	Wood	Wood	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	worksurface	laminate	worksurface	worksurface	worksurface	worksurface	worksurface
•	with 3 mm	worksurface	with 11/4"	with 21/8"	with 1 mm and	with 3 mm	with 1 mm
•	wood square	with 5/8" wood	wood waterfall	wood blade	3 mm plastic	wood square	laminate
	edge	bullnose edge	edge	edge	edge	_	blade edge
Personal	• 3 mm wood	• 5/8" wood	• 11/4" wood	• 1.5 mm wood	3 mm plastic	• 3 mm wood	• 21/8" laminate
table tops	square profile	bullnose profile	waterfall profile	blade profile on	on all sides	square profile	blade edge with
	on all sides	on all sides	on all sides	all sides	No coping	on all sides	1 mm plastic on
	<ul> <li>No coping</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No coping</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No coping</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No coping</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>No coping</li> </ul>	all sides
							No coping
·							
_							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
i i							
•							
•	1	T. Control of the Con	I .	l .	I	I	1

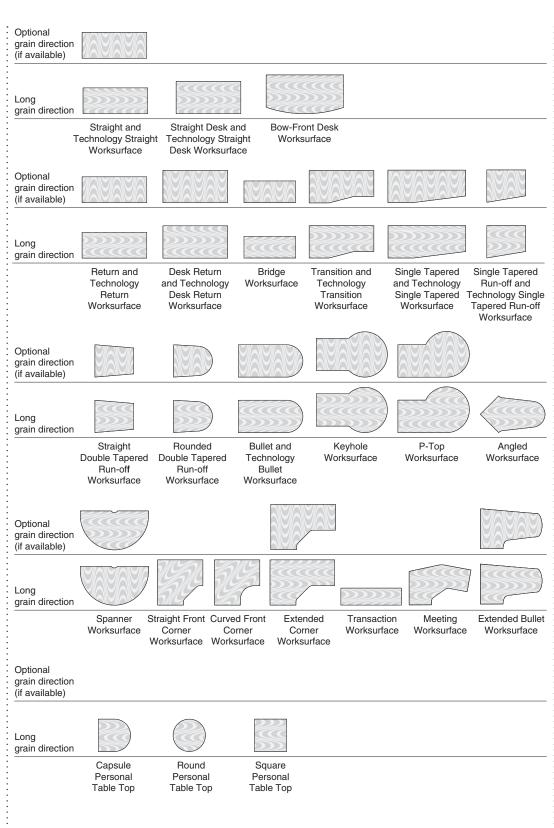
## **Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions**

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Wood veneer short grain direction is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation



## **Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions**

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

Laminate patterns are not available with the short grain direction option.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.







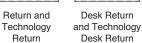
Straight and Technology Straight Worksurface

Straight Desk and Technology Straight Desk Worksurface

Bow-Front Desk Worksurface



Worksurface





Desk Return

Desk Return

Worksurface

Bridge Worksurface



Transition and Technology Transition Worksurface



Single Tapered and Technology Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Run-off and Technology Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Bullet and Technology Bullet Worksurface



Keyhole Worksurface



P-Top Worksurface



Angled Worksurface



















Spanner Worksurfaces

Straight Front Corner Worksurface Worksurface

Curved Front Extended Corner Corner Worksurface

Transaction Worksurface

Meeting Worksurface

**Extended Bullet** Worksurface



Capsule Personal Table Top



Round Personal Table Top



Square Personal Table Top

## **Worksurface Wiring and Cabling**

#### **Round Grommet**



#### **Actual Dimensions**

Diameter

21/21

#### **Product Details**

#### **Round grommets**

provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2½4" in diameter.

**Accommodates** a threeprong plug through the opening.



Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17¹/4"D, 23¹/4"D, and 29¹/4"D\* pedestals, and 17¹/4"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¹/4"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¹/4"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

\*29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.

#### **Connections**

#### **Location of grommet**

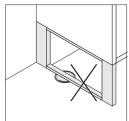
varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 70

#### **Inset grommet location**

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

## Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

#### Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces,

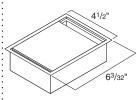
must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 21/8" and cannot support the weight.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Square Grommet**



#### **Actual Dimensions**

41/2"
63/32"
33/4"

#### **Product Details**

**Square grommets** are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

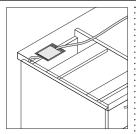
\*29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application. **Power unit** with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.
Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksuface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ½".



#### Cords and cables can

be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 34" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23½"D, and 29½"D\* pedestals, and 17½"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23½"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29½"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.

See Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations, page 71.

#### Connections

**Location** of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 70

#### **Inset grommet location**

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

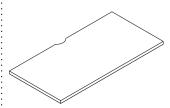
**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets. *Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.* 

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Square grommet**

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized
   Aluminum door and frame

#### **Scallop**



Actua	l Dimensions	
Depth	13⁄8"	
Width	61/8"	
Height	11/2"	

#### **Product Details**

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Scallops are not available on technology straight or technology esk worksurfaces.

#### **Connections**

#### Scallop availability varies depending on the

worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

► See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 70

**Hutch kits and service** modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tack-

board or wood panel with

slatwall is installed. Modesty panel passthrough must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a

**Grommets** may be used in conjunction with scallops.

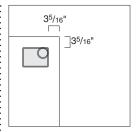
cord plug to route through.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Scallop on worksurface

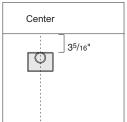
- · Wood banded, if wood
- worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

## **Grommet and Scallop Locations**



Corner grommets (both always 35/16" from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either 35/16" or 81/2" from the visitor's side

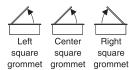
Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 57/16" or 105/8" from the visitor's side of a desk. Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.



Center grommets (both round and square) are always 35/16" from the visitor's side. Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk worksurfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel. Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 57/16" or 105/8" from the visitor's side.

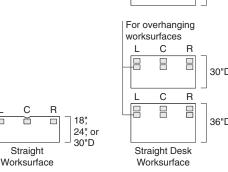
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.

Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.

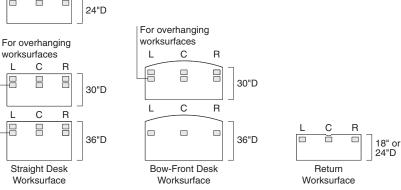


**Square grommet door** flips to the left on left and

center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location.



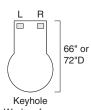
С

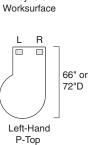




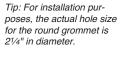


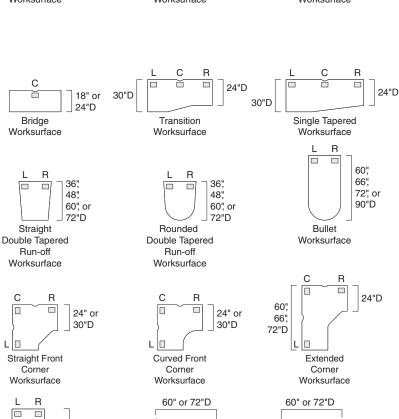
Worksurface





Worksurface

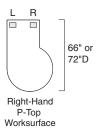




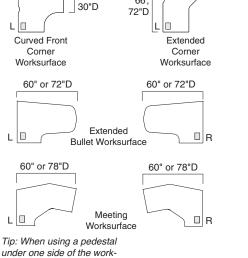
surface, select the opposite

side for the grommet to

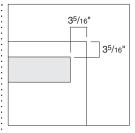
ensure easy access.







## **Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations**



#### Technology zone cutouts specified in the right or left position, are always

or left position, are always 35/16" from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.

#### Technology zone cut-

**outs** specified in the center position are always 3<sup>5</sup>/16" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/1c" from the visitor's side of the desk.



Technology zone doors flip toward the user.

Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" and 36" widths. Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.

Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.

Tip: Technology zones are not available on 15"W and 18"W plinth base and leg base storage.

Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ½".



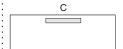
## 42" Technology Straight Worksurface 24"W cut-out only



## 48" and 54" Technology Straight Worksurface 24"W cut-out only



60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120" Technology Straight Worksurface 24"W or 36"W cut-out



Technology Desk Worksurface 24"W or 36"W cut-out

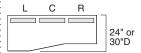
\*18"D available up to 90"W only.



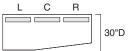
#### **Technology Return Worksurface**



#### **Technology Desk Return Worksurface**



#### **Technology Transition Worksurface**



#### **Technology Single Tapered Worksurface**



#### Technology Tapered Worksurface, Single Run-Off



**Technology Bullet Worksurface** 

# Worksurfac

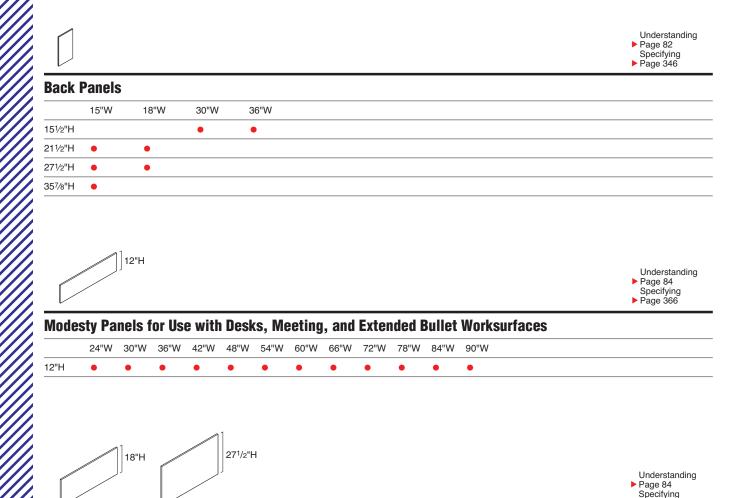
# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

otatement of Line	
Worksurface Supports	
Back Panels	82
Modesty Panels	84
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	88
Universal Privacy Screens	90
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	92
Sarto Privacy Screens	93
Filler Panels	94
End Panels	96
Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Suppo	rt <b>98</b>
T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Pa	nels <b>100</b>
Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	102
Plinth Base Center Support Panels	104
Worksurface Braces	105
Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg	s,
Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support	106
Application Topics	
Worksurface Support Guidelines	109
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	110
Modesty Panel Selection Guide	114
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Gui	ide <b>116</b>

Elective Elements Specification Guide 73

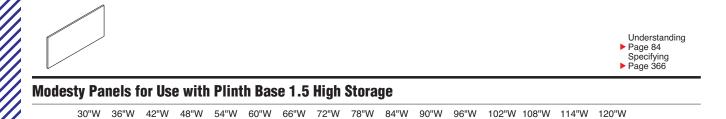
# **Statement of Line**

Worksurface Supports



#### Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

60"W 72"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 54"W 66"W 90"W 48"W 78"W 84"W 96"W 102"W 108"W 114"W 120"W 18"H 271/2"H



21½"H

▶ Page 366



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 366

#### **Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 366

#### **Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"W	78"W	81"W	84"W
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 370

#### **Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens**



Tip: Overall screen height is 257/10"H.

\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in  $1/\!\!/16$ " increments.

#### Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued

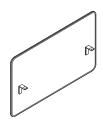


Understanding
► Page 90
Specifying
► Page 372

#### **Universal Privacy Screens**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 131/2"H to 191/2"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding

Page 92 Specifying

Page 374

#### **Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens**



Understanding
► Page 93
Specifying
► Page 375

#### **Sarto Privacy Screens**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





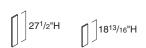
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 376

#### **Glass Modesty Panels**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 <sup>13</sup> /16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Understanding
► Page 94
Specifying
► Pages 348 ad 361



Understanding
► Page 96
Specifying
► Page 350

#### **Filler Panels**

For Use with Plinth	Base and Leg	Base
---------------------	--------------	------

	3/4"D	11/8"D	11/2"D	
103/8"H	•			
15½"H	•		•	
18 <sup>13</sup> /16"H		•		
21½"H	•		•	
27½"H	•		•	

Plinth Base End Panels									
	15"D	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	291/4"D					
21½"H		•	•						
27 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	•	•					





Understanding
Page 96
Specifying
Page 350



Understanding
► Page 96
Specifying
► Page 362

#### **Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels**

	15"D	171/4"D	231/4"D	291/4"D
103/8"H		•	•	•
15½"H		•	•	
21½"H		•	•	
271/2"H	•	•	•	•



203 2400 2 0114po 2114 1 411010									
	15"D	18"D	24"D						
27½"H	•	•	•						







Understanding
► Page 96
Specifying
► Page 350

# Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module and Off-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D	
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	

# Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D	
27½"H	•	•	•	•	

#### Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Understanding
► Page 98
Specifying
► Page 377



#### **Perpendicular Tether Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

TOT USE WITH HITTI DASE AND LEG DASE							
	135⁄8"W	195⁄8"W					
19 <sup>5</sup> /8"D	•	•					
25 <sup>5</sup> /8"D	•	•					
315⁄8"D	•	•					

#### **Cable Shroud Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
195⁄8"D	•	•	•	•
255/8"D	•	•	•	•
315/8"D	•	•	•	•





Understanding
► Page 96
Specifying
► Page 350



Understanding
Page 100
Specifying
Page 354

#### **Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels**

	24"D	30"D	
27 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	



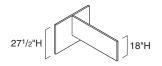
	30"D	36"D	
	00 B	00 B	
271/2"H	•	•	
_, ,	•		



Understanding
► Page 100
Specifying
► Page 363

#### **Leg Base Free Support End Panels**

		30"D	36"D	
1	27½"H	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 100
Specifying
► Page 356

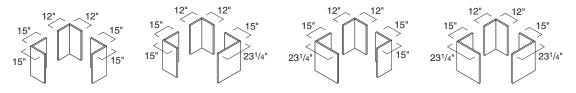
#### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•
36"D	•			•			•		•		•		•	



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 358

#### **Plinth Base Corner Support Kits**





Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 358



Understanding
► Page 104
Specifying
► Page 359

#### **Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support**



### **Plinth Base Center Support Panels**

	OIID	44110
	8"D	11"D
10 <sup>3</sup> /8"H	•	•
15 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•
21½"H	•	•
27½"H	•	•

#### Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Understanding
Page 105
Specifying
Page 380

Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 382

Understanding

Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 382

Page 106
Specifying
Page 382

#### **Worksurface Braces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	•	•	•	•

#### **Rectangular Column Leg**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 382

#### Disk Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Column



4" Diameter 261/2"H to 301/2"H

22" Diameter

# Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





\* Not including worksurfaces

Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 382

#### **Gate Legs**

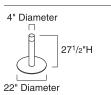
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

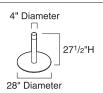




#### **Freestanding Table Base**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





#### **Parallel Slip-Fit Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding
Page 106
Specifying
Page 382

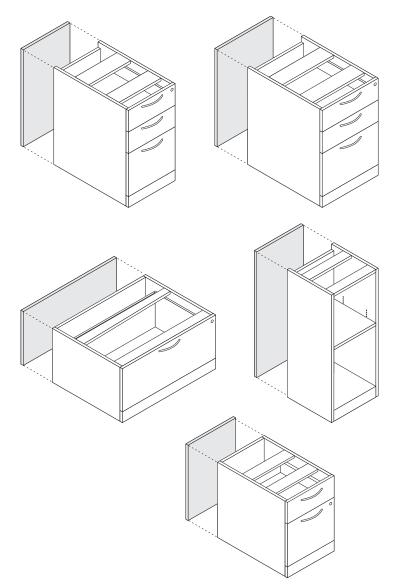
#### **Storage Leg**

Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only

#### **Back Panels**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Pedestals

**Back panel** finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application. ► Specifying, page 346



# Actual Dimensions Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels

# Depth 3/4" Width 15" or 18" Height 271/2"

#### Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels

Law Bass	High Dodootel Book Do	
Height	357/8"	
Width	15"	
Depth	3/4"	

#### **Leg Base High Pedestal Back Panels**

	Depth	3/4"		
	Width	147/8"		
	Height	267/8"		

#### Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

Depth	3/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	151⁄2"

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

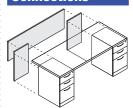
Depth	3/4"	
Width	15" or 18"	
Height	211/2"	

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 84.

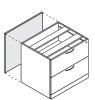
#### **Product Details**

**Exposed side and edges** of the back panel are finished.

#### **Connections**



Back panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



Full-height modesty panel should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.
▶ Page 84

Attachment hardware

# Surface Materials

#### Back panel

Wood veneer

is included.

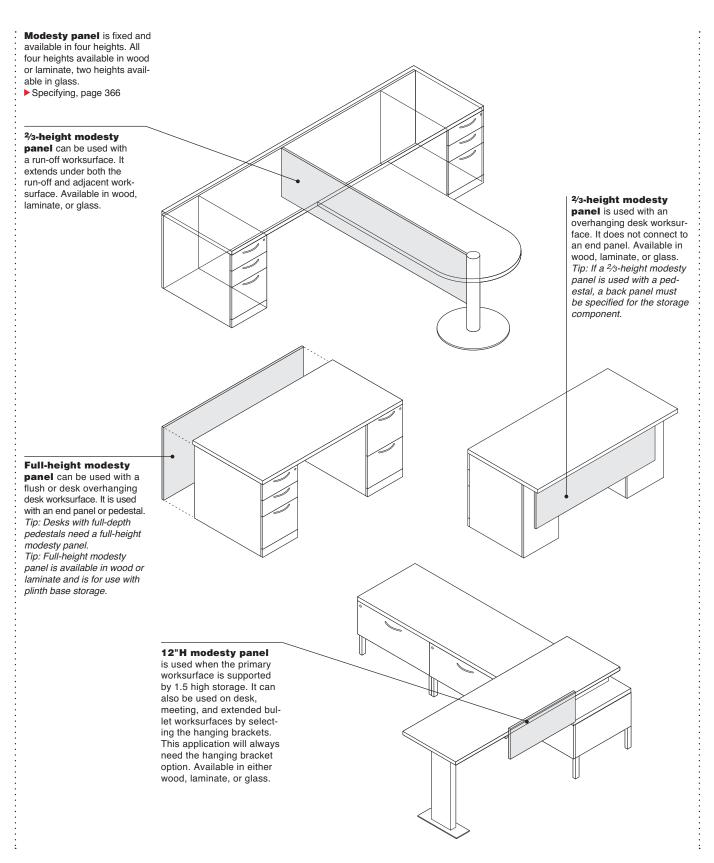
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

# **Modesty Panels**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



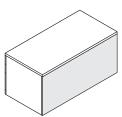
Actual	Dimensions
Desks, N	Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"
	th Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27½"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase— The Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	271/2"
²⁄₃-Heigh	nt Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"
21½"H 1	or use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	21½"
Full-Heig	tht Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Depth	3/4"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
<sup>2</sup> ∕3-Heigh	nt Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Depth	11/8"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 64", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", or 84"
Height	18"
Glass M	odesty Panels*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 <sup>13</sup> /16"

\*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge. Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

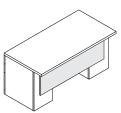
#### **Product Details**

All edges and both sides of a modesty panel are finished.

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.



Full-height modesty panel sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



2/3-height modesty panel sits proud of the underworksurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.

Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.

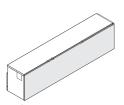
Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.
Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions - end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.



**3/3-height modesty panels** are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 114.



211/2"H wood modesty panels are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 211/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.

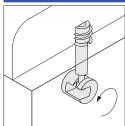


12"H modesty panels are used on desks supported by 211½"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. They can attach to cable shroud supports. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. ▶ Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 114.

# 12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels follow these rules:

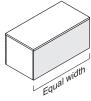
- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Style numbers ending in "S" are best used with a gate leg used in a return application next to a leg base credenza with open storage or plinth base open storage where the return worksurface attaches.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, keyhole, bullet, or P-top.

#### Connections



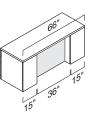
Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.



# Flush modesty panel width equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.



# **Inset modesty panel** width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk

worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width.

Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel)

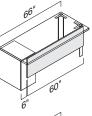
Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end

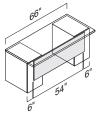
pedestal desks.
Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.
Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited

panels to make single-

Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be

knee space.

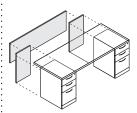




# 2/3-height floating modesty panel width,

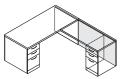
in a desk application, does not equal the desk work-surface width. To select the correct modesty panel width,deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel)

Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.



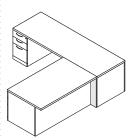
Back panel can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only.

►Page 82



#### Modesty panel on a plinth base return is

full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket Available in wood and laminate only.



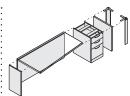
Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



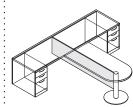
#### Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge is

full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 11/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

Modesty panel on runoff worksurfaces can be full or 3/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



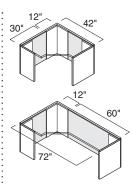
Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only. Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support. Tip: Also works in leg base applications.



#### Keyhole, bullet, P-top, and double-tapered runoff worksurfaces use a

2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adiacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

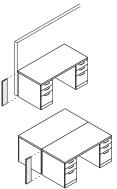
▶ Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for run-off worksurfaces, page 114.



#### **Modesty panel on** plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces is full height

and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width

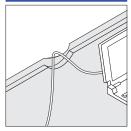
Example: 42"W (worksurface) - 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



Filler panel is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 11/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

▶ Page 94

#### Wiring & Cabling



Pass-through is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.

Page 69 unfinished.

# Exception: Scallop on free-

Tip: Pass-through is

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Modesty panel**

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- · Customiz stain (option on wood)
- · Back painted glass on steel

#### Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

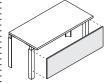
#### **Modesty hanging** brackets

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**



If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.

Tip: Available in plinth base only.

# **Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens**

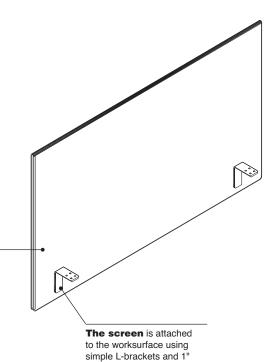
#### Universal privacy/ modesty screen provides

a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 370

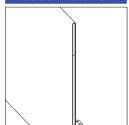
Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 257/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/ modesty screen is pin tackable.



screws.

#### **Product Details**



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

#### Surface Materials

#### Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials,page 670.

#### **Edge (upper segment)**

· 7360 Merle

#### Edge (lower segment)

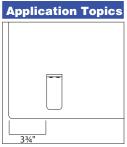
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

#### **Brackets**

• 7360 Merle

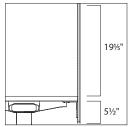
# Actual Dimensions Width 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66" Height 257/10" Weight 9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb Thickness 34"

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.



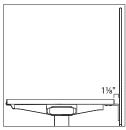
Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 334" inches in from each side of the screen.

Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.

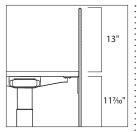


Privacy configuration provides 191/5" of screen

provides 191/5" of screen above the worksurface and 51/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 11/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty con-

**figuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 117/10" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest posiiton (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 394" in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

Example 1: Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

Example 2: Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile my be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

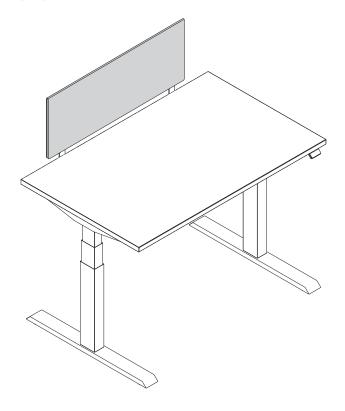
Elective Elements Specification Guide

## **Universal Privacy Screens**

#### **Universal privacy**

screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 372



#### **Actual Dimensions**

 Height
 12½" or 18½"

 Overall Height
 13½" or 19½"

 Width
 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip:  $13^{1}/2^{"}H$  screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor.  $19^{1}/2^{"}$  screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

#### **Product Details**



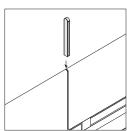
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



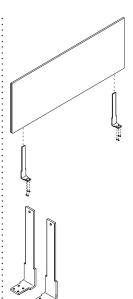
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### Edge (upper segment)

· 7360 Merle

#### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

#### **Brackets**

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

## **Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens**

#### Sarto privacy/ modesty screen pro-

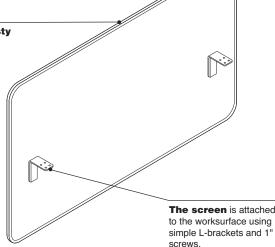
vides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 374

#### Sarto privacy/modesty

screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

## Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



#### **Product Details**

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurfaces.

#### The width of the screen

can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Screen

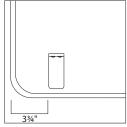
Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Brackets**

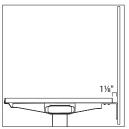
7360 Merle

#### **Application Topics**

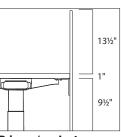


Sarto privacy/ modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 334" in from each side of the screen.

**Screen height** is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



**Screen** can be mounted with a 11/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13½" of screen above the worksurface and 9½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

#### Sarto privacy/modesty

screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points

Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
 Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

#### Privacy/modesty

screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

#### Privacy/modesty

screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

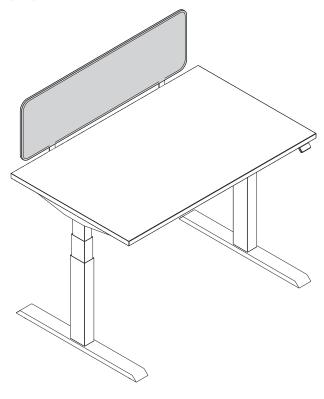
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9/16

# **Sarto Privacy Screens**

#### Sarto privacy screens

provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 375



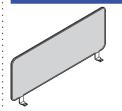
# Actual Dimensions Screen Height 12½" or 18½" Overall Height 13½" or 19½"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

#### **Product Details**



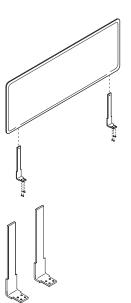
#### Sarto privacy screens

are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurfaces.

#### The width of the screen

can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



## Brackets and hard stops are included with

screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

#### Sarto privacy screen

slides onto brackets.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Screen

Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 670.

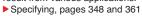
## Brackets and hard stops

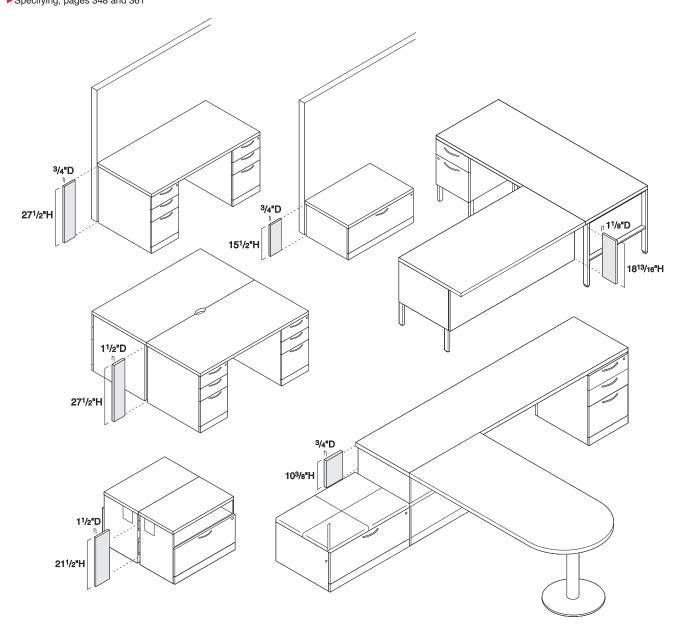
• 7360 Merle

# **Filler Panels**

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage







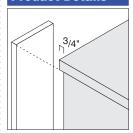
#### **Actual Dimensions**

# Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base Depth 3/4", 11/8", or 11/2" Width 53/8" or 63/4" Height 103/8", 151/2", 1813/16", 211/2", or 271/2"

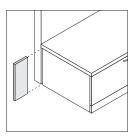
#### Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base

Depth	11/8"	
Width	53/4"	
Height	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	

#### **Product Details**

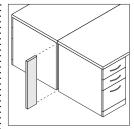


End panels and plinth base pedestals are 3/4" shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a 3/4" space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



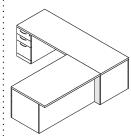
3/4"D filler panel is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

**A leg base** filler panel exists for this purpose.



11/2"D filler panel is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

**All exposed edges** of the filler panel are finished.



Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.



base L- or U-shape configuration is required for a return credenza with a worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the

modesty panel and adjecent worksurface end panel.

**All exposed surfaces** of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

#### **Connections**

3/4"D or 11/2"D filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

**53/4"W filler panel** for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the filler panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

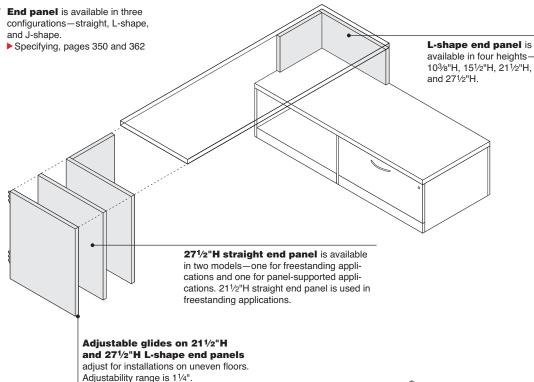
#### **Attachment hardware**

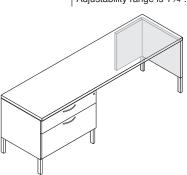
Black paint only

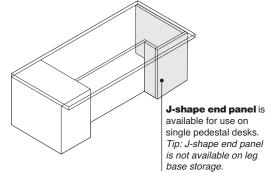
Elective Elements Specification Guide

## **End Panels**

Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage







#### **Actual Dimensions**

Plinth Base Straight End Panel	
Depth	15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width (thickness)	17/16"
Height	21½" or 27½"

#### Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall

Depth	15", 18", 24", or 30"	
Width (thickness)	17/16"	
Height	271/2"	
Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels		
Depth	15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	

103/8", 151/2", 211/2", or 271/2"

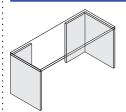
#### Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	15"
Height	271/2"

#### Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

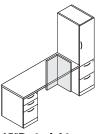
Depth	24" or 30"	
Width	15"	
Height	271/2"	

#### **Product Details**



Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels are available.

**All** exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

211/2"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application to support a worksurface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

271/2"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels is used to attach a worksurface to the panel either on or off module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

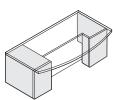
271/2"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on-module only.

Width Height 271/2"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

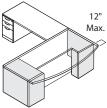
271/2"H J-shape end panel is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.

Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.



Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.



When a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed



271/2"H L-shape end panel is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

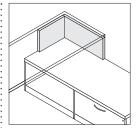
Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.



271/2"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 271/2"H storage.

211/2"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 211/2"H leg base storage units.

15½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base one-high storage components. Tip: Technology cutouts are not allowed in end panels, only in storage units.



103/8"H L-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

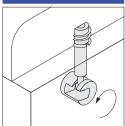
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

All 10%"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 271/2"H end panels support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

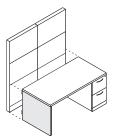
Tip: End panels on legs can-

not share storage legs with other adjacent units. Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth. Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits 3/4" forward on the storage unit.

#### Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 13/8" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized

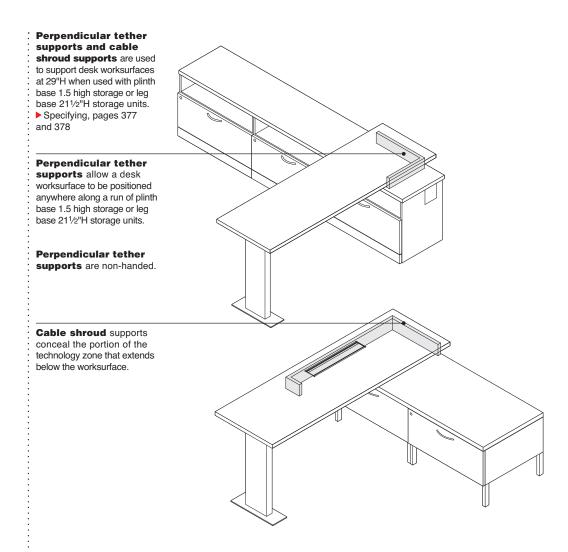
#### Attachment hardware

Black paint only

Aluminum

# **Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Support**

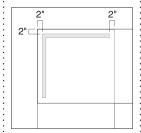
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



# Actual Dimensions Perpendicular Tether Support Depth 195/8", 255/8", or 315/8" Width 135/8" or 195/8" Height 45/8" Cable Shroud Support Depth 195/8", 255/8", or 315/8" Width 48", 54", 60", or 66" Height 45/8"

#### **Product Details**

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.



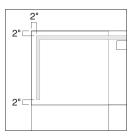
Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 195%"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 255%"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 315%"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage units. Use a 135/8"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 195/8"W support when the worksurface is 24"D. Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with technology desk worksurfaces. Holes are pre-drilled for attachment. If perpendicular tether supports are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet worksurfaces) additional brackets are included for field attachment. Tip: Use perpendicular tether brackets when the primary worksurface does not contain a technology zone.

**Cable shroud supports** are used to support technology desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

# **Cable shroud supports** cover the portion of the technology zone that hangs below the worksurface.

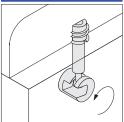


# **Cable shroud supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

# Width of the cable shroud support is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. 60" cable shroud supports are used with 78" and 84"W desks and 66" cable shroud supports are used with 90"W desks.

Tip: Cable shroud supports can be used with or without modesty panels. 12"H modesty panels are recommended.

#### **Connections**



# Attachment hardware is included with perpendicular tether and cable shroud supports to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports

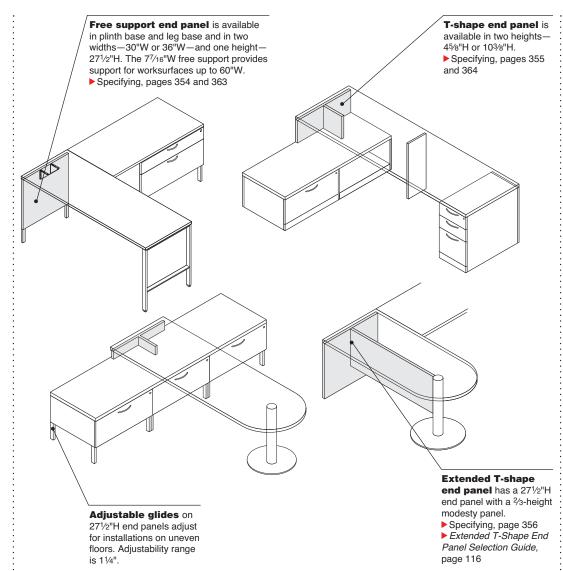
- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

# T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



#### **Product Details**

**All exposed edges and sides** of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

103/a"H T-shape end panel supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 45/a"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



45/8"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 211/2"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support. Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a

worksurface in a freestand-

ing application.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

## T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

Depth	24", 30", or 36"	
Width	12"	
Height	45/8" or 103/8"	

# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet and Keyhole Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	271/2"

## Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

Depth	30" or 36"	
Width	77/16"	
Height	271/2"	

#### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	271/2"



103/8"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.



Leg base

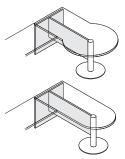


Plinth base

271/2"H free support end panel has an 77/16"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet, keyhole, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces supported by 271/2"H free support must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an Lor U-shaped configuration.

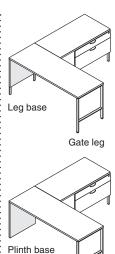
Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



**Extended T-shape end** panel supports a keyhole, bullet, or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

▶To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide, page 116. Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel supporting a bullet worksurface cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.



All 271/2"H free support end panels, gate legs, extended T-shape end panels, 45/8"H T-shape end panels on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 $^{1}/_{2}$ "H storage, and 10 $^{3}/_{8}$ "H T-shape end panels on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

Gate leg

Tip: In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a stand alone worksurface.

Tip: In a leg base setting, the free support end panel does not support a worksurface freestanding. It must be used in a perpendicular application with another worksurface for proper support.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top, a P-top, or a keyhole top due to stability issues.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.



**Quick-lock assembly** hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized
- Aluminum

#### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

# **Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

## Corner support kit comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface at 29"H, allowing Rear L-shape corner it to meet ANSI (American support attaches to the back National Standards Institute) corner of the worksurface. standards. ► Specifying, page 358 L-shape end panels support the front corners of the worksurface. Adjustable glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 11/4". Rear L-shape corner support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 271/2"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

	12	rc	) d	Ш	C.	t	D	ei	а	Ш	Ç
ш											

#### Corner support kit

includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.



Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels



One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel One 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panel



Two 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panels

#### L-shape end panels can be specified in three ways, each version include

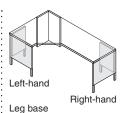
ways, each version including a 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support:

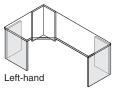
- Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels
- One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel and one 231/4" x 15" L-shape end panel (located on the left or right side)
- Two 23½" x 15" L-shape end panels

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Rear L-shape corner support	12" x 12"
L-shape end panel	15" x 15" or 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 15"
Height	271/2"

Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.





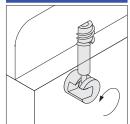
Right-hand Plinth base

231/4" x 15" L-shape end panels are handed. The 15" side is installed on the back of the worksurface.

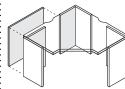
# **All exposed edges and sides** of the supports are finished.

Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.

#### **Connections**



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



# Full-height modesty panel, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

# **Plinth Base Center Support Panels**

#### **Center support panel**

is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.

Specifying, page 359



#### **Product Details**

All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel are finished.

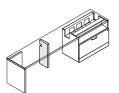
#### Connections

span.

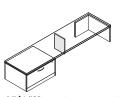
**Center support panel** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the

**8"D center support panels** are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

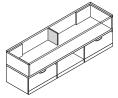
24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use 11"D center support panel. Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.



211/2"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with 1.5 high storage units and end panels.



151/2"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with one-high units and end panels.



103/8"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W over one-high lateral files or bookcases.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the center support panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Center support panel**

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

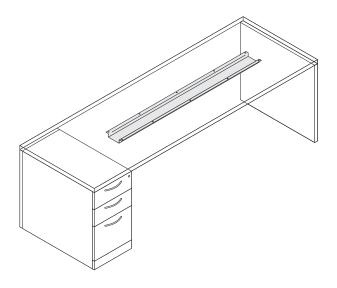
Black paint only

# Actual Dimensions Depth 8" or 11" Width (thickness) 1½" Height 10%", 15½", 21½", or 27½"

#### **Worksurface Braces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface brace is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface. ► Specifying, page 380



#### **Product Details**

Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used. Tip: The use of wood or

inate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.

▶ Page 104

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Worksurface supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span. Blade edge profile worksurfaces have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W. use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.

#### **Connections**

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Worksurface brace** Black paint only

**Actual Dimensions** Width 45", 51", 57", or 69"

Height 1"

# Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg support the end of worksurfaces.

Specifying, page 382

#### Adjustable-height legs

provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.

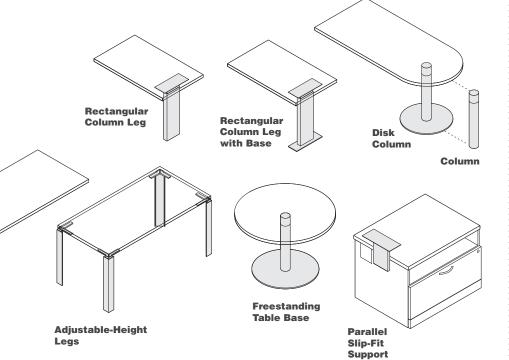
Specifying, page 382

#### Freestanding table base

supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.

#### Parallel slip-fit support

is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage in 30" and 36"W but cannot be used with 15" or 18"W pedestals. It can also be used in leg base 211/2"H credenza in all widths.



_					_		
Ac	TUE	1 6	ìm	e	nsi	O	15

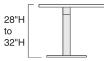
Rectangular Column Leg	
Depth	6"
Width	13/4"
Height	27½"-31"
Rectangular Column Leg v	with Base
Depth	6"
Width	13/4"
Height	27 <sup>1</sup> /2"-31"
Base dimension	15" x 5"
Column	
Diameter	4"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"
Disk Column	
Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22"
Height range with worksurface	28"–32"

Gate Leg

Gate Leg	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	11/2"
Height	275/8"
Adjustable-Height Legs	
Depth	21/2"
Width	21/2"
Height range	24"-27" or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Freestanding Table Base	
Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	271/2"
Parallel Slip-Fit Support	
Depth	1"
Width	71/2"
Height	123/8"

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support





**Column and disk column** are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



Adjustable-height legs adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 251/2"H to 291/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

The interior cover of an adjustable height leg is always 6527 Merle.

Freestanding table bases have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table

#### Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

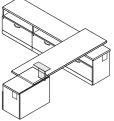
support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2½" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in ½" increments. The base does not have glides.

**Gate leg supports** a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 11/4" in height.

**Gate leg** allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface. Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. Tor L configurations

are recommended.

**Gate leg** when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpedicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.



Slip-fit support is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage to support a worksurface at 29"H. Slip-fit supports attach to the side of the storage unit. They cannot be attached to a back or modesty panel. Slip-fit supports can also be used with one-high and two-high plinth base storage that is 30" or 36"W. The slip-fit supports can also be used with 21½"H leg base storage in all widths.

Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit supports.

Tip: Slip-fit supports can be used on both ends of a worksurface.

Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base pedestals. Tip: Also works in leg base

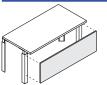
applications.

Tip: Slip-fit supports are not allowed in conjunction with either a P-top or a keyhole top due to stability issues. Tip: Any storage used with a slip fit bracket to support a worksurface cannot have a gate leg on the opposite

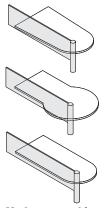
end. Instead use a free

support end panel.

#### Connections

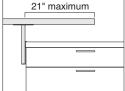


Modesty panel connects to adjustableheight legs so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.

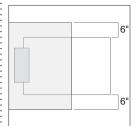


Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column; however, it does not actually

attach to the column or disk column. Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a freestanding table.



The maximum a work-surface can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21½"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21". Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage. Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".



The maximum a worksurface can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17¹/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21¹/2"H storage unit below is 6".

The maximum worksurface cantilever on a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.





Cord cover on adjustable height legs is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

4728 Nickel Metallic

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White7278 Dark Bronze

#### Disk column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Gate leg**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### Adjustable-height legs

 Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

#### Lower leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Freestanding table base

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

#### Parallel slip-fit support

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Cord cover on adjustable-height legs

6527 Merle Plastic

#### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**

# Two adjustable-height legs can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

#### In table applications, worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted. Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on

Height adjustable legs and gate legs cannot be used with blade edge profile.

worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.

**Table applications greater than 96"W** are not allowed using four legs. In the table application using four legs, the hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.

Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.

## Worksurface Support Guidelines For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
When one end is supported by a 103/s"H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When one end is supported by a 45/8"H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When one end is supported by a 45/8"H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on leg base 211/2"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

## **Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options**



Desk Worksurface



Return I Worksurface \



Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface



Transition Worksurface



Extended Bullet Worksurface

#### Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

▶Page 84













#### Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

► Page 84





►Page 84





Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

►Page 82







Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

▶Page 84



Filler Panel

▶Page 94









2∕3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

▶Page 84

Extended T-Shape End Panel

▶Page 100



Meeting Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off and Freestanding



P-Top and Keyhole . Worksurfaces, Run-Off and Freestanding



Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

#### Full-Height Flush **Modesty Panel**

►Page 84







#### **Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel**

► Page 84

#### <sup>2</sup>∕<sub>3</sub>-Height **Modesty Panel**

▶Page 84



#### **Back Panel for** 15"W and 18"W **Pedestals**

▶Page 82





#### **Full-Height Modesty** Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

►Page 84

#### Filler Panel

▶Page 94





#### 2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

Page 84







#### Extended T-Shape **End Panel**

▶Page 100





## **Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options**



Desk Worksurface



Worksurface

Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface



Transition Worksurface



Extended Bullet Worksurface

2/3-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 84







Glass Modesty Panel (12"H)

► Page 84



Glass Modesty Panel (18"H) ▶ Page 84









Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Double Tapered Worksurface Run-Off



Bullet Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding



P-Top and Keyhole Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding



Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

#### <sup>2</sup>∕3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 84



## Glass Modesty Panel (18"H)

► Page 84

## Glass Modesty Panel (12"H) Page 84





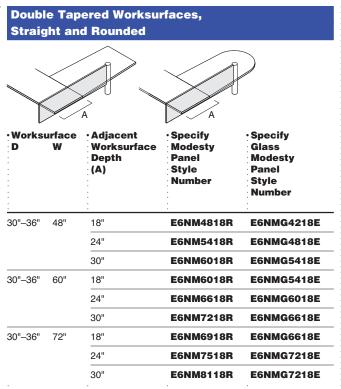




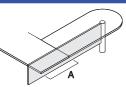


## **Modesty Panel Selection Guide**

For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base







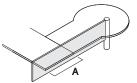
• Work	ssurface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
30"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
30"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E

:	<b>Bullet Worksurfaces</b>
	A

Į	<b>/// A</b>			
• Work	surface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	42"	18"	E6NM3918R	N.A.
		24"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		30"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
36"	48"	18"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
36"	54"	18"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
30" 6	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		24"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8418R	E6NMG8418E
 36"	60"	18"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
 36"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
 36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

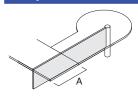
, continued

#### **Keyhole Worksurfaces**



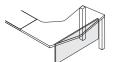
• Work	surface W	· Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E

#### P-Top Worksurfaces



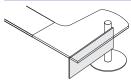
• Work	ssurface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

#### **Meeting Worksurfaces**



• Work D	surface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
		with legs	<b>E6NM4818</b> or <b>E6NM4812</b>	E6NMG4818E E6NMG4812E
36"	78"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM6018</b> or <b>E6NM6012</b>	E6NMG6018E E6NMG6012E
		with legs	<b>E6NM6618</b> or <b>E6NM6612</b>	E6NMG6618E E6NMG6612E

#### **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**



• Work	surface W	· Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
42"	72"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM5418</b> or <b>E6NM5412</b>	E6NMG5418E E6NMG5412E

Elective Elements Specification Guide

## Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

#### **Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces**



·Worksurface		Specify
; <b>D</b>	W	Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	E6NXT304227
	66"	E6NXT304827
	72"	E6NXT305427
	78"	E6NXT306027
	84"	E6NXT306627
	90"	E6NXT307227
36"	60"	E6NXT363927
	66"	E6NXT364527
	72"	E6NXT365127
	78"	E6NXT365727
	84"	E6NXT366327
	90"	E6NXT366927

#### P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



·Wor	ksurface W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)
	66"	E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)
36"	72"	E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)

#### **Keyhole Peninsula Worksurfaces**



·Wor	ksurface W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number	
30"	66"	E6NXT304227	
	72"	E6NXT304827	
36"	72"	E6NXT364527	

## torage

## Understanding Elective Elements Storage

118

**Statement of Line** 

Pedestals and Lateral Files	
Plinth Base Pedestals	138
Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)	142
Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)	144
Leg Base 211/2"H Storage	148
Leg Base 271/2"H Storage Units	150
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	154
High Pedestals-Plinth Base and Leg Base	156
Plinth Base Lateral Files	158
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application	160
Leg Base Lateral Files	162
Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic	164
Leg Base Return Credenzas	168
Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas	170
Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas	174
Bookcases	
Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases	178
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases	180
Stacking Bookcases	182
Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	
Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	184

Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and

**Overhead Cabinets** 

Floating Back Panel

Paper Organizers

Side Support Frames

**Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits** 

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and

Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking

202
206
208
210
234
245

Elective Elements Specification Guide 117

187

190

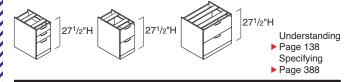
194

196

199

#### **Statement of Line**

Storage





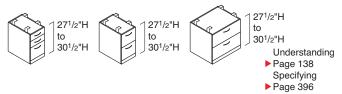
Understanding
► Page 138
Specifying
► Page 388

Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers						
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W		
171/4"D	•	•	•	•		
231/4"D	•	•	•	•		
291/4"D	•	•	•	•		

Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)						
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W		
171/4"D	•	•	•	•		
231/4"D	•	•	•	•		
291/4"D			•			



Understanding
► Page 138
Specifying
► Page 388



15"W 18"W 30"W 36"V
16½"D • • •
221/2"D • • •
281/2"D • •

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals					
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	
231/4"D	•	•	•	•	
291/4"D	•				



Understanding
► Page 139
Specifying
► Page 338





Understanding
►Page 142
Specifying
►Page 400

Cushion Tops					
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base					
	30"W	36"W			
18"D	•	•			
24"D	•	•			

Plinth Base Une-High Pedestals (151/2"H)				
	30"W	36"W		
16½"D Bookcase	•	•		
171/4"D Lateral File	•	•		
221/2"D Bookcase	•	•		
231/4"D Lateral File	•	•		











Understanding

- ► Page 144 Specifying ► Page 402

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16½"D Open			•	•	•
221/2"D Open			•	•	•
221/2"D Open with Pull-Out Tray			•	•	
171/4"D Open with Lateral File		•	•		
231/4"D Open with Lateral File		•	•		
231/4"D Box/File	•	•	•	•	





Understanding ►Page 148 Specifying
Page 452

#### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

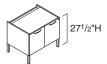
	30"W	36"W	
18"D Lateral File	•	•	
24"D Lateral File	•	•	
231/16"D Open	•	•	











Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Understanding ►Page 150 Specifying
Page 454

#### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			•	•
24"D Box/File	•	•	•	•
18"D Open			•	•
24"D Open			•	•
18"D Open with Lateral File			•	•
18"D Hinged Doors			•	•
24"D Hinged Doors		•	•	



Understanding ► Page 154 Specifying ► Page 406

#### **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

15<sup>1</sup>/2"W

223/4"D

Note: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.



Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 408



Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 460

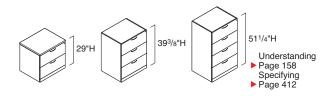
#### **Plinth Base High Pedestals**

•	
	15"W
15"D Open Unit	•
153/4"D Hinged Door	•

#### **Leg Base High Pedestal**

15"W •

153/4"D Hinged Door



Understanding
► Page 160
Specifying
► Page 393

#### **Plinth Base Lateral Files**

	30"W	36"W
24"D	•	•

#### **One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals** for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 160
Specifying
► Page 394

#### **Common Top for Ology Application**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	•	•	•	•	•							



Understanding
►Page 162
Specifying
►Page 462





Understanding
▶Page 168
Specifying
▶Page 464

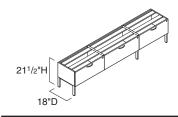
#### **Leg Base Lateral File**

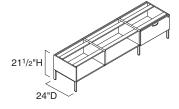
	30"W	36"W	
24"D	•	•	

#### **Leg Base Return Credenzas**

	42"W	48"W	60"W	
18"D	•	•	•	
24"D	•	•	•	

Tip: Return credenzas are standard with either a 15"W or 18"W box/file positioned left or right with a 42"W, 48"W, or 60"W spanning back panel.

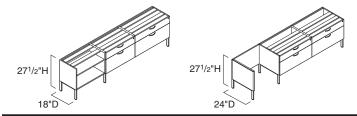




Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 468

#### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas

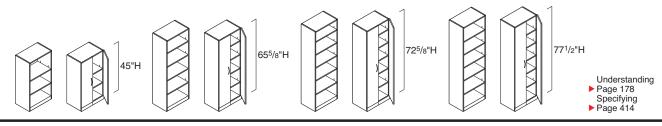
	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W
18"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
►Page 174
Specifying
►Page 478

#### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
18"D			•	•					•		•			•	•		
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



#### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

		<u></u>	
	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	•	•	•
655/8"H	•	•	•
72½"H	•	•	•
771/2"H	•	•	•

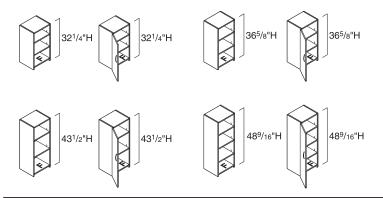


Understanding
▶Page 180
Specifying
▶Page 556

#### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

30	80"W	36"W
45"H •		•
655/8"H		•

Note: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding
► Page 182
Specifying
► Page 420

#### **Stacking Bookcases**

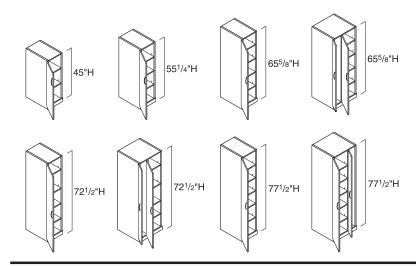
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

			9		
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	
32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	
365/8"H	•	•	•	•	
43½"H	•	•	•	•	
489/16"H	•	•	•	•	

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 365/8"H and 489/16"H units available 15"D (153/4"D with doors). 321/4"H units available 15"D and 171/4"D (153/4"D and 18"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 430

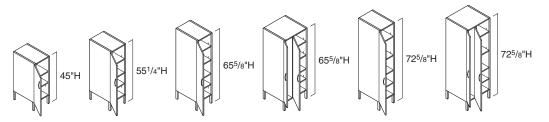
#### **Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*	•	
24"D	•	•
30"D		•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



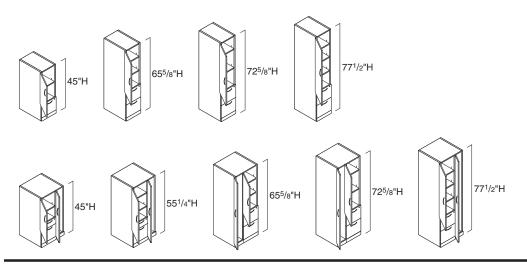
#### Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*	•	
24"D	•	•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



Understanding
►Page 184
Specifying

Page 434

Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying
▶Page 568

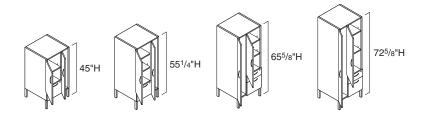
#### **Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*		•
24"D	•	•
30"D		•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying

▶Page 572

#### **Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

24"W

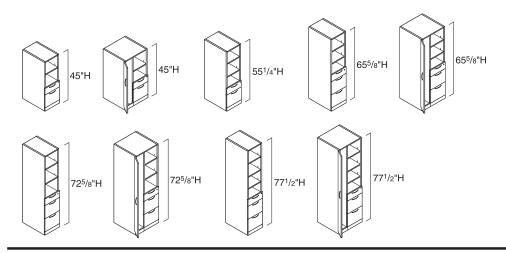
18"D\*

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 438

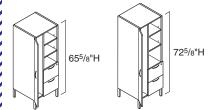
#### **Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*	•	
24"D	•	•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



Understanding
►Page 187
Specifying
►Page 575

#### **Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

24"W

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 438



Understanding

Page 187 Specifying

▶ Page 575

## Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

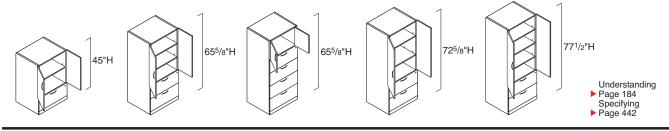
24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available. Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°:

## Leg Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

24"D



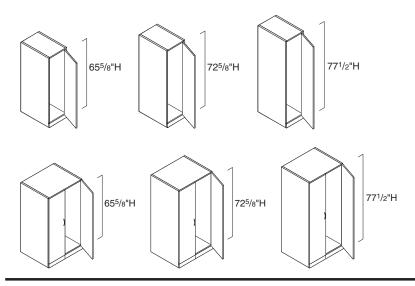
#### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

30"W 24"D

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.

30"D



Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 446

#### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

15½"W 30"W

24"D

Tip: Wardrobes larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application. Tip: The 77½"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59½"H.

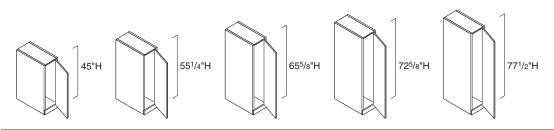


Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying
▶Page 578

#### **Leg Base Wardrobes**

12"W

24"D



Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 446

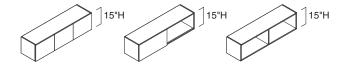
#### **Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes**

12"W

18"D

24"D

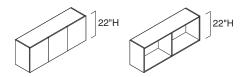
<sup>\*</sup>Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.



Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Page 582

## **15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

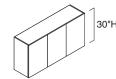
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
157/8"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
157/8"D Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"D Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

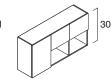


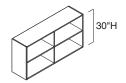
Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Page 587

## **22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
157/8"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•







Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Page 590

#### **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

60"W		66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
153/4"D Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 194
Specifying
► Page 594

#### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

6"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•

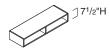


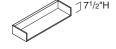
Understanding
► Page 194
Specifying
► Page 594

#### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•





Understanding
► Page 196
Specifying
► Page 598

#### **Organizer and Open Shelves**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open Shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•						
171/4"D Organizer Shelf	f •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ▶ Page 196 Specifying
Page 598

Understanding ►Page 196 Specifying
Page 602

#### **Accessory Shelves**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

			0	0	
	303/8"W	363/8"W	453/8"W	483/8"W	
12"D	•	•	•	•	

#### **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	_
141/8"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is available in corresponding widths for use with a service module or single side support.





Understanding
► Page 196
Specifying
► Page 604



Understanding ► Page 196 Specifying ► Page 604

#### **Desktop Organizer - Vertical**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W
14"D	•

Note: 189/16"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

#### **Desktop Organizers - Combo**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	72"W	
15"D	•	•	

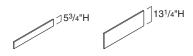


Understanding ► Page 197 Specifying ► Page 621

#### **Stacking Paper Organizers**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

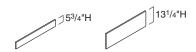
	5"W	
15"D		
171/4"D		



Understanding ▶ Page 190 Specifying
Page 606

#### **Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

	281/4"W	341/4"W	401/4"W	461/4"W	521/4"W	581/4"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	701/4"W	761/4"W	821/4"W	881/4"W	941/4"W
53/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
131/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

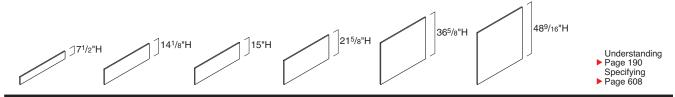


Understanding ► Page 190 Specifying ► Page 606

#### **Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

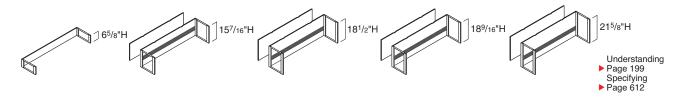
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	76 <sup>1</sup> /4"W	82 <sup>1</sup> /4"W	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W
5 <sup>3</sup> /4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



## **Back Panels for Overhead Storage**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

		= 0.00	aa =09 .		90									
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
7½"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14½"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215/8"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
365/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H								•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•



#### **Hutch Kits**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
65/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 <sup>7</sup> /16"H						•		•		•		•
18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H				•		•		•		•		•
18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 619

Understanding
► Page 199
Specifying
► Page 620

#### **Open Hutch Kits**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	7"H	14½"H	171/4"H	215/8"H	
15"D	•	•	•	•	
171/4"D	•	•	•	•	

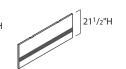
#### **Side Support Frame**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6 <sup>5</sup> /8"l	1 7"H	8½"H	14 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"H	18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4"H	215/8"H
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17½"D		•	•	•	•	•	•





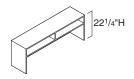


Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 627

#### **Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

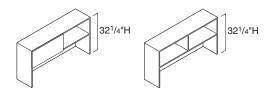
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
153/8"H				•		•		•		•		•
18½"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 202
Specifying
► Page 632

#### **Organizer Service Modules**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17½"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



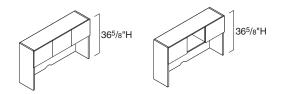
Understanding
► Page 202
Specifying
► Page 633

#### Single-High Service Modules-321/4"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*</sup>Units with sliding doors are 153/4"D or 18"D.



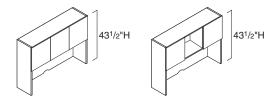
Understanding

► Page 202 Specifying ► Page 636

#### Single-High Service Modules-365/8"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

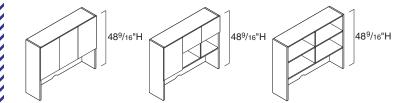
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 202
Specifying
► Page 638

## **Single-High Service Modules-431/2"H**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
5¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

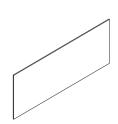


Understanding
► Page 202
Specifying
► Page 642

#### **Double-High Modules**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

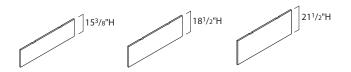
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 194
Specifying
► Page 622

## Floating Back Panel 12"D Floating Shelf

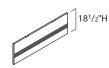
IL D Houtin	g Offor			
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	•	•	•	•
22"H	•	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•

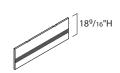


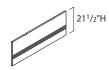
Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 624

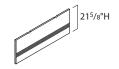
#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"H				•		•		•		•		•
18½"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•







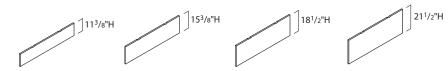


Understanding
►Page 206
Specifying
►Page 624

#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Slatwall**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 <sup>1</sup> /2"H				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 <sup>9</sup> /16"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215⁄8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 647

#### **Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Service Modules**

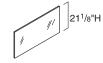
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

			-		-									
	57½"W	58½"W	63½"W	64½"W	69½"W	70½"W	75½"W	76½"W	81½"W	82½"W	87½"W	88½"W	93½"W	94½"W
11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H*		•				•				•				•
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"H*		•				•				•				•
14½"H*		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"H*		•				•				•				•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H*		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
18½"H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
21½"H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	

 $<sup>^*14^1\!/\!8&</sup>quot;H,\,14^1\!/\!2"H,\,15^3\!/\!8"H$  and  $17^1\!/\!4"H$  are only available in tackboards.









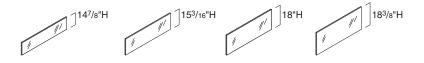
Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 650

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H**				•		•		•		•		•
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H				•		•		•		•		•
21½"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*\*</sup>With cord management selection

Tip: 18"H and 18%"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 650

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

_						_	
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 <sup>7</sup> /8"H**	•		•		•		•
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	•		•		•		•
18"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
183⁄8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*\*</sup>With cord management selection

Tip: 153/16"H and 147/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

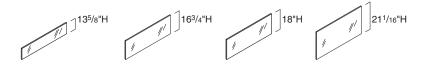


Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 650

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10 <sup>7</sup> /8"H	•		•		•		•
13 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 101/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

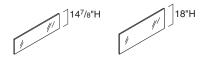


Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 650

#### **Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>5</sup> /8"H	•		•		•		•
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 13%"H and 18"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



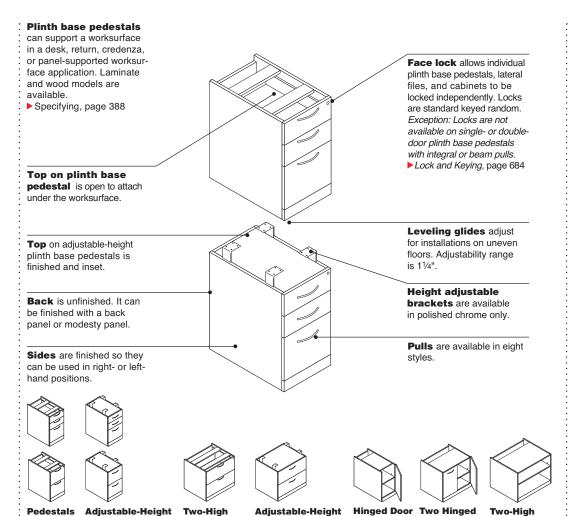
Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 650

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 <sup>7</sup> /8"H	•		•		•		•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 14%"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

#### **Plinth Base Pedestals**



**Lateral Files** 

			-	
Actu	ıaı D	imer	1SIOI	15

**Pedestals** 

Plinth Base Pedes	stal
Depth	171/4", 231/4", or 291/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	271/2"
Adjustable-height	27½" to 30½"
Plinth Base Latera	al File
Depth	171/4", 231/4", or 291/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	271/2"
Adjustable-height	27½" to 30½"
Plinth Base Hinge	d Door Pedestal
Depth	171/4" or 231/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	271/2"

**Lateral Files** 

#### Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal

**Pedestals** 

Depth	171/4", 231/4", or 291/4"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Height	271/2"	

Doors

**Pedestals** 

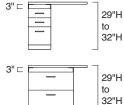
**Bookcases** 

#### **Plinth Base Bookcase**

Depth	16½", 22½", or 28½"	
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"	
Height	271/2"	

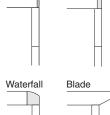
#### **Product Details**

All 271/2"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single-or double-door pedestals support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.



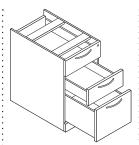
Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals and lateral files adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.

Bullnose



Square

Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front. Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



#### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



#### **Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction

with sanded dovetail joinery.
These drawers include a
solid wood pencil tray and
drawer divider in box drawers.

#### **Optional drawers** feature

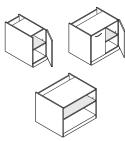
miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.

Tip: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.

Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 210



One adjustable shelf is standard in 27½"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.

Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.

Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.





Contemporary













Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

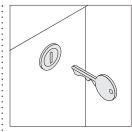
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 234

#### One pull per door or drawer is standard

Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.

Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.

Lock and Keying, page 684



## Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base pedestals. Exception: Wood veneer arain direction runs horizon-

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

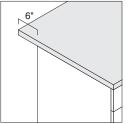
▶ Page 245

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.

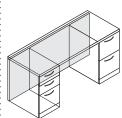
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.

Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.

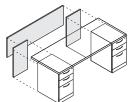


Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



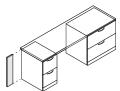
#### Wood modesty panel

can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, fullwidth wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The 3/3-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The 3/3-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces. Page 84



Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal. Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.

Page 82



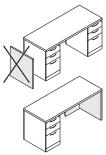
Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.

► Page 94



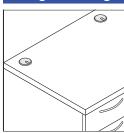
**Cushion top** is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 338

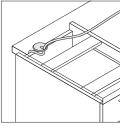


End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area. ►Page 68



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D, 231/4"D and 291/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files, and a 12' clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files.



**Back of plinth base** pedestals allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Tip: There is 33/4"H open space to feed cords.



**Bottom of plinth base** pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrastina finishes.

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### **Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pull

Wood if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional** pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

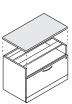
#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>TM</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinvl. will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

#### **Application Topics**

#### **Storage Capacities**

Page 210

Counterweights are always required in 171/4"D plinth base pedestals.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

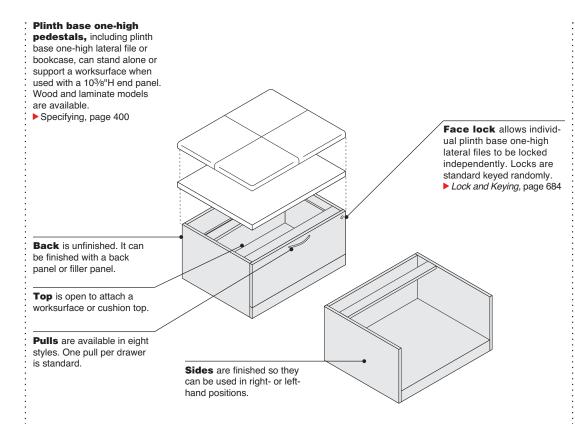
Counterweights are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use

#### Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)



## Product Details

#### Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase

produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 103/8"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

Two or more plinth base one-high storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Plinth base one-high bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹/s" beyond an adjacent tower.



#### Lateral file drawers

are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legaland letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

▶ Page 210

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

#### **Optional drawers**

feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.

# Actual Dimensions Plinth Base Lateral File Depth 17½" or 23½" Width 30" or 36" Height 15½" Plinth Base Bookcase Depth 16½" or 22½" Width 30" or 36"

151/2"

Height





Contemporary









Integral Transitional

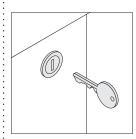




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 234



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 684

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs

horizontally on the mitered

base of bookcases. ▶ Page 245

#### **Connections**



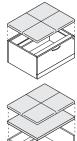
Finished back panel may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

► Page 82



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

Page 94



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used. Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 11/2".

#### Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file. Page 68



Cords and cables can be routed behind the onehigh lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base onehigh lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam nattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2 Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>™</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



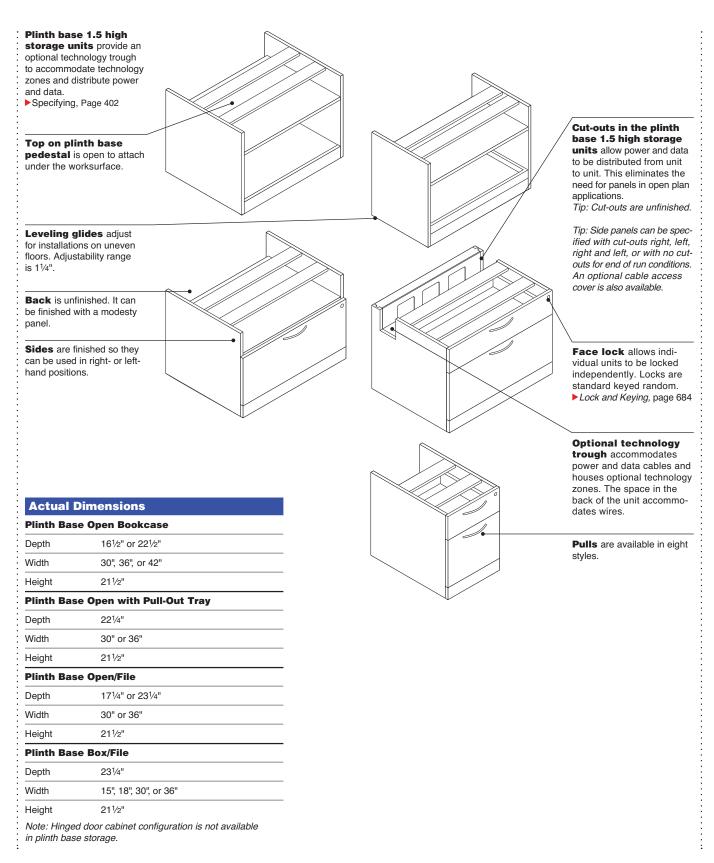
Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard . upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

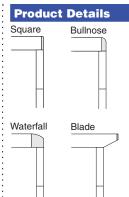
#### **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** 

Page 210

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)

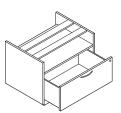




### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

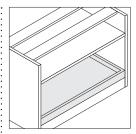


### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

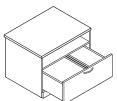
are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.



Trays are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders. Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 161/2" or 171/4" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 231/4"D units.

▶ Page 210





Contemporary













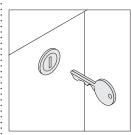


Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

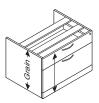
▶ Page 234

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

▶ Page 245

to insure stability.

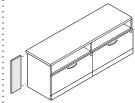
Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

▶ Page 146 Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.



Modesty panel can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

Page 94

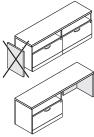


Cushion top is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 338

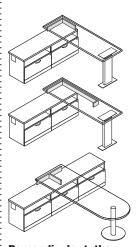
Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open

Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

The upper shelf in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

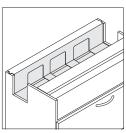


Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 45/8" T-shape end panels when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H. Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.

### Wiring & Cabling



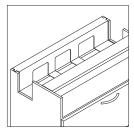
Technology zone can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.



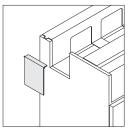
### **Technology trough**

houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.



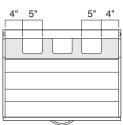
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



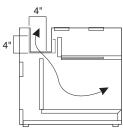
**Optional cable access** cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

### **Surface Materials**

### 1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Pull-out tray**

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Black bottom panel Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- · Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaia Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver Leather
- Stand In
- · Select Surfaces leather Vinvl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

### **Application Topics**

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

### Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base

credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

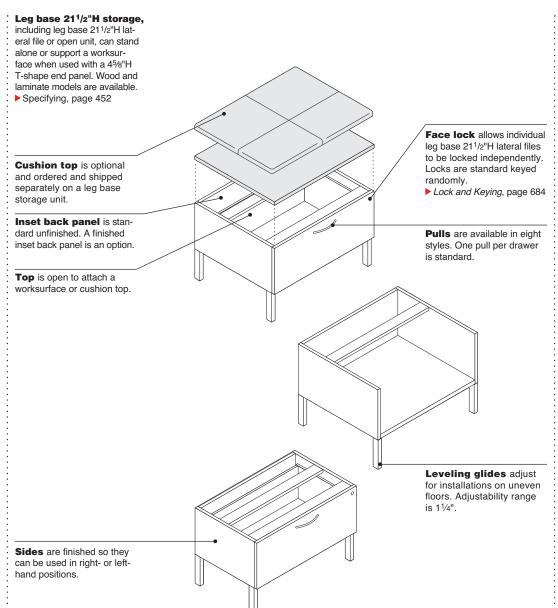
Counterweights are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 171/4"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 171/4"D in this situation only.

### Counterweights are

available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# Leg Base 21½"H Storage



imensions	
ateral File	
18" or 24"	
30" or 36"	
211/2"	
)pen	
231/16"	
30" or 36"	
211/2"	
	30" or 36" 21½" <b>Dpen</b> 23½16" 30" or 36"

### **Product Details**



Leg base 21¹/2"H lateral file or leg base 21¹/2"H open produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, cable shroud support, or a 45%"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

Two or more leg base 211/2"H storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 211/2"H credenza with up to three storage components.

Leg base 211/2"H open bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case hores



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.



**Lateral file drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal-and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

▶ Page 210

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.





Contemporary









Integral Transitional





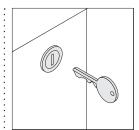
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts

▶ Page 234

### Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 45/8" T-shape end panels

when used with leg base 211/2"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 684

### Connections

### **Sharing Storage Legs** Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

### **Default position of** shared storage legs

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

# Suspension/ganging

kits link the credenza and tower.

Specifying, Page 621



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 211/2"H or 271/2"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units

### **Surface Materials**

### Leg base 211/2"H lateral file or open unit

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized
- Aluminum

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>TM</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

### **Application Topics**

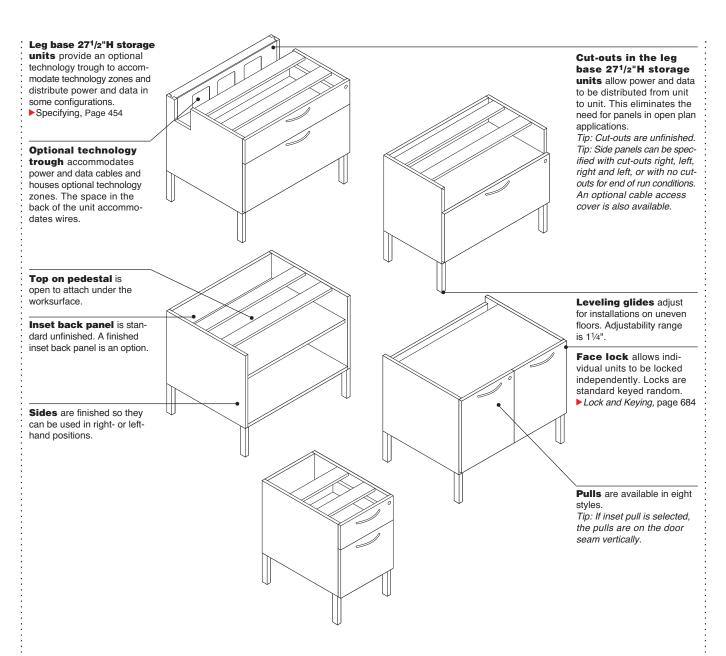
### Individual leg base 21½"H storage units

may share storage legs. Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts. Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 211/2"H storage due to inadequate space.

### **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 210

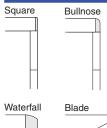
# Leg Base 271/2"H Storage Units



Leg Base	All Open	Leg Base	Open/File
Depth	18" or 24"	Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"	Width	30" or 36"
Height	271/2"	Height	271/2"
Leg Base	Hinged Door Cabinet	Leg Base	Box/File
Depth	18" or 24"	Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"	Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	271/2"	Height	271/2"

Note: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.

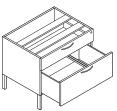




### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

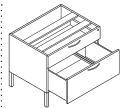


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers. Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders. Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 161/2" or 171/4" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 231/4"D units.

▶ Page 210





Contemporary











Beam

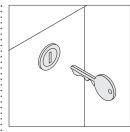
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 234

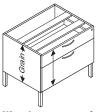
### One pull per drawer is standard

Tip: On leg base 271/2"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately

Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases

▶ Page 245

### Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.

Inset back panel is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 11/8"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 271/2"H storage are used in a backto-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

Page 94



Cushion top is optional on leg base 271/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 338

Tip: If used with an open unit the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 271/2"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 271/2"H storage.

The upper shelf in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

### **Connections**

### **Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage leg ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza. Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.

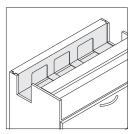
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

Specifying, Page 621

### Wiring & Cabling



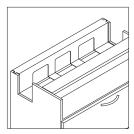
Technology zone can span between two leg base 271/2"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



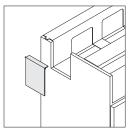
### **Technology trough**

houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 271/2"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints



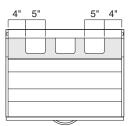
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



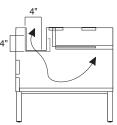
**Optional cable access** cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.

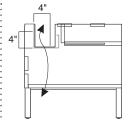


Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 211/2"H storage due to inadequate space.



For 271/2"H closed storage units, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

### **Surface Materials**

### Leg base 271/2"H storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional** alluq

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



### Cushion top will be

manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>™</sup> Silver
- Leather
- · Stand In
- · Select Surfaces leather
- Vinvl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

### Individual leg base 271/2"H storage units

may share storage legs. Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

### **Application Topics**

### Storage Capacities ▶ Page 210

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

### Plinth base mobile pedes-

tal can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available. Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.

Specifying, page 406

**Square edge** is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

**Top** is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

**Sides and back** are finished with wood or laminate.

**Casters** are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.

Note: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.

Actua	l Dimensions	
Depth	223/4"*	
Width	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	
Height	23"	

\*Pedestal cushion is 223/4"D.

### **Product Details**



Plinth base mobile pedestal fits under a 29"H worksurface.

Face lock allows mobile

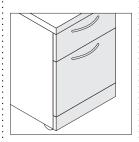
pedestals to be locked. Locks

are standard keved random.

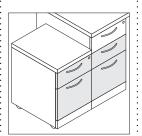
Pulls are available in eight

styles.

Lock and Keying, page 684



**Top edge** aligns with the face of the drawer.



**Drawers on mobile pedestals** align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.

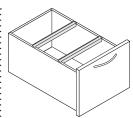


### **Standard drawers**

have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider.

### **Optional drawers**

feature miter fold polyproplene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider. Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

Page 210





Contemporary





Bar





Integral Transitional



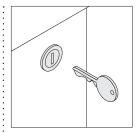


**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to

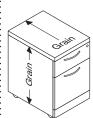
progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or compos-

ite fronts.
▶ Page 234



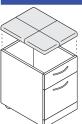
Locks are available factoryor field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.
▶ Page 245

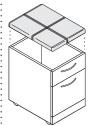
**Counterweight** is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

### **Connections**

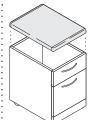


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>TM</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- · Select Surfaces leather
- Vinvl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

### **Surface Materials**

### **Mobile pedestal**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Contemporary or Bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- · 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

 Wood, if wood front is specified
 Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
   9250 Ember Chrome
   Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember
   Chromital Ch
- Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

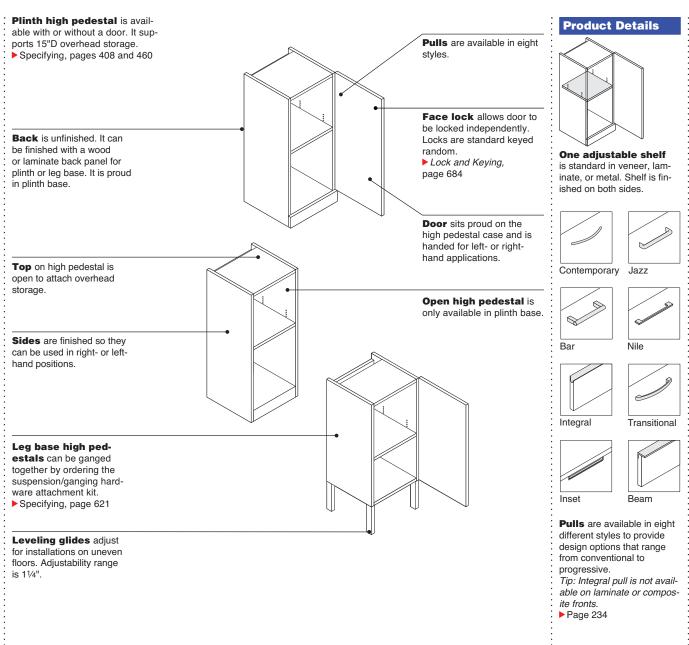
# Casters - Black plastic only

Diack plastic offig

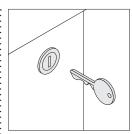
# Application Topics Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

# **High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base**



Actua	l Dimensions		
Plinth B	ase Hinged Door	Leg Bas	se Hinged Door
Depth	153⁄4"	Depth	15¾"
Width	15"	Width	15"
Height	357/8"	Height	357/8"
Plinth B	ase Open		
Depth	15"		
Width	15"		
Height	357⁄8"		



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.

Lock and Keying, page 684

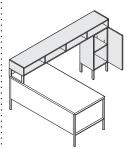


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.
▶ Page 245

**Connections** 

Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth or leg base high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.

Page 82



**Overhead storage** can span from a high pedestal to a 65%" side support frame on a worksurface.



Two leg base high pedestals can support an organizer shelf, but not an overhead.



Ganging a leg base high pedestal to a leg base bookcase is accomplished with a suspension/ ganging hardware attachment kit.

▶ Page 621

Tip: To ensure stability the ganged leg base high pedestal and leg base bookcase must be positioned against a wall.

### **Surface Materials**

### **High pedestal**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

# Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel9212 Silver
- Jazz pulls

   0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

 Wood, if wood front 577 is specified
 Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7278 Dark E
   9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4728 Nickei Metallic
   4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

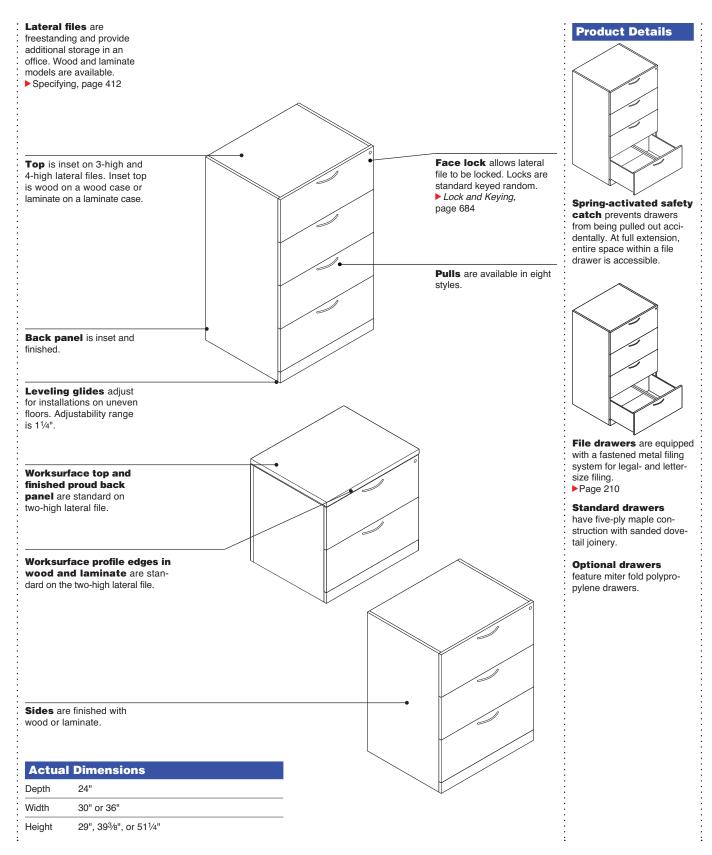
### **Application Topics**

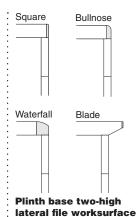
Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

# **Plinth Base Lateral Files**

### Freestanding





edge aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 21/8" larger per profiled

Page 58





Jazz







Bar





Integral

Transitional

Beam

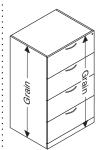
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is not avail-

able on laminate or compos-

ite fronts. ▶Page 234



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base lateral files. ▶ Page 245

Counterweight is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

### **Surface Materials**

### Plinth base lateral file

- Wood case with wood
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- . Customiz stain (option on wood)

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White · 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Face lock**

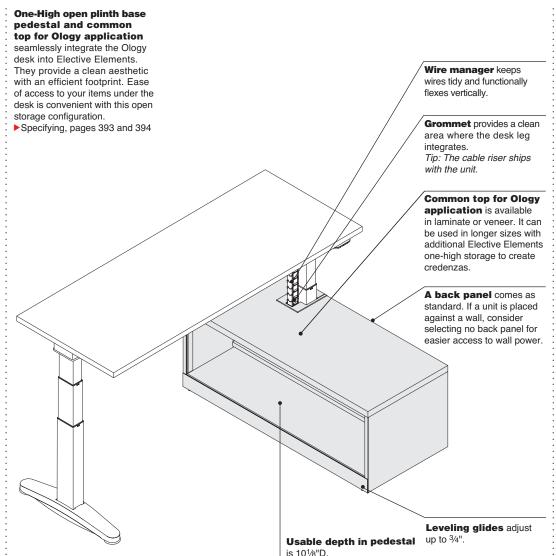
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** 

Page 210

# One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application



base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.

Tip: Use Elective Elements

worksurface with Ology

Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.

### **Actual Dimensions**

### **One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal**

Depth	171/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	151/2"

### **Common Top**

Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

### **Product Details**

### **Pedestal Base**



3" Base



# Removable interior cover provides access to

power provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

# Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

### Integrated leg options

apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

### Surface Materials

### **Pedestal case**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate

# Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

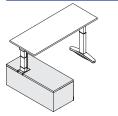
# Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

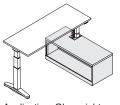
# Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—
- open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

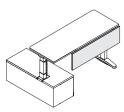
### **Application Topics**



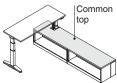
Application: Ology left



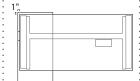
Application: Ology right **Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



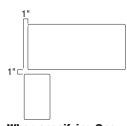
Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



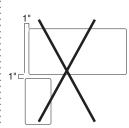
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.



When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

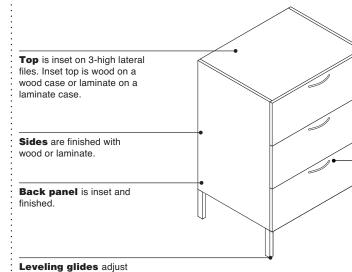
# **Leg Base Lateral Files**

Freestanding

### Leg base lateral files

are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

Specifying, page 462

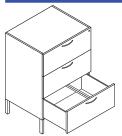


Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 684

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

### **Product Details**



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

▶Page 210

### Standard drawers

have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

# for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 11/4".

<b>Actual Dimensions</b>			
Depth	24"		
Width	30" or 36"		
Height	453/8"		





Contemporary





Locks are available factory-

files. Factory-installed locks

are standard and available

available with consecutive,

specific, and random keying

options. Master-keyed locks

installed lock cylinders must

are also available. Field-

be specified separately.

**Wood veneer grain** 

Counterweight is

standard in lateral files to

prevent tipping. Counter-

weights are field-installed.

on lateral files.

▶ Page 245

direction runs vertically

Lock and Keying,

page 684

Grain

field-installed locks are

keyed random only. Optional

or field-installed on lateral





Integral Transitional





Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶Page 234

### **Surface Materials**

### Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ ganging kit.

Note: The suspension/ ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Face lock**

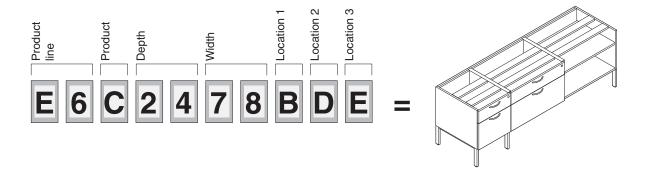
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** 

Page 210

# Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



### Rules

The style number can include up to three components, including closed and open storage, as well as kneewells.

- 1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
- 2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
- 3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:
  - Depth: 18 or 24
  - Width: 15 to 108 (in 6" increments)
- Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components and kneewells. (See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

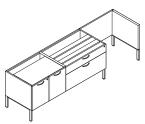
### **Credenza Storage Components**

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description	Sı
М	18"	30"	211/2"	File Pedestal	V
N	24"	30"	211/2"	File Pedestal	S
0	24"	30"	211/2"	Open Pedestal	T
Р	18"	36"	211/2"	File Pedestal	A
Q	24"	36"	211/2"	File Pedestal	В
R	24"	36"	211/2"	Open Pedestal	D
С	18"	30"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File	E
U	18"	30"	271/2"	Open/Lateral File	G
F	18"	30"	271/2"	Open Pedestal	I
Н	18"	30"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet	J
K	18"	36"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal	L

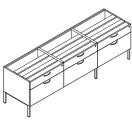
Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
V	18"	36"	271/2"	Open/Lateral File
S	18"	36"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
Т	18"	36"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet
A	24"	15"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal
В	24"	18"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal
D	24"	30"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File
E	24"	30"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
G	24"	30"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet
I	24"	36"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File
J	24"	36"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
ī .	24"	36"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet

### Kneewell

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
A1	24"	30"	271/2"	Kneewell
A2	24"	36"	271/2"	Kneewell
A3	24"	42"	271/2"	Kneewell
A4	24"	45"	271/2"	Kneewell
A5	24"	48"	271/2"	Kneewell
A6	24"	54"	271/2"	Kneewell
A7	24"	60"	271/2"	Kneewell
A8	24"	66"	271/2"	Kneewell
A9	24"	72"	271/2"	Kneewell



**Leg base credenzas** are made up of two to three storage components, as well as kneewells. *Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components and kneewell.* 



**Full storage leg base credenzas** ship assembled from the factory up to 96"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.

Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.

Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.



**Leg base credenzas** offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



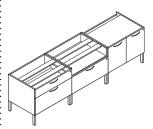
**Leg base credenzas of equal depth** can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

Leg base credenzas are best used when:

- Dense storage is the not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers onefewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the backside of the credenza versus the side.

### **Individual Credenzas**

**Individual credenzas** are made up of two to three storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 108"W.



**This drawing** shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.

Note: Each unit has four storage legs.

**Leg base storage** are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

Note: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Note: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

27½"H leg base credenza storage is made up of a combination of the smaller leg base pedestals:

- 18"D credenzas are available in 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W.
- Tip: 18"D credenzas back-to-back may share a 36"D worksurface.
- 24"D credenzas are available in 42"W, 45"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, 96"W, 102"W, and 108"W.

Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.



### Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller

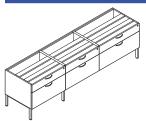
have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

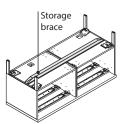
# Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza



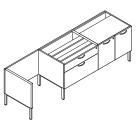
### Leg base credenzas larger than 72"W

must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.



**An under-storage brace** is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



Tip: A credenza with an outside kneewell cannot share storage legs with another storage unit on the kneewell end because the plate on end panel storage legs is different.



**A support to the floor** must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

### Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

**Ganging of leg base storage products** is allowed when:

- · All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Note: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different. Note: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
- Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units. Tip: A leg base tower cannot share a leg with a credenza that has a kneewell at the point of connection, because the storage legs used on a kneewell end panel do not include the larger plate that can support an extra unit.

### **Routing Power in Credenzas**

Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied

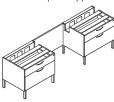


Situation 1—Storage components with a kneewell on end (two or three storage components)

 Cut-out applies only to the storage portion when kneewell is on the end. Cannot select a cut-out on the straight end panel of kneewell. LH option applied Kneewell option applied



RH option applied Kneewell option applied



Both option applied Kneewell option applied



Situation 2-Storage components with a kneewell in the middle with a storage component on either side

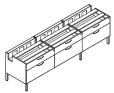
 Technology cut-out option applies to the outermost ends of storage only. Kneewell cut-out option applies to both sides of the kneewell. Cannot choose cut-out on only one side of the kneewell. LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



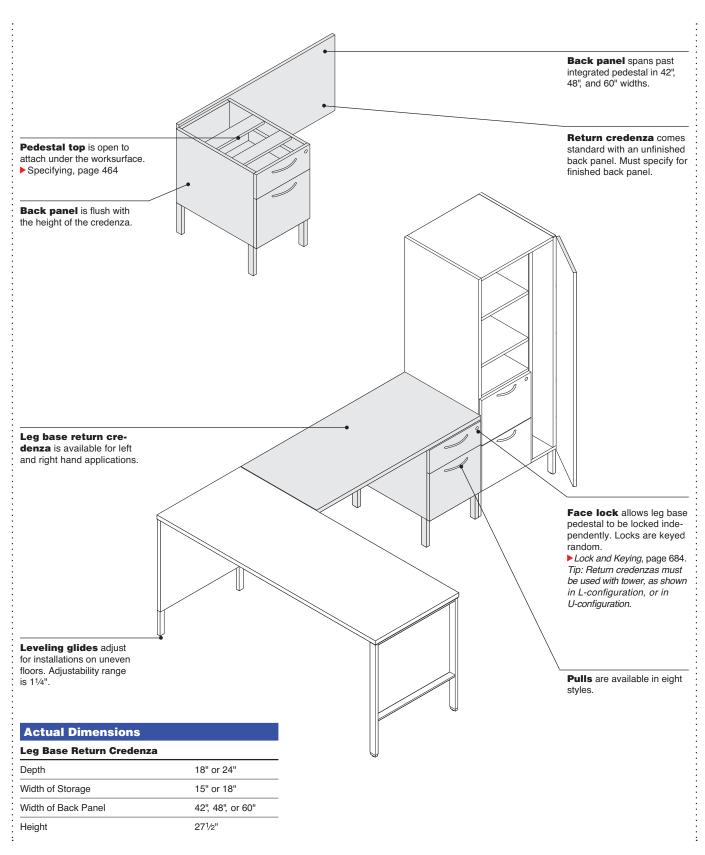
Situation 3—Storage components with full storage • Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/

sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard. Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.

Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell.

Tip: On a leg base credenza, a square grommet can only be used in a kneewell due to clearance.

# **Leg Base Return Credenzas**For Use with Leg Base Storage



### **Product Details**

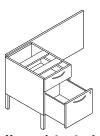




Left- and right-hand versions of return credenzas are available.

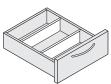
Return credenzas make it easy to get the right size modesty with a 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal.

Pedestal top is open to attach under the worksurface. Tip: Worksurfaces are ordered separately.

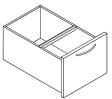


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two dividers in box drawers. Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 18" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use, order 24"D units.

▶Page 210





Jazz















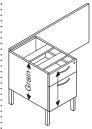
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶Page 234

### One pull per drawer is standard

Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 684



### Wood veneer grain

direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases. ►Page 245

Back panel is flush with the height of the credenza.

Return credenzas are available with standard pulls and storage leg finishes.

### **Connections**



When a return worksurface is attached to a return credenza, an overhang up to 6" is allowed.



### **Sharing storage legs**

is allowed with a return credenza and another leg base storage unit of the same depth. An example of this would be a tower next to the pedestal of the same depth.

Storage legs ship unattached

### **Surface Materials**

### Leg base pedestal and modesty panel

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and the front must be the same finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

### **Contemporary or bar** pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Face lock**

is nickel.

9201 Polished Chrome

• 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing

### **Application Topics**

### Individual leg base storage units of the same depth may share

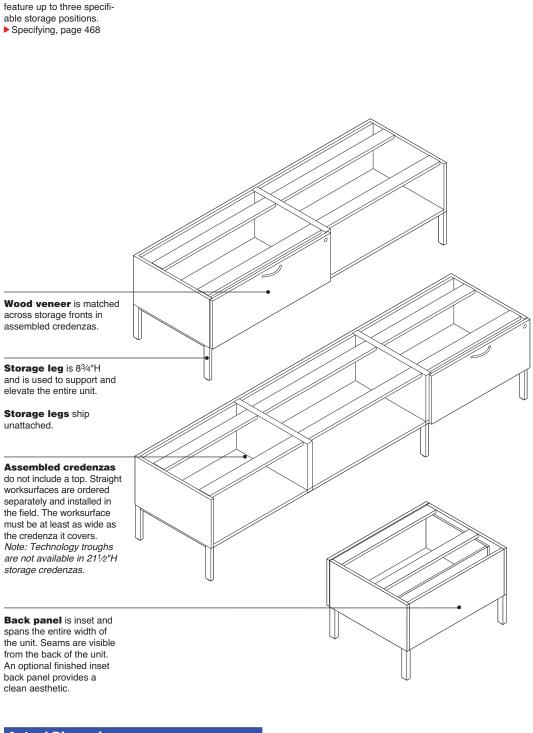
storage legs.

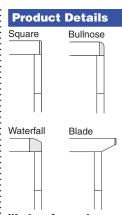
Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware.

Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell accept a sauare arommet.

# **Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas**

211/2"H credenzas





Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

the drawer front.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.* 

**Depth** 18" or 24"

Width 30", 36", 60", 66", 72", 90", or 96"

Height 211/2"



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. Page 210





Contemporary Jazz





Nile Bar



Integral





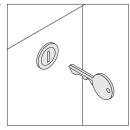


Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

►Page 234

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately

Lock and Keying, page 684



**Wood veneer grain** direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases. ►Page 245

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D

pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 211/2"H storage It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately

▶ Page 338 Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

Note: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.

### If a full worksurface spans the entire cre-

denza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

### **Connections**

### Full Storage

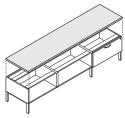


Credenzas are available in widths from 30"W to 96"W.

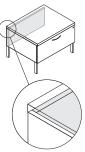
### Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which ship with the credenza.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

### Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

**Default position of** shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit

### An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:

A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza. A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

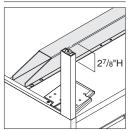
Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached.

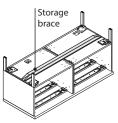
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower

▶Page 621

### **Under Storage Braces**



Credenza brace is 27/8"H and is used to support the larger of the two units within a three component credenza. For credenzas up to 96"W, the brace ships attached.

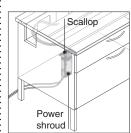


### **Under storage braces** are required when:

Two units are ganged together in a credenza with no shared leg at the seam. Tip: A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.

### **Under storage braces**

may be replaced by adding an extra set of storage legs at the seam between units. Storage legs are ordered separately, the under storage brace may be recycled.



### When routing power cables through a leg base 271/2"H credenza,

use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

### **Surface Materials**

### Leg base 21½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes. Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional** alluq

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- · Leather

Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>™</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinvl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

### If a full worksurface spans the entire cre-

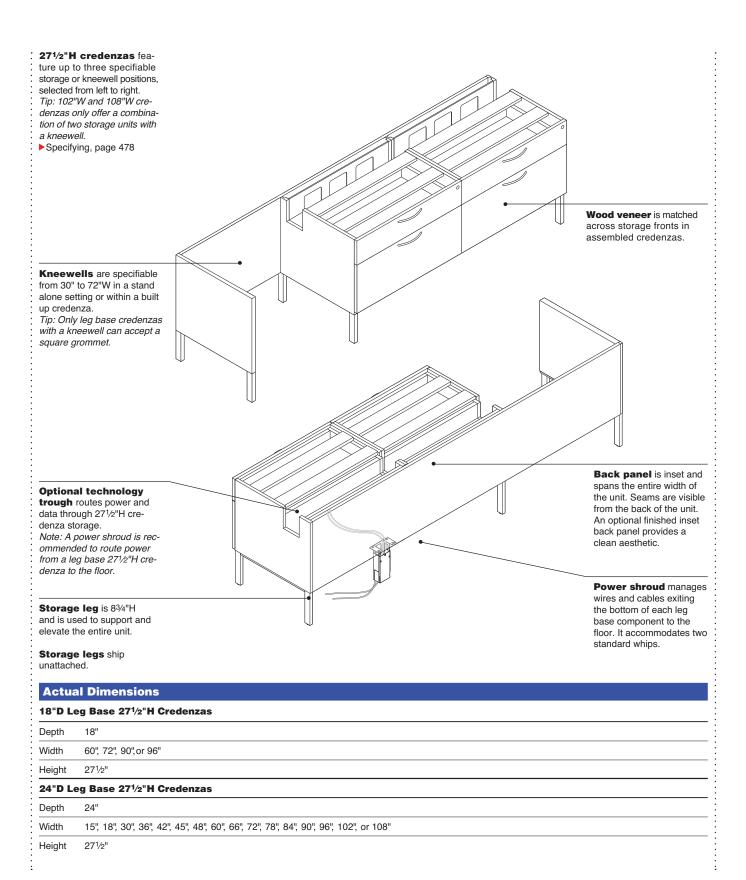
denza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

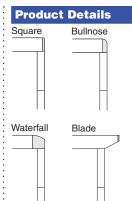
Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

### **Shipping**

Leg base credenzas up to 96"W ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.

# **Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas**

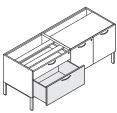




### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



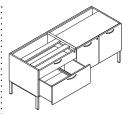
Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

**Soft close slides** are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



storage.

**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers. Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.

Page 210





Contemporary J









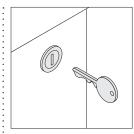


**Pulls** are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Page 234

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

Counterweights are

▶Page 245

shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability. Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 181/4"D pedestals.



**Cushion top** is optional on leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 338

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will over-hang the front by 3/4".

**Cushion top** is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

# Connections Full Storage



**Credenzas** are available in widths from 15"W to 108"W.

### Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/ Lateral File (Note: Only available in 18"D.)
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight or technology straight worksurfaces are recommended.



### Technology trough

is optional.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.

### **Unfinished inset back**

panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

### End panels in a kneewell have a thickness of 13/8" to mimic the thickness

of a worksurface Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell component. However, a technology cutout is not allowed in an end panel,

including a kneewell.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which will ship with the credenza.

### **Under storage brace**

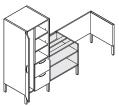
spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

### **Credenzas** with Kneewell



### If a kneewell on a

credenza is the point of connection when ganging with other leg base storage components, the storage leas cannot be shared.



### Leg base credenzas with a kneewell can

share legs with other leg base storage components if an end unit in the credenza is storage and is the point of connection with other leg base storage components.

### **Sharing Storage Legs**

### Shared storage legs are optional:

- . When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

### **Default position of** shared storage legs

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit

### An extra set of storage

legs is supplied when:

- · A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached

### Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and

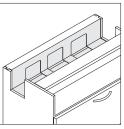
tower.

▶ Page 621

### Wiring & Cabling



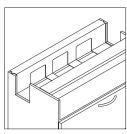
Technology zone can span between two leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



### **Technology trough**

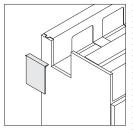
houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 271/2"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



Cut-outs available in right. left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

Metal shelves extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support. Note: Cable routing must be field cut in these unit.



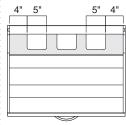
### **Optional cable access cover** is available to cover

cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze

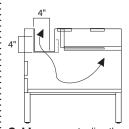
► Page 405

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.

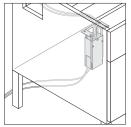


Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.





**Power shroud** is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.

Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 271/2"H credenzas.

**Power shroud** holds up to two standard power and data whips.

**Power shroud** is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.

### **Surface Materials**

# Leg base 27½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

### Storage legs

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7241 Arctic Write
   7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Integral pulls

 Wood, if wood front is specified
 Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing

### **Cushion top**

Fabric

is nickel.

Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- · Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>TM</sup> Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- · Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface

spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

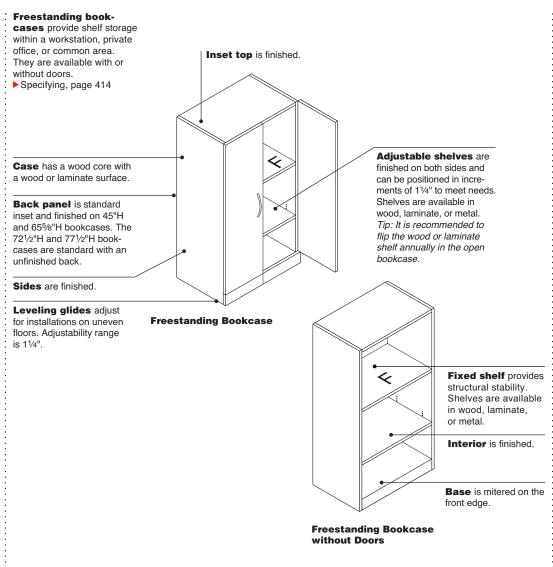
### **Shipping**

Leg base credenzas up to 96"W ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

Leg base credenzas larger than 96"W ship knocked down in order to accommodate elevator sizes. The back panel will need to be attached in the field

Kneewell components in leg base credenzas will always ship knocked down.

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**



F= Fixed Shelf



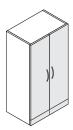
Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

See Height Matrix, page 20, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 11/6" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.



**Doors,** when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

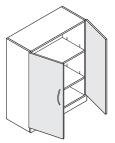
### **Actual Dimensions**

### **Open Freestanding Bookcases**

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 655/8", 721/2", or 771/2"

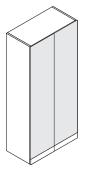
### Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	157/8"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "



### Double-doors on all freestanding book-

**cases** open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass. Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.





Contemporary Jazz



Bar



Nile





Integral Tra





Inset Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

►Page 234

# One pull per wood or laminate door is

standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

**Locks** are not available on bookcase doors.

Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



# Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.

▶Page 245

### **Surface Materials**

### Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
   Glass door(s) on wood or
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Door option

Glass

# Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified
 Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized

### Transitional pulls

0835 Black

Aluminum

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

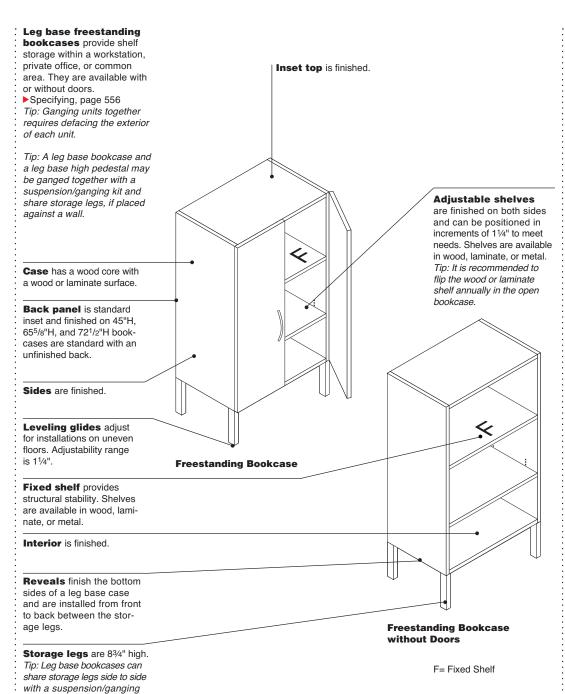
### **Application Topics**

### **Storage Capacities**

Page 210

Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.

# **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**



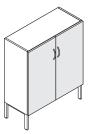
# Product Details

Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

See Height Matrix, page 21, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 11/8" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3/4" thick and are available as an alternative for the 11/8" heavy load shelf. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



**Doors,** when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

### **Actual Dimensions**

hardware kit.

Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases		
Depth	15"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> /8", or 72 <sup>1</sup> /2"	

### Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	157⁄8"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 <sup>5</sup> /8", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

**Application Topics** 

**Storage Capacities** 

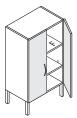
Tip: It is required that leg

base freestanding book-

cases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.

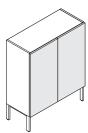
Page 210

181



#### Double-doors on all freestanding book-

cases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Leg base freestanding bookcases may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

#### **Ganging units together** requires defacing the exte-

rior of each unit. Tip: A leg base bookcase

and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.

Elective Elements Specification Guide











Nile





Integral





Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶Page 234

#### One pull per wood or laminate door is

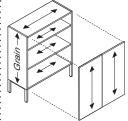
standard Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

#### Leg base freestanding bookcases 655/8"H or

721/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



#### Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves. ▶Page 245

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Freestanding **Bookcase**

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Door option**

Glass

#### **Glass door frame** option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage legs

Aluminum

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze • 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional** pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Stacking Bookcases**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### Stacking bookcases

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

Specifying, pages 420 and 560

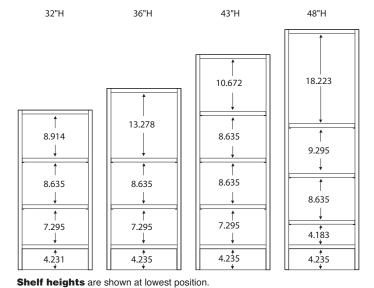
#### Stacking bookcases

work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage. Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.

Optional proudfinished back panel or finished inset back panel is available.

**Back panel** is standard inset and unfinished on all stacking bookcases.





#### **Actual Dimensions**

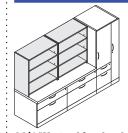
#### **Stacking Bookcases**

Depth	15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "*		
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"		
Height	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "		
*171/4"D only available 321/4"H.			

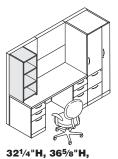
#### **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> /8" or 18"**		
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"		
Height	32½", 365/8", 43½", or 489/16"		
**18"D only available 321/4"H.			

#### **Product Details**



**321/4"H stacking bookcases,** when used on top on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage units will align with 551/4"H freestanding towers and wardrobes.



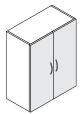
431/2"H, and 489/16"H
stacking bookcase
heights, when used on top
of a 29"H surface, will align
with freestanding bookcase,
tower, vertical cabinet, and
panel heights at 685%"H,
721/2"H, and 771/2"H.
See Height Matrix, page

20, for alignment with other

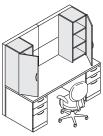
components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 11/8" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3/4" thick and are available as an alternative for the 11/8" heavy load shelf. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

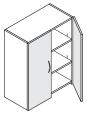


**Doors,** when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.



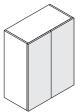
Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.



**Double-doors on 30"W** and 36"W stacking open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

Stacking bookcase can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



Contemporary

Bar

Integral

Inset

Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Nile

Transitional

Beam

Pulls are available in eight

Tip: Integral pull is not avail-

able on laminate or compos-

different styles to provide

design options that range

from conservative to

One pull per wood

or laminate door is

equipped with magnetic

touch latches and do not

Exception: Double-door

bookcases with integral or

beam pulls are equipped

with only one pull that is

located on the right door.

Locks are not available

on bookcase doors.

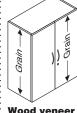
standard. Glass doors are

progressive

ite fronts.

▶Page 234

have pulls.



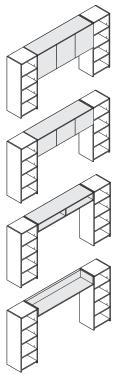
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

Page 245

#### **Connections**

### Attachment hardware is standard with stacking

is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify sus-

pension/ganging hardware

kit separately.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Stacking bookcase

- Wood case
- · Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Door option**

Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase

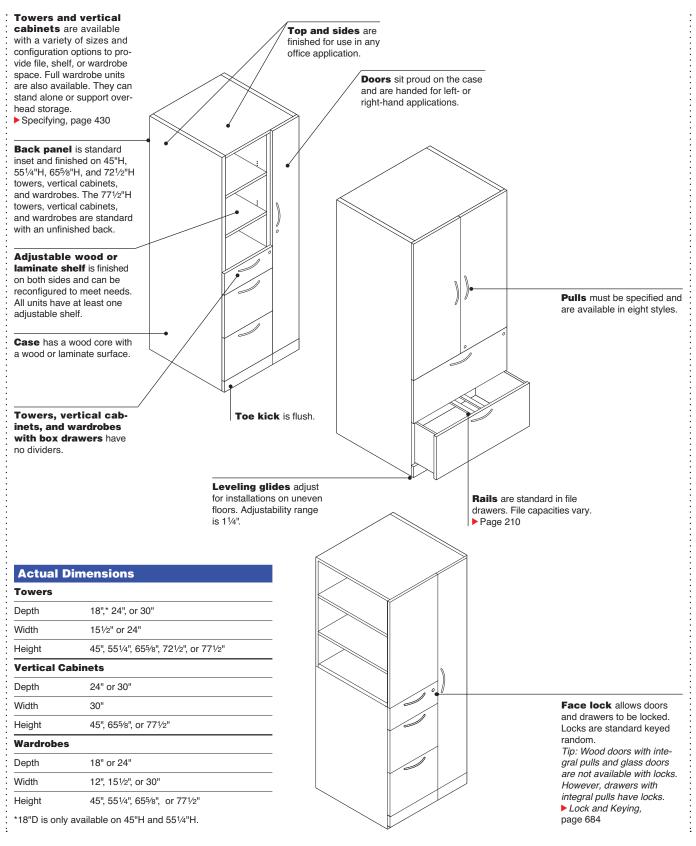
Black paint only

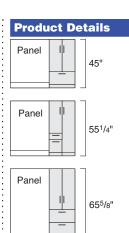
#### **Environmental**

# Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the lat-

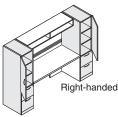
est information.

### **Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes**





Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units. ▶ Page 20



Left-handed

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°. Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit. Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and wardrobe doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.

#### Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers





Contemporary







Bar



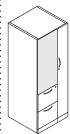
Inset



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

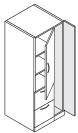
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶Page 234



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

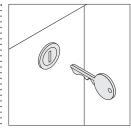


Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 81/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

12"W personal wardrobes have two interior

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

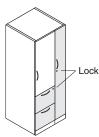
One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°. Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door. Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased. Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However. drawers with integral pulls will lock.

Lock and Keying, page 684

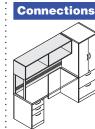


On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.

Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.

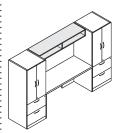


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets. ▶ Page 245

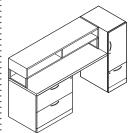


Overhead storage can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

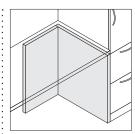
A single-high overhead or shelf can be supported by a tower, wardrobe, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers or vertical cabinets. Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



#### 15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobes. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Tower, vertical cabinet, and wardrobes

desired.

- · Wood case with wood front
- · Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Door option**

Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

#### **Glass door frame** option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Shelves**

- · Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional** pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### **Coat hooks**

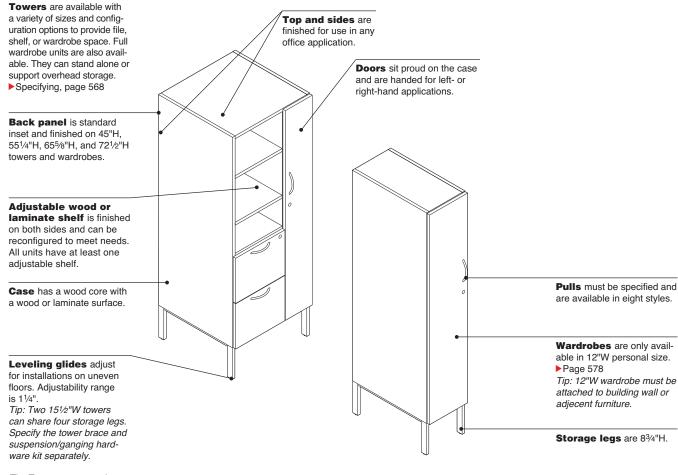
· Brushed nickel only

#### **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** ▶ Page 210

186

### **Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes**



Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.

**Actual Dimensions** 

Leg Base Towers				
Depth	18" or 24"			
Width	15½" or 24"			
Height	45", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "			
Leg Base	<b>N</b> ardrobes			
Depth	24"			
Width	12"			
Height	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "			
Tower Bra	ce			
Depth	31/4"			

Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.

Lock and Keying, page 684

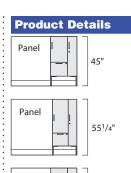
Elective Elements Specification Guide

287/8"

Width

Height

▶Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes, continued 187

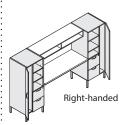




in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

Page 21

Panel



Left-handed

**Doors** are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°. Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.

Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.





Jazz





Nile



Bar



Integral

Transitional

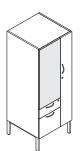




Beam Pulls are available in eight

different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

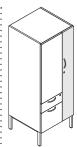
▶Page 234



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 151/2"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Two 151/2"W towers can share four total storage leas when used with a tower brace and a suspension/ ganging hardware kit.



Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 81/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat

12"W personal wardrobes have two interior hooks.

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

Tip: Two 12"W personal wardrobes can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.

Sharing storage legs is possible when both components are the same depth.

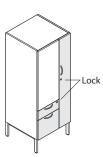
Tower brace is used to join two 151/2"W towers with four legs. It allows this slim pair to avoid need for storage legs at the seam. Page 381

Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factory-

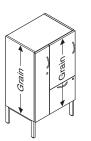
installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Exception: Door is not avail-

able with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

Lock and Keying, page 684



On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 151/2"W door does not lock. Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers

▶ Page 245

#### **Connections**



Overhead storage can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



Organizer and open shelves can span between

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Tower and wardrobes**

- Wood case with wood frontLaminate case with same
- or contrasting laminate
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Door option**

Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

 Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

#### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome

• 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Coat hooks

· Brushed nickel only

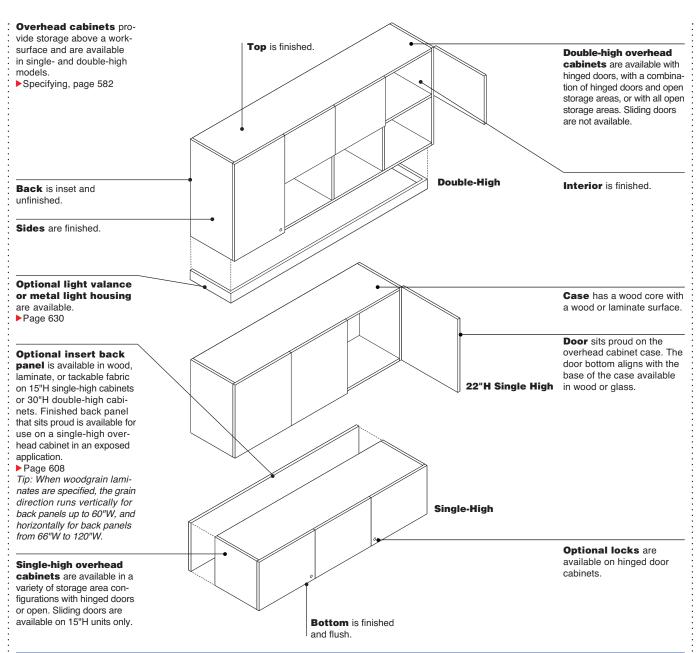
#### **Application Topics**

#### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

### **Overhead Cabinets**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



	$\sim$			~	~		~
- 4		ua	1111	12	124	[ 0 ] (	11.5

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors				
Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 18" *			
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"			
Height	15" or 22"			
Single-High	Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door			
Depth	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 18"			
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"			
Height	15"			
*18"D and 171/4	"D only available on 15"H.			

15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " *		
30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"		
15" or 22"		
gh Overhead Cabinet		
15" on open unit, 157/8" on door unit		
60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"		
30"		

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

# **Product Details** Equal widths

Hinged doors, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

30"W

36"W

54"W

60"W

66"W

72"W

78"W

84"W

90"W

96"W

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W. 42"W. 48"W. 54"W. 60"W. and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



Hinged doors are available on single- and doublehigh overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure. Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge. Tip: When stacking single-



high overhead cabinets

with hinged doors, the ADA

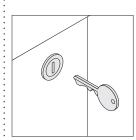
option should be selected.

Sliding door is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



**Single-high cabinets** can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tack-

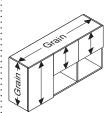
able fabric.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock

► Lock and Keying, page 684



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

▶ Page 245

**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A threesided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cab-

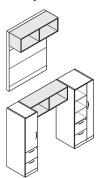
inets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

#### **Optional light housing**

is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

#### **Connections**





Single-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames. Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment. Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower. vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

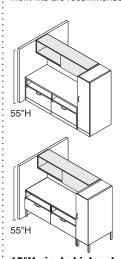
15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

See Montage specification auide.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using backmount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.



15"H single-high cabinets up to 96"W can attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end-mount brackets. The other end of the cabinet must attach to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

#### 15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to

48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

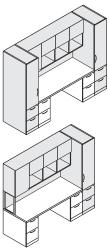
See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with

### When mounting two or more cabinets side

Answer panels.

by side to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.

Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.

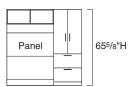


Double-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

#### Attachment hardware

is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

Overhead storage cabinets are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

Page 20

Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Underline task lighting can be field installed to the bottom of the overhead cabinet. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

See Storage Specification

Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.

Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads, service modules, or hutch kits.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Overhead cabinet**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Door option on select models

Glass

### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Lock on hinged doors only

9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome

#### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

# Attachment end bracket for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4710 Low Gloss Black

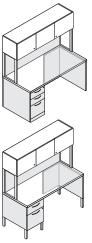
#### **Application Topics**

#### Storage Capacities

► Page 210

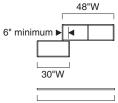
# When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs,

overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other freestanding components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustableheight legs.



# Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksur-

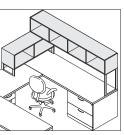
face, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



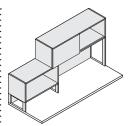
#### 72"W Worksurface

### When overhead cabinets are stacked

in-line, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly. Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).



When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1½" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

# Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

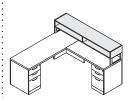
Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface in a free-standing condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.



**High pedestal** can support one end of an overhead storage cabinet and a 65%"H side support frame on a worksurface can support the other end.

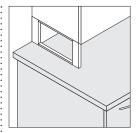
Tip: Single-high overhead cabinet does not use a 65/8" hutch kit when used perpendicular to a worksurface with one end resting on a high pedestal. In this case, use an individual 65/8"H side support frame.

▶ Page 620

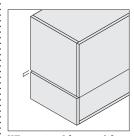


Spanning two worksurfaces is possible when a hutch kit is used.

Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.



Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.

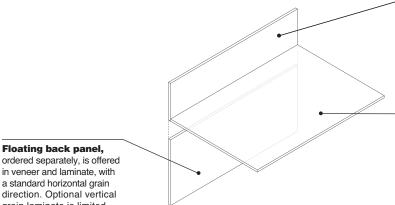


When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

Floating shelf is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.

► Specifying, page 594



Shelf back panel is

offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

Floating shelf comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Shelf back panel

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

#### Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- · Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- · Wood veneer

Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a . laminate/veneer mix.

grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.

► Specifying, page 622

Shelves mounted side-byside must have at least a 2" gap between them.

Shelf cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor. Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot



The shelf is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

#### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

Floating shelf depth	6" and 12"
Floating shelf and back panel width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Shelf back panel height	15", 22", and 30"
Shelf back panel thickness	3/4" or 1"

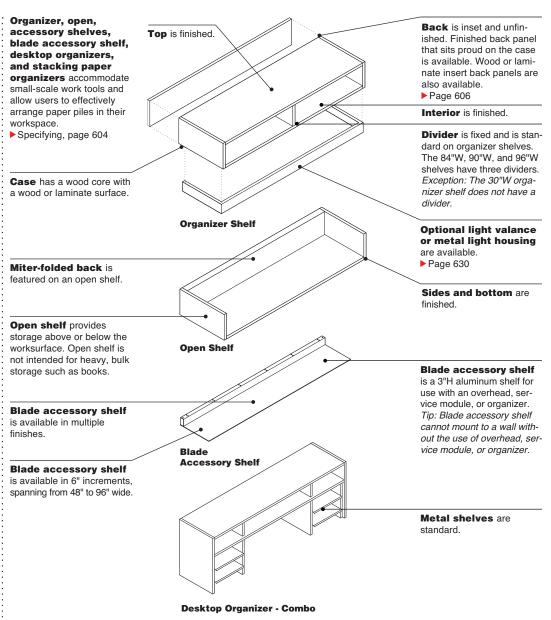
#### **Floating Back Panel**

Width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Height	8", 15", 22", 36", and 48"
Thickness	3/4" or 1"

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/16" increments within the following ranges: 6"-15" depth, 30"-120" width, and 7"-48" height.

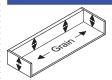
### Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Actual	Dimensions						
Organize	er Shelf	Blade Accessory Shelf		Desktop Organizer - Combo		Stacking Paper Organizer	
Depth	15" or 171/4"	Depth	141/8"	Depth	15"	Depth 15" or 171/4"	
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"	Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"	Width	60" or 72"	Width 15"	
Height	71/2"	Height	33/16"	Height	215/8"	Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Open Sh	elf	Desktop	Organizer - Vertical				
Depth	15"	Depth	123/8"				
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"	Width	143⁄8"				
Height	71/2"	Height	189/16" or 211/2"				
Tip: Blade	accessory shelf is available in va	arying widths	to be used with service m	odule or sing	le-side supports.		

#### **Product Details**



**Wood veneer grain direction** runs lengthwise
on the top and bottom of the
shelves and runs vertically
on the sides.

▶ Page 245

#### Optional light valance or metal light housing

are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

**Desktop organizer** sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.



Stacking Paper Organizer

Stacking paper organizer is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface. Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage, the height alians with 551/4"H towers.

Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 171/4" H side support frame.

#### **Connections**

#### **Organizer and open**

**shelves** can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. *Tin: Open shelves are not* 

Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.

#### A single side support

frame can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

### Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W

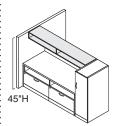
can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

#### Organizer and open

shelves 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

See Montage specification guide.

Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.



#### Organizer and open shelves up to 96"W

can attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end-mount brackets. The other end of the cabinet must attach to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe - plinth or leg base.

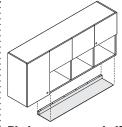
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

### Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W

can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

See Answer Specification Guide.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



Blade accessory shelf can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, an organizer or open shelf, or a service module. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is

included. ▶ Page 602

Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or service module, or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet or service module.

**Blade accessory shelf** accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.



### Blade accessory

**shelves** cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead, service module, or organizer.

Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.

Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.

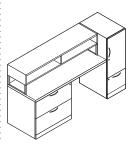
Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.

Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.



Organizer shelves can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.

3 mm



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



High pedestal plinth or leg base can support a 15"D organizer or open shelf. Attachment hardware is included with the 65%" side support frame.

Tip: Organizer shelf does not use a 65/8" hutch kit when used perpendicular to a worksurface with one end resting on a high pedestal. In this case, use an individual 65/8"H side support frame.

► Page 620

Tip: Organizer and open shelves cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit supports. Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

#### Wiring & Cabling

#### **Underline task lighting** can be field installed to the bottom of any of the shelves. Because the bottom of the shelf is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See Storage Specification Guide.

LED shelf light can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf. ► See LED shelf light, page 667.

#### **Blade accessory shelf** wire management can

fall behind a tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall, when used in conjuction with one another.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Organizer shelf and open shelf

- Wood case
- · Laminate case
- · Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Blade accessory shelf**

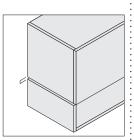
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Attachment hardware** for Montage panels

- · 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic · 4710 Low Gloss Black

#### **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** ▶ Page 210

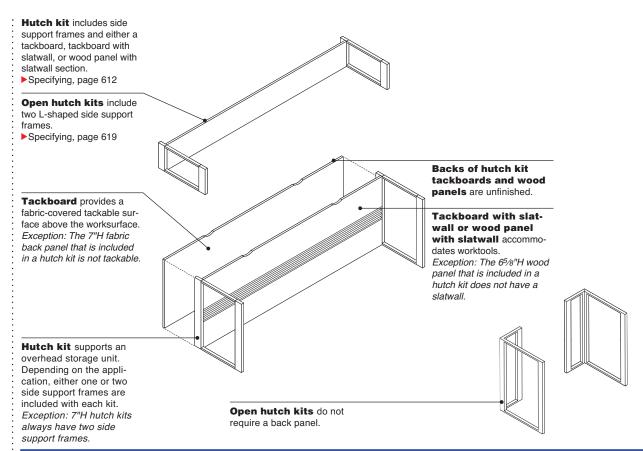


#### When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions. Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as

bookshelves.

### **Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



#### **Actual Dimensions**

#### Single-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	181/2"

#### **Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support** Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	157/16"

#### Single-High Hutch Kits with Wood Panel Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	181/2"

#### Onen Hutch Kits

open naton kits	
Depth	15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	7"
Height	7", 14½", 17¼", or 215/8"

#### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Single High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	215/8"

#### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Depth	15"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	189/16"

#### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf for Single High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

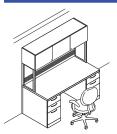
Depth	15"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	181/2"

#### **Side Support Frames**

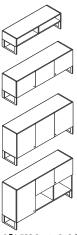
Depth	15" or 17 1/4"	
Width	7"	
Height	65/8", 7", 81/2", 141/2", 171/4", 183/4", or 215/8"	

#### Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

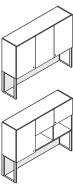
#### **Product Details**



**Side support** provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

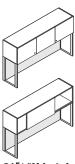


65/8"H hutch kits support all overhead storage components.



**189/16"H hutch kits** are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.

See *Height Matrix*, page 20, for alignment with other components.



215/8"H hutch kits are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.

See *Height Matrix*, page 20, for alignment with other components.



**Open hutch kits** support single-high overheads and shelves.

See Height Matrix, page 20, for alignment with other components. Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.



Slatwall section in 18%16"H and 215%"H tackboard and wood panels, begins 65%1" up from the worksurface. It is equipped with 3 slots to accommodate worktools. Some worktools may not be able to be used due to height constraints.

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for additional worktools information.

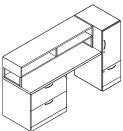
65/8"H wood panel does not have a slatwall section.

65/8"H fabric back panel is not tackable.



Wood veneer grain direction runs in a vertical direction on the wood panel.

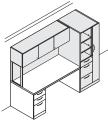
Page 245



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

#### **Connections**

Attachment hardware is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side. Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

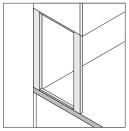
overhead from the bookcase

This will allow for precise

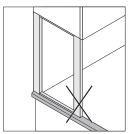
alignment.

Fabric back panel or wood panel attach to the side support frames on 65/8"H hutch kits.

Tackboard or wood panel with slatwall on 189/6"H and 215%"H hutch kits attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



Square edge



Profile edge
Side support frame
must rest squarely on the
worksurface. It cannot be
placed on a profile edge
within 3" of the edge.

**Hutch kits** must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

#### Wiring & Cabling

48"W or Less

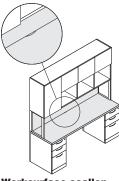
60"W or Wider



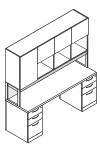
Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



Center grommet on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



Hutch kits with tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall are available in a blade accessory shelf application, which is 3" shorter than a full-height unit. To use a hutch kit with a blade accessory shelf, select style numbers ending in B.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Hutch kit**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Side support frame

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

#### **Tackboard**

• Vertical surface fabric Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Wood panel**

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

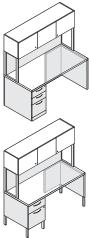
# Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Attachment hardware

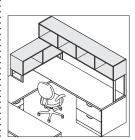
Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**

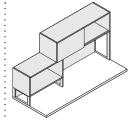


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base or leg base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1½" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.

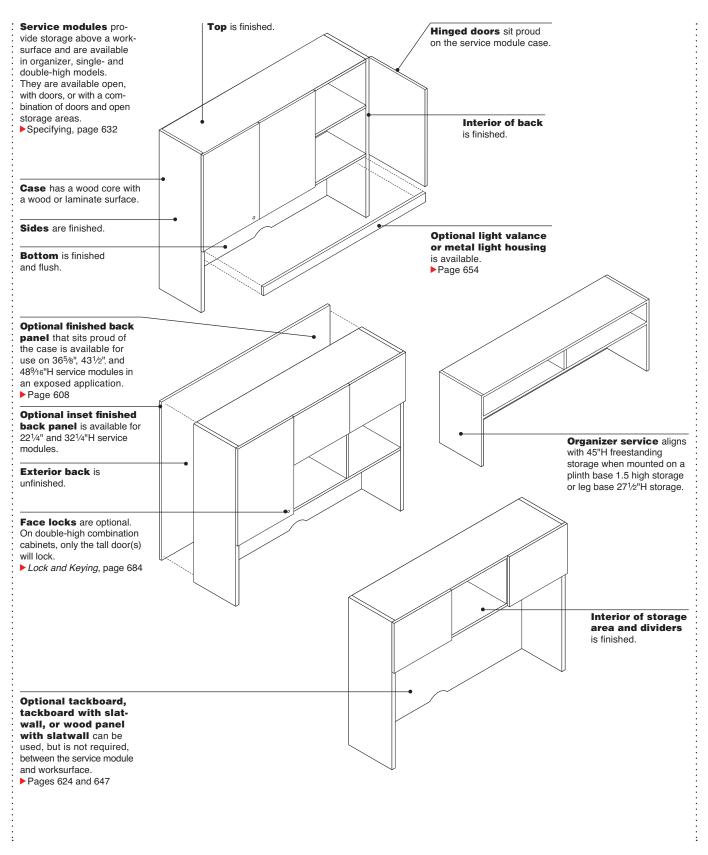
Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attach-

below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### **Service Modules**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



#### **Actual Dimensions Organizer Service Module** 15" or 171/4" Depth Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height Single-High Service Module - 321/4"H Depth 15" or 171/4" Width 60". 66". 72". 78". 84". 90". or 96" Height 321/41 Single-High Service Module - 365/8"H 153/4 Depth Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Heiaht Single-High Service Module - 431/2"H 15" on open unit, 153/4" on door unit Depth Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height 431/2" **Double-High Service Module** Depth 15" on open unit, 153/4" on door unit 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Width 489/16 Heiaht

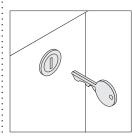
#### **Product Details**

Equal widths

**Doors** are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a selfclose hinge.

Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

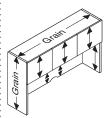
**Glass doors** are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks. Lock and Keying, page 684

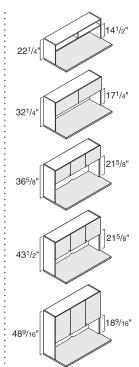
365/8"H service modules align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 431/2"H service module align with 721/2"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 489/16"H service modules align with 771/2"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 321/4"H service modules align with 551/4" freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 221/4"H service modules align with 45"H freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

See *Height Matrix*, page 20, for alignment with other components.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

Page 245



Clearance between the worksurface and underside of the 365/8"H single-high service module is 215/8". There is 189/16" of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

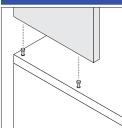
Clearance between the worksurface and a 22½"H service module is 14½". There is 17½" of clearance between a 32½"H service module and the worksurface.

All service modules feature 3/4" side panels.

**Optional light valance** is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22¹/4", 32¹/4", 36⁵/8", 43¹/2", and 48⁴/16"H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

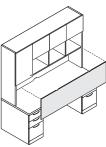
Metal light housing is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

#### Connections



#### **Attachment hardware**

is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field The service module should not be connected to an edge with a bullnose, waterfall, or blade profile.



#### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall can be removed

and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately. ▶ Page 206

Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



#### Service module heights

will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height.

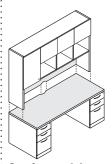
Page 20

#### Wiring & Cabling

#### Underline task lighting or LED shelf lighting

can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified. Tip: Use a light valance with an Underline task light. Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.

Page 666



#### Service module passthrough is centered on

the bottom edge of the back of 365/8", 431/2", and 489/16" service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired. Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.

Page 69

▶ Page 624

#### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panel with

slatwall for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place. the tackboard or wood panel will cover the service module and worksurface scallops.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Service module

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Door option**

Glass

#### Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

#### Attachment hardware

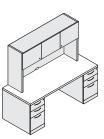
Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**

#### **Storage Capacities**

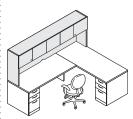
▶ Page 210

When using a worksurface with adjustableheight legs, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



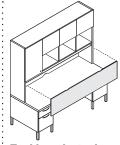
#### Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface

as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



#### Service module can span multiple worksur-

faces. It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



#### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with

slatwall for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

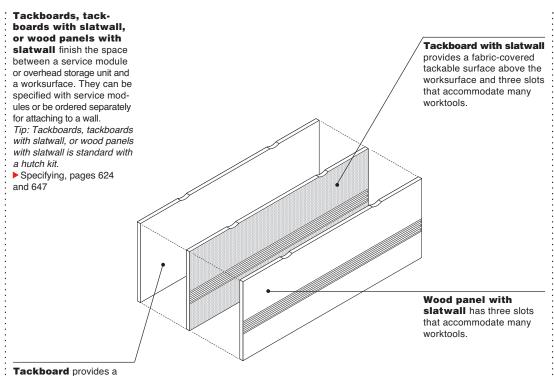
#### Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-toback or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support. Note: Applies to plinth and leg base.

### Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage





Wood veneer grain direction runs in a vertical direction on the wood panel.

Page 245



End cover is available to finish the exposed end of the tackboard with slatwall and wood panel with slatwall when it is used in a wall-mounted application or if it is exposed in certain one-sided hutch kit applications. This end cover is not required if the panel is located between storage units such as towers or stacking bookcases. Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished and do not require an end cover

End cover is available in two different heights: 181/2"H and 211/2"H. When a blade accessory shelf is used, it is recommended to select an 181/2"H end cover.

when attached to a wall

#### **Actual Dimensions**

fabric-covered tackable sur-

face above the worksurface.

### Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	3/4"		
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"		
Height	153/8" or 181/2"		

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	3/4"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	153/8" or 181/2"

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Organizer Service Module

Depth	3/4"		
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"		
Height	113⁄8"		

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and $32^1/4$ "H Single High Service Modules

Depth	3/4"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"
Height	141/8"

### Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Double-High Service Modules

Depth	3/4"		
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"		
Height	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"		

#### Tackboard with Slatwall for Use on Wall

Depth	3/4"		
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54" (30"–54" width only for 211/2" Height), 60", 66", 72", 84", or 96"		
Height	18½" or 21½"		

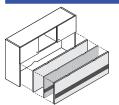
#### Tackboard with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and on Wall

Deptn	3/4"	
Width	48"	
Height	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	

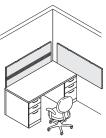
#### **End Cover**

Height 153/8", 181/2", or 211/2"

#### **Connections**



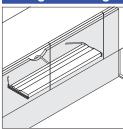
When used with a service module, tackboards attach with hook and loop and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard or wood panel for field installation.



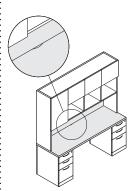
When used with a structural wall, tack-boards attach with a wooden cleat and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tack-board or wood panel for field installation.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the Worktools Specification Guide.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tack-board or wood panel with slatwall on 365/8", 431/2", and 489/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Tackboard

 Vertical surface fabric Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Wood panel**

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- · 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **End cover**

- 0835 Black paint8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- **Attachment hardware**
- · Black paint only

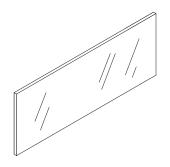
### **Magnetic Back Painted Glass**

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

#### **Magnetic back**

painted glass finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.

Specifying, pages 650–653



Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.

Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.

Tip: Unlike tackboards or wood panels, no end cover is required.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96
Height	211/2"

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	163/4"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	183/8"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Deptn	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	183⁄8"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 365/8"H or 431/2"H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"

Height

211/16

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

Depth	1/2"
Width	57½", 63½", 69½", 75½", 81½", 87½", 93½"
Height	18"

### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	1315/16"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 365%"H or $43^{1}/_{2}$ "H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	18"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Heiaht	201/8"

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", 94½"
Height	107/8"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	571/2", 691/2", 811/2", 931/2"
Height	147⁄8"

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18"

#### Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", 94½"
Heiaht	135/8"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	153/16"

# Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

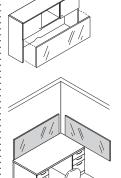
Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	147/8"

#### **Product Details**

Magnetic back painted glass provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards and slatwall for displaying data or personal effects.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

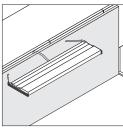
#### **Connections**



When used with a service module or a structural wall, magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard. Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

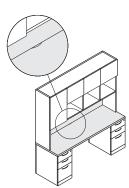
Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Only low-voltage wiring can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements. When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a  $3\!/\!\!s$  " gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the Worktools Specification

Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.
Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard.
Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32½"H, 365½"H, and 43½"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Frame**

- Paint
- See Surface Materials, page 670

#### Glass

- · Back painted glass
- See Surface Materials, page 670

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

# Storage Capacities For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### 27½"H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage





Box Drawers, 15"W	Size	Insid D	le Dime W	ensions H
<b></b>	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	31/2"
	231/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	31/2"
	291/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	31/2"

Box Drawers, 18"W	Size	Insid	Inside Dimensions			
		D	W	Н		
	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	31/2"		
	231/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	31/2"		
	291/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	31/2"		

File Drawers, 15"W	Size	Insid D	de Dim W	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	N.A.	N.A.
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Pedestal	19"	12"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	Side-to-side	N.A.
	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Pedestal	25"	12"	9 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Side-to-side (two rows) or front-to-back	Side-to-side	Legal side-to-side and letter front-to-back

File Drawers, 18"W	Size	Insid D	le Dime W	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back	N.A.
<b>√</b>	231/4"D Pedestal	19"	15"	95/8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back or side-to-side	N.A.
	291/4"D Pedestal	25"	15"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side (two rows)	Front-to-back or side-to-side	Letter side-to-side and legal front-to-back

#### $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage





Box Drawers, 30"W	Size D			Insid D	le Dim W	ensions H			
<b>△</b>	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"[	) Pede	estal	<b>12</b> ½16	" 26"	31/2"			
	231/4"[			15"	26"	31/2"			
	291/4"[			15"	26"	31/2"			
Box Drawers, 36"W	Size			Insid D	le Dim	ensions H			
	D			U	W	п			
	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"[	) Pede	estal	<b>12</b> <sup>1</sup> /16	" 32"	31/2"			
	231/4"[	) Pede	estal	15"	32"	31/2"			
	291/4"[	) Pede	estal	15"	32"	31/2"			
File Drawers, 30"W	Size D	w	н	Insid D	le Dim	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171⁄4"	30"	271/2"	12 <sup>1</sup> /16	" 26"	85⁄8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	231/4"	30"	271/2"	15"	26"	85/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	291/4"	30"	271/2"	15"	26"	85/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
File Drawers, 36"W	Size D	w	н	Insid D	le Dim	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	36"	27½"	12 <sup>1</sup> /16		8 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows)	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	231/4"	36"	271/2"	15"	32"	85⁄8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	291/4"	36"	271/2"	15"	32"	85/8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter

Side-to-side or legal front-to-back

and letter front-to-back

or front-to-back

(two rows)

(two rows)

Side-to-side

#### **Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**

#### **Plinth Base Storage**



Size D	w	н	Insid D	e Dime W	nsions H
<b>17</b> 3/16"	15"	277/16"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	137/8"	231/2"
231/4"	15"	277/16"	211/2"	137/8"	231/2"
291/4"	15"	277/16"	271/2"	137/8"	231/2"
<b>17</b> 3/16"	18"	277/16"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	16 <sup>7</sup> /8"	231/2"
231/4"	18"	277/16"	211/2"	167/8"	231/2"
<b>17</b> 3/16"	30"	277/16"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	281/2"	231/2"
231/4"	30"	277/16"	211/2"	281/2"	231/2"
291/4"	30"	277/16"	271/2"	281/2"	231/2"
<b>17</b> 3/16"	36"	277/16"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	341/2"	231/2"
231/4"	36"	277/16"	211/2"	341/2"	231/2"

Shelf is adjustable in 11/4" increments from 8"H to 167/8"H from bottom shelf.

Shelf is adjustable in 11/4" increments from 8"H to 167/8"H from bottom shelf.



#### Leg Base Storage

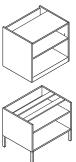
Size D	w	н	Insid D	e Dime W	nsions H
18"	30"	271/2"	151/2"	281/4"	17"
24"	30"	271/2"	211/2"	281/4"	17"
18"	36"	271/2"	151/2"	341/4"	17"
24"	36"	271/2"	211/2"	341/4"	17"



Note: Shelf is adjustable in 11/4" increments from 6"H

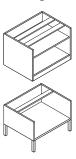
to 25"H.

#### **Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	e Dimensions W	Plinth Base H	Leg Base H
161/2"	15"	271/2"	151/2"	137/8"	231/8"	171/4"
221/2"	15"	271/2"	211/2"	137/8"	231/8"	171/4"
161/2"	18"	271/2"	151/2"	167/8"	231/8"	171/4"
221/2"	18"	271/2"	211/2"	167/8"	231/8"	171/4"
161/2"	30"	271/2"	151/2"	281/2"	231/8"	171/4"
221/2"	30"	271/2"	211/2"	281/2"	231/8"	171/4"
281/2"	30"	271/2"	271/2"	281/2"	231/8"	171/4"
161/2"	36"	271/2"	151/2"	341/2"	231/8"	171/4"
221/2"	36"	271/2"	211/2"	341/2"	231/8"	171/4"
281/2"	36"	271/2"	271/2"	341/2"	231/8"	171/4"

#### 1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



Size D	w	н	Inside Dir D Upper	nensions D Lower	w	Plinth Base H	Leg Bas
161/2"	30"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	281/2"	171/8"	111/4"
161/2"	36"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	341/2"	171/8"	111/4"
16½"	42"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	401/2"	171/8"	111/4"
221/2"	30"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	281/2"	171/8"	111/4"
221/2"	36"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	341/2"	171/8"	111/4"
221/2"	42"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	401/2"	171/8"	111/4"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

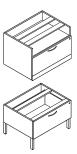
#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray



Size			Inside Dimensions					
D	W	Н	D Upper	W Upper	D Tray	W Tray	Н	
221/2"	30"	211/2"	151/4"	281/2"	163/4"	28"	171/2"	
221/2"	36"	211/2"	151/4"	341/2"	163/4"	34"	171/2"	

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

#### Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage



Size D	w	н	Inside Di D Upper	mensions W Upper	Drawe D	r W	н	Plinth H	Base Shelf
171/4"	30"	211/2"	111/8"	281/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"	5"	Note: When optional tech-
171/4"	36"	211/2"	111/8"	341/2"	13"	331/2"	95/8"	5"	nology trough is specified the inside dimension for
231/4"	30"	211/2"	171/8"	281/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"	5"	upper depth is 4" less.
221/4"	36"	211/5"	171/0"	2/1/6"	12"	2216"	Ω5/6"	<b>5</b> "	

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

Size

231/4"

W

15"

18"

36"

36"

D
231/4"
231/4"
231/4"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.

#### **File Drawers**

**Box Drawers** 



Size D	w	н	Insid D	e Dimen: W	sions H
231/4"	15"	101/8"	19"	12"	95⁄8"
231/4"	18"	101/8"	19"	15"	95⁄8"
231/4"	30"	101/8"	19	271/2"	95/8"
231/4"	36"	101/6"	10"	331/5"	Q5/o"

#### **Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	e Dimens W	sions of Drawer H
171/4"	30"	151/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"
171/4"	36"	15½"	13"	331/2"	95/8"
231/4"	30"	151/2"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
231/4"	36"	151/2"	15"	331/2"	95/8"

#### **Plinth Base One-High Bookcases**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
161/2"	30"	151/2"	151/2"	271/2"	113/4"
161/2"	36"	151/2"	151/2"	331/2"	113/4"
221/2"	30"	151/2"	211/2"	271/2"	113/4"
221/2"	36"	151/2"	211/2"	331/2"	113⁄4"

#### **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	н	D	W	Н
223/4"	15"	23"	157⁄8"	12"	95⁄8"

#### **High Pedestals**

#### **Plinth Base High Pedestals**



Size			Inside	Dimens	sions
D	W	н	D	W	Н
15"	151/2"	357⁄8"	141/8"	137⁄8"	32'

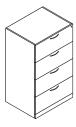
#### **Leg Base High Pedestals**



Size			<b>Inside Dimensions</b>				
D	W	Н	D	W	Н		
153/4"	15"	357⁄8"	15"	131/2"	253/8		

#### **Lateral Files**

#### **Plinth Base Lateral Files**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Drawers
24"	30"	29"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
24"	36"	29"	15"	331/2"	95/8"
24"	30"	411/4"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
24"	36"	411/4"	15"	331/2"	95/8"
24"	30"	511/4"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
24"	36"	511/4"	15"	331/2"	95/8"

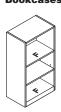
#### **Leg Base Lateral Files**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimensi W	ons H
24"	30"	453/8"	231/4"	281/2"	347/8"
24"	36"	453/8"	231/4"	341/2"	347/8"

#### **Freestanding Bookcases**

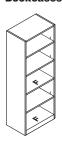
#### 45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	w	н		Inside Dimensions of C		
<b>D</b>	**			**		
15"	24"	45"	141/16"	2213/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	
15"	30"	45"	141/16"	2813/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	
15"	36"	45"	141/16"	3413/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are  $15^{7/8}$ "D.

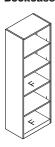
### 655/8"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	w	н	Inside D	Inside Dimensions of Case D W H		
15"	24"	655/8"	141/16"	2213/32"	619/64"	
15"	30"	655/8"	141/16"	2813/32"	619/64"	
15"	36"	655/8"	141/16"	3413/32"	61%4"	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

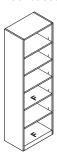
#### 72½"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			<b>Inside Dimensions of</b>			
D*	W	н	D	W	н	
15"	24"	721/2"	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	227/16"	68"	
15"	30"	721/2"	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	287/16"	68"	
15"	36"	721/2"	143/16"	347/16"	68"	

Case

#### 77½"H Plinth Base Bookcases

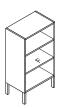


Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D*	W	н	D	W	н	
15"	24"	771/2"	141/16"	2213/32"	731/16"	
15"	30"	771/2"	141/16"	2813/32"	731/16"	
15"	36"	771/2"	141/16"	3413/32"	731/16"	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

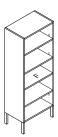
### 45"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D*	W	н	D	W	н	
15"	30"	45"	141/4"	281/2"	341/2"	
15"	36"	45"	141/4"	341/2"	341/2"	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 153/4"D.

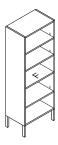
### 655/8"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case				
D*	w	Н	D	W	Н		
15"	30"	655/8"	141/4"	281/2"	551/8"		
15"	36"	655/8"	141/4"	341/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /8"		

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 153/4"D.

### 721/2"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case				
D*	w	Н	D	W	Н		
15"	30"	721/2"	141/4"	281/2"	621/8"		
15"	36"	721/2"	141/4"	341/2"	621/8"		

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "D.

### **Stacking Bookcases**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### 321/4"H Bookcases



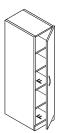
Size D*	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
15"	15"	321/4"	141/16"	1313/32"	31¾"
15"	18"	321/4"	141/16"	16 <sup>13</sup> /32"	313/4"
15"	30"	321/4"	141/16"	2813/32"	31¾"
15"	36"	321/4"	141/16"	3413/32"	31¾"
171/4"	15"	321/4"	<b>16</b> 5/16"	1313/32"	313/4"
171/4"	18"	321/4"	<b>16</b> 5/16"	16 <sup>13</sup> /32"	313/4"
171/4"	30"	321/4"	165/16"	2813/32"	313/4"
171/4"	36"	321/4"	<b>16</b> 5/16"	3413/32"	313/4"

 $<sup>^{*}15</sup>$ "D stacking bookcases with doors are 15%"D. 171%"D stacking bookcases with doors are 18"D.

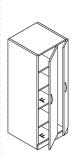
36 <sup>5</sup> /8"H Bookcases	Size D*	w			Dimens	
	ר. 15"	<b>W</b> 15"	<b>H</b> 365/8"	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b> 13 <sup>13</sup> /32"	H 3576"
W. Control of the con	15"	18"	365/8"		16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	
	15"	30"	365/8"	141/16"	2813/32"	35%"
	15"	36"	365/8"	141/16"	3413/32"	357⁄8"
	*Book	cases wi	th doors are 1	5 <sup>7</sup> /8"D.		
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Bookcases	Size				Dimens	
:	D*	W	H	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	H
	15" 15"	15" 18"	431/2" 431/2"		13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	
:	15"	30"	431/2"	143/16"	2813/32"	4211/16"
•	15"	36"	431/2"	143/16"	3413/32"	4211/16"
	*Book	cases wi	th doors are 1	5 <sup>7</sup> /8"D.		
48 <sup>9</sup> /16"H Bookcases	Size D*	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions H
	15"	15"	489/16"	141/16"	13 <sup>13</sup> /32"	473/4"
W. Control of the con	15"	18"	48 <sup>9</sup> /16"	14½16"	16 <sup>13</sup> /32"	473/4"
	450	00"	1007 11		0012/ 11	ATT ( )
	15" 15"	30" 36"	48 <sup>9</sup> /16" 48 <sup>9</sup> /16"		28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	
	15"	30"	<b>40</b> %16"	14 716	34'9'32"	<b>*</b> 174
	*Book	cases wi	th doors are 1	5 <sup>7</sup> /8"D.		
•						
· · ·						
· :						
· · ·						
•						

### Towers

# Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors



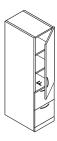
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of Shelf Are H
18"	151/2"	45"	161/4"	14"	387/8"
24"	151/2"	45"	221/4"	14"	387/8"
18"	151/2"	551/4"	161/4"	14"	487/16"
24"	151/2"	551/4"	221/4"	14"	487/16"
24"	151/2"	655/8"	221/4"	14"	611/8"
24"	151/2"	721/2"	225/16"	137/8"	68"
24"	151/2"	771/2"	221/4"	14"	731/16"



Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Are			
D	W	Н	D	W	н	
24"	24"	655/8"	221/4"	141/2"	611/8"	
30"	24"	655/8"	281/4"	141/2"	611/8"	
24"	24"	721/2"	221/4"	141/2"	68"	
30"	24"	721/2"	281/4"	141/2"	68"	
24"	24"	771/2"	221/4"	141/2"	731/16"	
30"	24"	771/2"	281/4"	1/1/5"	731/16"	

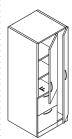
Inside D	Dimens W	ions of Wardrobe
	**	
225/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	61½"
285/16"	615/16"	611/8"
225/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	68"
285/16"	615/16"	68"
225/16"	615/16"	731/16"
285/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	731/16"

### **Plinth Base Towers** with Doors and Drawers



Size		
D	W	н
24"	151/2"	45"
24"	151/2"	655/8"
24"	151/2"	721/2"
24"	151/2"	771/2"

Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of Shelf Area H
225/16"	137/8"	281/16"
225/16"	137⁄8"	3613/16"
225/16"	137/8"	43¾"
225/46"	137/0"	483/4"



Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area
D	W	н	D	W	н
24"	24"	45"	225/16"	141/2"	281/16"
24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	141/2"	36 <sup>13</sup> /16"
24"	24"	721/2"	225/16"	141/2"	43¾"
24"	24"	771/2"	225/16"	141/2"	483/4"

Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Wardrobe H
_	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	
221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	611/8"
221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	68"
221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	731/16"

Size

24"

w

24"

655/8"

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers	Size D 18"	<b>W</b> 24"	<b>H</b> 45"	Inside D 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Dimen W 14"	sions of Shelf Area H D 22"	Insid W 16½"	de Dime	ensions of Wardrob H 40½"
	24"	24"	45"	225/16"	14"	22"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	401/2"
	18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	165/16"	14"	32"	16½"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	501/2"
	24"	24"	551/4"	225/16"	14"	32"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	501/2"
See pages 210 and 211 for fi	le drawe	r storage	capacity.						
Plinth Base Towers	Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area			
With Open Shelves	D	W	н	D	W	н			
and Drawers	18"	15½"	45"	161/4"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	22"			
	24"	15½"	45"	221/4"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	22"			
	18"	15½"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	161/4"	137⁄8"	32"			
	24"	151/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	221/4"	137⁄8"	32"			
	24"	151/2"	655/8"	221/4"	137⁄8"	30¾"			
	24"	151/2"	721/2"	221/4"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	375/8"			
	24"	151/2"	771/2"	221/4"	137⁄8"	4211/16"			
	Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area	Inside	e Dimen	sions of Wardrobe
	D	W	н	D	W	н	D	W	н
	24"	24"	45"	221/4"	141/2"	22"	221/4"	7"	401/2"
	24"	24"	655/8"	221/4"	141/2"	303/4"	221/4"	7"	611/8"
	24"	24"	721/2"	221/4"	141/2"	375/8"	221/4"	7"	68"

**Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area** 

34"

W

221/2"

141/4"

**Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe** 

н

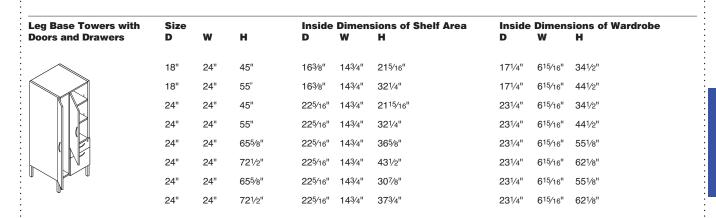
61½"

W

7"

221/4"

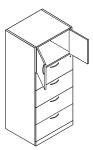
Leg Base Towers with Full Height Doors	Size	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of Shelf Area H			
with run neight Doors	D	W	п	J	W	п			
	18"	151/2"	45"	171/4"	14"	341/2"			
	24"	151/2"	45"	231/4"	14"	341/2"			
	18"	151/2"	551/4"	171/4"	14"	441/2"			
	24"	151/2"	551/4"	231/4"	14"	441/2"			
	24"	151/2"	655/8"	231/4"	14"	551/8"			
	24"	151/2"	721/2"	231/4"	14"	621/8"			
	Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area	Inside	Dimen	sions of Wardrobe
	D	W	н	D	W	Н	D	W	Н
	24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	143/4"	55¾"	233/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	551/8"
	24"	24"	721/2"	225/16"	143/4"	621/8"	233/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	621/8"



### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
24"	30"	45"	225/16"	283/8"	211/8"
24"	30"	655/8"	225/16"	283/8"	367/8"
30"	30"	655/8"	285/16"	283/8"	367/8"
24"	30"	721/2"	225/16"	283/8"	433/4"
30"	30"	721/2"	285/16"	283/8"	433/4"
24"	30"	771/2"	225/16"	283/8"	483/4"
30"	30"	771/2"	285/16"	283/8"	483/4"



Size			Inside	<b>Dimens</b>	ions
D	W	Н	D	W	н
24"	30"	655/g"	225/16"	2813/32"	133/

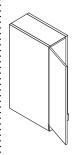
▶ See pages 210 and 211 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

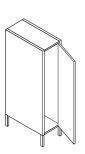
### **Wardrobes**

### **Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
18"	12"	45"	161/2"	101/2"	41"
24"	12"	45"	221/2"	101/2"	41"
18"	12"	551/4"	161/2"	101/2"	51"
24"	12"	551/4"	221/2"	101/2"	51"
18"	12"	655/8"	161/2"	101/2"	611/8"
24"	12"	655/8"	221/2"	101/2"	611/8"
18"	12"	721/2"	161/2"	101/2"	68"
24"	12"	721/2"	221/2"	101/2"	68"
18"	12"	771/2"	161/2"	101/2"	731/16"
24"	12"	771/2"	221/2"	101/2"	731/16"
24"	15"	771/2"	221/2"	131/2"	731/16"

### **Leg Base Wardrobes**



Size			Inside	Dimens	imensions	
D	W	Н	D	W	н	
24"	12"	551/4"	231/4"	101/2"	543/4'	
24"	12"	655/8"	231/4"	101/2"	551/8"	
24"	12"	721/2"	231/4"	101/2"	621/8"	

Note: Leg base wardrobe are only available in 12"W.

### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
24"	15"	655/8"	221/2"	131/2"	61½"
24"	30"	655/8"	221/2"	2813/32"	61½"
24"	30"	721/2"	221/2"	2813/32"	68"
24"	30"	771/2"	221/2"	2813/32"	731/16

Tip: The 771/2"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 597/16"H.

### **Center Drawers**

Wood Center Drawer	Size	Inside	Inside Dimensions			
		D	W	н		
	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	155/16"	185/16"	1 <sup>13</sup> /16"		

Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.

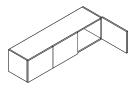
Plastic Center Drawer	Size	<b>Inside Dimensions</b>			
		D	W	н	
	18 <sup>13</sup> ⁄16"D	12"	19"	13/8"	

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 147/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

### **Single-High Overhead Cabinets**

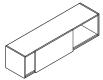
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### With Hinged Doors



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of C H	Case
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	15"	131/8"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
157/8"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	131/2"	No divider.
157/8"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	72"	15"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	78"	15"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	30"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
18"	36"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	341/2"	131/2"	No divider.
18"	42"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	48"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	54"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	60"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	66"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	72"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	78"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	84"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	90"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	96"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	283/8"	203/16"	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	343/8"	203/16"	No divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	2113/16"	133/16"	403/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	2113/16"	133/16"	463/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	2113/16"	133/16"	523/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	2113/16"	133/16"	583/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	643/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	2113/16"	133/16"	703/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	763/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	84"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	133/16"	823/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	883/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
157/8"	96"	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	133/16"	943/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

### With Sliding Door



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case	Usable Depth*
153⁄4"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	72"	15"	131/8"	681/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	78"	15"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
153⁄4"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
153⁄4"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
18"	36"	15"	16½"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	42"	15"	16½"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	48"	15"	16½"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	54"	15"	16½"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	60"	15"	16½"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	66"	15"	16½"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14½"
18"	72"	15"	16½"	681/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14½"
18"	78"	15"	16½"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	84"	15"	16½"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	90"	15"	16½"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	141/8"
18"	96"	15"	161/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	141/8"

<sup>\*</sup> Due to sliding door mechanism

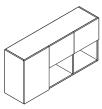
Ope	n	

Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen:	sions of (	Case
15"	30"	15"	131/8"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
15"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	15"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	15"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	30"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
171/4"	36"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	42"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	48"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	54"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	15"	<b>15</b> 5⁄16"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	78"	15"	15 <sup>5</sup> /16"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	84"	15"	<b>15</b> 5⁄16"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	15"	<b>15</b> 5⁄16"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	15"	<b>15</b> 5⁄16"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	30"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	283/8"	203/16"	No divider.
15"	36"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	343/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	403⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	463/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	523/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	583/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	643/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	703/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	763/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	823/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	<b>21</b> <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	883/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	21 <sup>13</sup> /16"	133/16"	943/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.

### **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

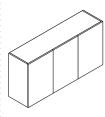
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

# Combination Open and Closed



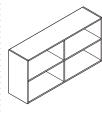
Size				Inside Dimensions of Case					
D	W	Н	D	W	н				
153⁄4"	60"	30"	131/8"	58 <sup>1</sup> /2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.			
153/4"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.			
153/4"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.			
153⁄4"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.			
153⁄4"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.			
153⁄4"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.			
153/4"	96"	30"	131/8"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.			

### **All Closed**



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case				
D	W	н	D	W	н		
15¾"	60"	30"	131/8"	581/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	
15¾"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	
15¾"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	
15¾"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	
15¾"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.	
15¾"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.	
15¾"	96"	30"	131/8"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.	

### Open



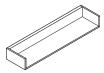
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
15"	60"	30"	131/8"	581/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	30"	131/8"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

### **Organizer Shelves**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of C H	ase
15"	30"	71/2"	131/8"	281/2"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	71/2"	131/8"	341/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	71/2"	131/8"	401/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	71/2"	131/8"	461/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	71/2"	131/8"	521/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	71/2"	131/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	71/2"	131/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15"	72"	71/2"	131/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	78"	71/2"	131/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
15"	84"	71/2"	131/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	90"	71/2"	131/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15"	96"	71/2"	131/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
171/4"	30"	71/2"	161/8"	281/2"	6"	No divider.
171/4"	36"	71/2"	161/8"	341/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	42"	71/2"	161/8"	401/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	48"	71/2"	161/8"	461/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	54"	71/2"	161/8"	521/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	71/2"	161/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	71/2"	161/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	71/2"	161/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	78"	71/2"	161/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	84"	71/2"	161/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	71/2"	161/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	71/2"	161/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

### **Open Shelves**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of Case H
15"	30"	71/2"	131/8"	281/2"	6"
15"	36"	71/2"	131/8"	341/2"	6"
15"	42"	71/2"	131/8"	401/2"	6"
15"	48"	71/2"	131/8"	461/2"	6"
15"	54"	71/2"	131/8"	521/2"	6"
15"	60"	71/2"	131/8"	581/2"	6"

### **Accessory Shelves**



Size			<b>Inside Dimensions</b>			
D	W	Н	D	W	н	
12"	303/8"	33/4"	111/8"	287/8"	3"	
12"	363/8"	33/4"	111/8"	347⁄8"	3"	
12"	453/8"	33/4"	111/8"	437/8"	3"	
12"	483/8"	33/4"	117/8"	467/8"	3"	

### **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### For Use with Overhead Storage



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions H
141/8"	473/4"	33/16"	125/8"	47¾"	33/16"
141/8"	533/4	33/16"	125/8"	53¾"	33/16"
141/8"	593/4"	33/16"	125/8"	59¾"	33/16"
141/8"	653/4"	33/16"	125/8"	65¾"	33/16"
141/8"	713⁄4"	33/16"	125/8"	71¾"	33/16"
141/8"	773/4"	33/16"	125/8"	773/4"	33/16"
141/8"	833⁄4"	33/16"	125/8"	83¾"	33/16"
141/8"	893/4"	33/16"	125/8"	89¾"	33/16"
141/8"	953/4"	33/16"	125/8"	95¾"	33/16"

# For Use with Single Side Support



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
141/8"	471/16"	33/16"	125/8"	471/16"	33/16"
141/8"	53½16"	33/16"	125/8"	53 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"
141/8"	591/16"	33/16"	125/8"	591/16"	33/16"
141/8"	65 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	65 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"
141/8"	<b>71</b> ½16"	33/16"	125/8"	71½16"	33/16"
141/8"	77 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	771/16"	33/16"
141/8"	831/16"	33/16"	125/8"	831/16"	33/16"
141/8"	891/16"	33/16"	125/8"	891/16"	33/16"
14½"	951/16"	33/16"	125/8"	95½16"	33/16"

### **Blade Accessory Shelf, continued**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### For Use with Service Module or Two Side Supports

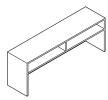


Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
141/8"	465/16"	33/16"	125/8"	465/16"	33/16"
141/8"	52 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	525/16"	33/16"
141/8"	58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"
141/8"	645/16"	33/16"	125/8"	645/16"	33/16"
141/8"	705/16"	33/16"	125/8"	705/16"	33/16"
141/8"	76 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	76 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"
141/8"	825/16"	33/16"	125/8"	825/16"	33/16"
141/8"	885/16"	33/16"	125/8"	885/16"	33/16"
141/8"	945/16"	33/16"	125/8"	945/16"	33/16"

### **Single-High Service Modules**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### **Organizer**



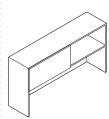
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C H	ase
15"	60"	22"	141/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	22"	141/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	22"	141/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	78"	22"	141/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	84"	22"	141/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	90"	22"	141/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	96"	22"	141/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	22"	161/4"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	22"	161/4"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	22"	161/4"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	78"	22"	161/4"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	84"	22"	161/4"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	22"	161/4"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	22"	161/4"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers

### Open-321/4"H



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C H	ase
15"	60"	321/4"	141/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	321/4"	141/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	321/4"	141/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	321/4"	141/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	321/4"	141/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	321/4"	141/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	321/4"	141/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	60"	321/4"	161/4"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	321/4"	161/4"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	321/4"	161/4"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	78"	321/4"	161/4"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	84"	321/4"	161/4"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	321/4"	161/4"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	321/4"	161/4"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

### Sliding Door-321/4"H



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of ( H	Case
15¾"	60"	321/4"	141/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	66"	321/4"	141/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	72"	321/4"	141/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	78"	321/4"	141/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	84"	321/4"	141/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153⁄4"	90"	321/4"	141/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15¾"	96"	321/4"	141/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	60"	321/4"	161/4"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	66"	321/4"	161/4"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	72"	321/4"	161/4"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	78"	321/4"	161/4"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	84"	321/4"	161/4"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	90"	321/4"	161/4"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	96"	321/4"	161/4"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

Combination Open and Closed–36%"H	Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
	153/4"	60"	365/8"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
	153/4"	66"	365/8"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
	153/4"	72"	365/8"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
	153/4"	78"	365/8"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
	153/4"	84"	365/8"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
	153/4"	90"	365/8"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
	15¾"	96"	365/8"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
All Closed-365/8"H	Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of	Case
	153/4"	60"	365/8"	131/8"	58 <sup>1</sup> /2"	131/2"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
	153/4"	66"	365/8"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
	153/4"	72"	365/8"	131/8"	70½"	131/2"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
	153/4"	78"	365/8"	131/8"	76½"	131/2"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
	153/4"	84"	365/8"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
	153/4"	90"	365/8"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
7	153/4"	96"	365/8"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Open-43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H							
Open-43½"H	Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of	Case
Open-43½"H		<b>W</b> 60"	<b>H</b> 43½"				Case Includes (1) ¾" divider.
Open-431/2"H	D			D	W	Н	
Open-431/2"H	<b>D</b> 15"	60"	431/2"	D 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>W</b> 57 <sup>5</sup> /8"	<b>H</b> 20 <sup>3</sup> /16"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
Open-431/2"H	<b>D</b> 15" 15"	60" 66"	43½" 43½"	<b>D</b> 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16"	<b>W</b> 57 <sup>5</sup> /8" 63 <sup>5</sup> /8"	H 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider.
Open-431/2"H	<b>D</b> 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72"	43½" 43½" 43½"	<b>D</b> 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16"	<b>W</b> 57 <sup>5</sup> /8" 63 <sup>5</sup> /8" 69 <sup>5</sup> /8"	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Open-431/2"H	15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>W</b> 57 <sup>5</sup> /8" 63 <sup>5</sup> /8" 69 <sup>5</sup> /8" 75 <sup>5</sup> /8"	20 <sup>3</sup> /16" 20 <sup>3</sup> /16" 20 <sup>3</sup> /16" 20 <sup>3</sup> /16"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Open-431/2"H	D 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	D 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16"	575/8" 635/8" 695/8" 755/8" 815/8"	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Combination Open	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90"	431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2"	13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16" 13 <sup>3</sup> /16"	\$\frac{\pmatrix}{575\%"}\$ 635\%" 695\%" 755\%" 815\%" 875\%" 935\%"	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Combination Open	D 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" Size	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90"	431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	W 575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6" 815/6" 875/6" 935/6"	H 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Combination Open	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" Size D	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	W 575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6" 815/6" 875/6" 935/6"	H 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Combination Open	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	\$\begin{align*} \begin{align*} 575/6" & \\ 695/6" & \\ 695/6" & \\ 815/6" & \\ 875/6" & \\ 935/6" & \\ \begin{align*} a	203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 4 203/16"	Includes (1) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " divider. Includes (3) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.  Case Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
Combination Open	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"	431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2" 431/2"  H 431/2" 431/2"	133/16" 133/16" 133/16" 133/16" 133/16"  Inside D 133/16"	W 575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6" 815/6" 935/6"  Dimen W 575/6" 635/6"	H 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider. Includes (1) 3/4" divider. Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
Combination Open	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"  W 60" 66" 72"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	W 575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6" 815/6" 935/6"  Dimen W 575/6" 635/6"	203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16"	Includes (1) 34" divider. Includes (3) 34" dividers. Includes (2) 34" dividers. Includes (3) 34" dividers.
Open-43½"H  Combination Open and Closed-43½"H	15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15" 15"	60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"  60" 66" 72" 78"	43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½" 43½"	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6" 815/6" 935/6"  Dimen W 575/6" 635/6" 695/6" 755/6"	203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16" 203/16"	Includes (1) 34" divider. Includes (3) 34" divider. Includes (3) 34" dividers.

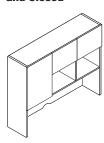
### All Closed-431/2"H



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of C H	ase
157/8"	60"	431/2"	133/16"	575/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157⁄8"	66"	431/2"	133/16"	635⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	72"	431/2"	133/16"	695⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
157/8"	78"	431/2"	133/16"	755⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
157/8"	84"	431/2"	133/16"	815⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers
157/8"	90"	431/2"	133/16"	875/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers
157/8"	96"	431/2"	133/16"	935⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers

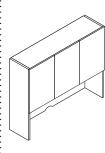
### **Double-High Service Modules**

# Combination Open and Closed



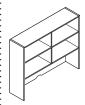
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
15¾"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	571/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers
153⁄4"	66"	48%16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
15¾"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
15¾"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	751/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
15¾"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
153⁄4"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
153/4"	96"	489/16"	131/8"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers

### **All Closed**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of C H	Case
15¾"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	57 <sup>1</sup> /2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾"	66"	489/16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	751/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15¾"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	489/16"	13½"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

### Open



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
15"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	571/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	489/16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	751/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	489/16"	131/8"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

# **Lock and Pull Locations**

**Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull and lock locations,** Page 240 **Beam pull and lock locations,** Page 242

Pull Options	Pull Width	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Lateral File (plinth base only)	23"H Mobile Pedestal (plinth base only)	21½"H and 1.5 High Storage	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Pedestals	357/8"H High Pedestal
				=		Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge
Contemporary	Contemporary 5 <sup>15</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W			Plinth base		Plinth base  Lock is located on
						opposite side of the hinge
Jazz	Jazz 53/8"W			Leg base	Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge	Tip: On leg base high pedestals, when the inset pull
						is selected, the pull is vertical on the door seam.
Bar	Bar 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W				Plinth base	
Nile						
	Nile 73/4"W, 14"W					
Integral	Integral					
	Matches headset width				Leg base	
Transitional					Tip: On leg base double door pede-	
	Transitional 71/2"W				stals, when the inset pull is selected, the pulls are vertical on the door seam.	
Inset					the door scan.	
	Inset 63/8"W, 93/8"W					
Beam						
	Beam 12"W, 24"W, 36"W					

\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 73/4" nile pull and a 63/6" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 93/6" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

Pull Options	29"H, 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, and 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Lateral Files	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>1</sub> 6"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	551/4" Tower, Wardrobe*	65 <sup>5</sup> /8"H, 72 <sup>1</sup> /2"H, and 77 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*
Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Integral  Transitional  Inset	Plinth base Leg base		Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base	Plinth base  Leg base	Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.  Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.

\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 73/4" nile pull and a 63/6" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 93/6" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

**Storage components** shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull and lock locations**, Page 240 **Beam pull and lock locations**, Page 242

Beam pull and lo	ck locations, Page 2	242
Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 <sup>5</sup> /8"H, 43 <sup>1</sup> /2"H and 48 <sup>9</sup> /16"H Service Module*
Contemporary		
Jazz		
Bar	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).	
Nile	Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.	
Transitional		Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).
Inset		Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.
Beam		

<sup>\*</sup>Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 73/4" nile pull and a 63/8" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 93/8" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

	151/2"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	271/2"H Pedestals	35 <sup>7</sup> /8"H High Pedestal
Pull Option					
Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.  Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.			Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option.  One integral pull option.  One integral pull option.  Standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.
*Hinged glass doors — when selected	d on bookcases, towers,	vertical cabinets, and v	wardrobes — are equipp	ped with magnetic touch	latches and do not

29"H, 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, and 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Lateral Files	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Tower, Wardrobe*	655/s"H, 721/2"H, and 771/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*
Plinth base Leg base *Hinged glass de	One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base  Leg base	Plinth base Leg base	Hinged-door  cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.  Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) onl on the tall door(s).  Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

Pull Option  Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.  Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.  Hir col	36 <sup>5</sup> /8"H, 43 <sup>1</sup> /2"H, and
Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.  Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.  Hir col	489/16"H Service Module*
Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.  Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.  Hir col	
on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.	se shown on the two pages where the ral pulls and are located.  gral pull is available on ate cases wood fronts wood units. Wot available minate or
on wood doors with integral pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.	
opti on t	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) or on the tall door(s)
cal	Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35%"H High Pedestal
Pull Option					
Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.  Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worsurface; file access is compromised			Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option.  One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.
*Hinged glass doors — when selected	haakaaaa tawara u		prdrohoo are equippe	d with magnetic touch le	staboo and do not

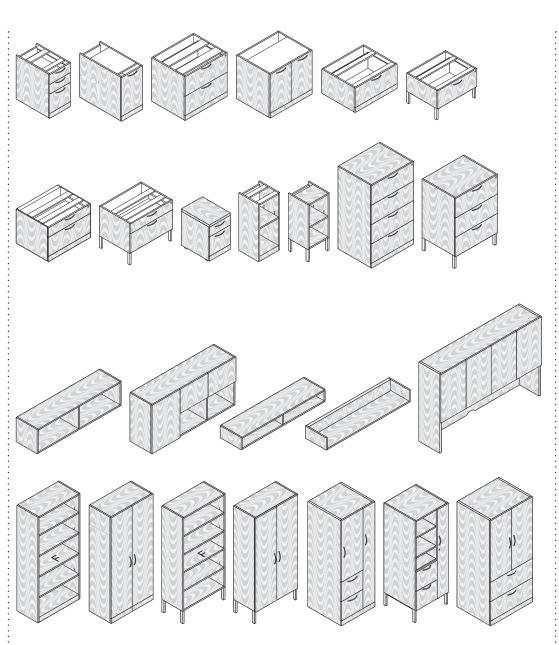
29"H, 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, and 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Lateral Files	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Tower, Wardrobe*	65 <sup>5</sup> /8"H, 72 <sup>1</sup> /2"H, and 77 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*
Plinth base Leg base	One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	Plinth base Leg base	One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.	Plinth base  Leg base One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free- standing bookcases with doors.	Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H.  Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) onl on the tall door(s).  Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

# **Storage Wood Grain Directions**

Wood grain direction will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



# Electrical and Cable Manageme

# Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

ent of Line	248

Wiring Schematics	250
How to Calculate Power Needs	251
Technology Zones	252
Electrical and Cable Management	
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	254
Flip Up Power Unit	254
Power/Data Boxes	254
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	255
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	255
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	255
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	255
Cable Tray	255
2½" Round Grommet	256
Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips	256
Velcro Wire Clips	256
Wire Manager	256
Cord Reels	256
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	257
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	257
Cable and Fiber Reels	258
Termination Plate	258
Power Shroud	259
Metal Light Housing	260
LED Shelf Lights and Underline Task Light	261

Elective Elements Specification Guide 247

# **Statement of Line**

**Electrical and Cable Management** 



### Technology Zones

Understanding

- ▶ Page 252
- Specifying Page 656



### **Modular Harnesses**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 253
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 657



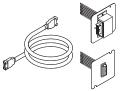
### **Harness-to-Harness** Connector

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 253 Specifying
- ▶ Page 657



### Hardwire-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 253
- Specifying ▶ Page 658



### Modular-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 253
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 658



### **Power Units with Cord Pass-Through**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 254
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 659



### Flip Up Power Unit

Understanding

- ▶ Page 254
- Specifying ▶ Page 659



### **Power/Data Boxes**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 254 Specifying
- ▶ Page 660



### Convenience **Trig-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 255
- Specifying Page 660



### Convenience **Communication Outlet** Housing

Understanding

- Page 255
- Specifying
- Page 661



### Above-Worksurface **Clamp Kit**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 255
- Specifying Page 661



### **Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 255
- Specifying ▶ Page 662



### **Cable Tray**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 255
- Specifying ▶ Page 662



- Understanding ► Page 256
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 662



### Wire Guide Clips

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 256
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 663



### Wire Clips

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 256 Specifying
- ►Page 663



### **Velcro Wire Clips**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 256 Specifying
- Page 663



### Wire Manager

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 256 Specifying
- ►Page 664



### **Cord Reels**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 256 Specifying
- ►Page 664



### **Vertebral Cable Riser** and Extension

- Understanding
- ► Page 257
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 664

# 

### Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension

Understanding ▶ Page 257

Specifying

Page 665



### **Cable and Fiber Reels**

Understanding ▶ Page 258

Specifying

►Page 665



### **Termination Plate**

Understanding Page 258

Specifying

►Page 665



### **Power Shroud**

Understanding Page 259

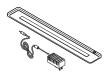
Specifying ▶Page 666



### **Metal Light Housing**

Understanding ▶ Page 260

Specifying ►Page 666



### **LED Shelf Light**

Understanding ▶ Page 261

Specifying ▶ Page 667



### **Underline Task Light**

Understanding
Page 261

Specifying

See Storage Specification Guide

# **Wiring Schematics**

Details for the Electrician

Elective Elements offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1 Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

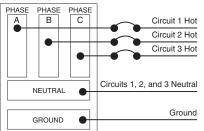
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

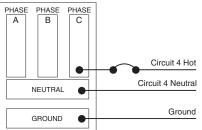
Hot wires = 12 gauge

### Four-Circuit, 3+1

### Circuit Panel 1

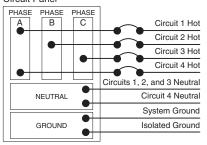


### Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

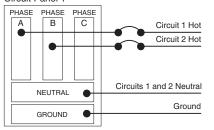
### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



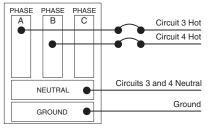
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Four-Circuit, 2+2

### Circuit Panel 1

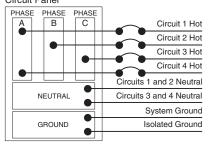


### Circuit Panel 2



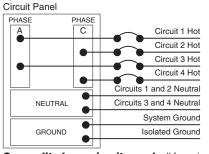
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

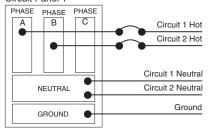
### Split-Phase



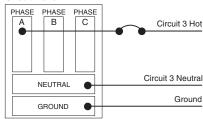
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**

### Circuit Panel 1



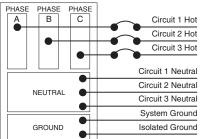
### Circuit Panel 2



In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

### Single 3-Phase

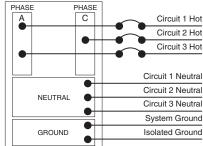
### Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

### Split-Phase

### Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

### **How to Calculate Power Needs**

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

# If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

# If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

<b>Approximate power</b>	consumption	for	common
devices			

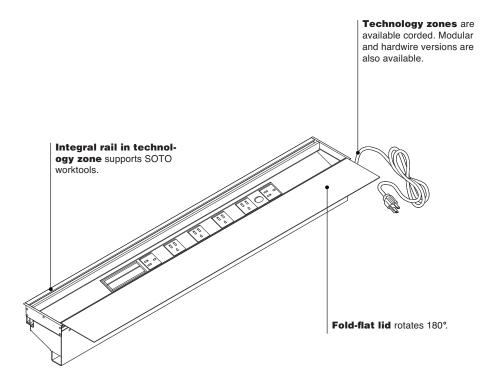
Wattage	• Amperage : : : :	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
90	0.8	110	20
120	1.1	110	15
60	0.5	110	29
5	0.0	110	352
40	0.4	110	44
15	0.1	110	117
40	0.4	110	44
210	1.9	110	8
25	0.2	110	70
175	1.6	110	10
19	0.2	110	93
1900	17.3	110	1
850	7.7	110	2
360	3.3	110	5
20	0.2	110	88
180	1.6	110	10
1200	10.9	110	1
600	5.5	110	3
400	13.6	110	1
150	5.5	110	3
1500	3.6	110	4
200	1.4	110	12
1500	13.6	110	1
200	1.8	110	9
1500	13.6	110	1
750	6.8	110	2
	90 120 60 5 40 15 40 210 25 175 19 1900 850 360 20 180 1200 600 400 150 200 1500 200 1500	90 0.8 120 1.1 60 0.5 5 0.0 40 0.4 15 0.1 40 0.4 210 1.9 25 0.2 175 1.6 19 0.2 1900 17.3 850 7.7 360 3.3 20 0.2 180 1.6 1200 10.9 600 5.5 400 13.6 150 5.5 1500 3.6 200 1.4 1500 13.6 200 1.8 1500 13.6	120 1.1 110 60 0.5 110 5 0.0 110 40 0.4 110 15 0.1 110  40 0.4 110 210 1.9 110 25 0.2 110 175 1.6 110 19 0.2 110 1900 17.3 110 850 7.7 110 360 3.3 110 20 0.2 110 180 1.6 110 1200 10.9 110 600 5.5 110 400 13.6 110 1500 3.6 110 200 1.4 110 200 1.8 110 1500 13.6 110

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Elective Elements Specification Guide 251

# **Technology Zones**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Actual	Dimensions
Depth	43/4"
Width	24" or 36"
Height	51/2"

### **Product Details**

# **All technology zones** have 6 simplex outlets and are PVC free.

All technology zones

have a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zones have space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

### All technology zones

have a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

### **Technology zones**

utilize Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

### **Each technology zone can** accommodate up to two customer provided sin-

two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

**AAPs** are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.

### Corded technology zones have a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.

Hardwire technology zones have a 6 foot flexible metal conduit.

### Modular technology zones are available in 3 schematics: 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN. They include a 42" flexible conduit with modular end connector.

24" modular technology zone harness can extend as far as 30" to the right or 18" to the left.

24" corded technology zone cord can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

**24" hardwire technology zone conduit** can extend 5' to the right or 4' to the left.

**36" modular technology zone harness** can extend as far as 24" to the right or 12" to the left.

**36" corded technology zone cord** can extend 7' to the right or 61/2' to the left.

**36" hardwire technology zone conduit** can extend 4' to the right or 3½' to the left.

Modular technology zones can be specified for different lines to distribute load across the system. One outlet is always dedicated to line 1.

**Technology zones** drop in to technology zone cutouts in most worksurfaces.

Technology zones are used in technology straight worksurfaces over 1.5 high storage or in open kneewell spaces. They are also used in technology desk worksurfaces. Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be place over plinh base one-high and full-height pedestals or leg base 211/2"H storage.

### **Connections**

Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors are used to distribute power through storage.

**Harness-to-harness connectors** are also used to branch power to technology zones in storage.

**Modular harnesses** are available in lengths that equal storage widths.

Harness-to-harness connectors may be used to connect up to 3 other modular harnesses and technology zones.

Harness-to-harness connectors have four places where modular harnesses or modular technology zones can connect.

**Building power** can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

Hardwire-to-modular infeed is available in 12 foot length.

The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into storage and connected to a harness-to-harness connector

Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 foot length.

A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 411/16" square junction box located in the building.

A 90 degree junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. **Power** can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

Tip: Use a harness-toharness connector to connect to a modular harness in the panel.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

### **Wiring and Cabling**

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1,

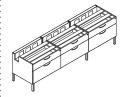
2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

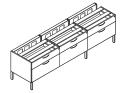
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Hardwire power** is also available for cities where codes require.

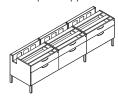
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

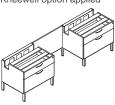
LH option applied Kneewell option applied



RH option applied Kneewell option applied



Both option applied Kneewell option applied



Technology cut-out options in a storage credenza with a kneewell is shown for common uses. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present. Tip: See SmartTools for complete rules.

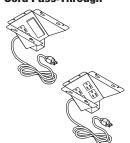
### **Surface Materials**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### **Electrical and Cable Management**

### Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 659

### **Product Details**

### Power unit with cord

pass-through provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

Power units with cord pass-throughs have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

**Installs** below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

Power units cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power units** have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).





The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.





### **Surface Materials**

### **Power units**

Black textured paint only

### Power cord with grounded plug

Black plastic only
 Tip: Power unit cannot
 be used with gate leg,
 adjustable height leg, or
 glass modesty panel due
 to bracket interference.
 Tip: Power units cannot be
 installed over 1.5 high
 storage.

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	6 <sup>57</sup> /64"
Width	63/32"
Height	41/4"

Power cord length 6'

### Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 659

### **Product Details**

Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord

Flip up power unit is

with grounded plug.

field-installed. Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 33/4" x 5".

### **Surface Materials**

### Power unit

- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

### Outlet

· Black plastic only

### **Power Cord**

· Black plastic only

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	41/4"
Width	51/2"
Height	2"

Power cord length

### **Power/Data Boxes**



► Specifying, page 660

### **Product Details**

### Power/data boxes,

ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

### **Surface Materials**

### Box

· 0835 Black paint only

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

### Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



► Specifying, page 660

### **Product Details**

Convenience Trigreceptacle with power cord and plug houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on or attach beneath the worksurface. It has an 8' cord to draw power. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

### **Surface Materials**

### Convenience Trig-receptacle • Plastic

i idolio

### Power cord with grounded plug

· Black only

Actual	<b>Dimensions</b>

Depth	23/4"
Width	51/4"
Height	21/2"

Power cord length

### Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



► Specifying, page 661

### **Product Details**

Convenience communication outlet housing will support customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

### **Surface Materials**

### Convenience communication outlet housing

Plastic

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	23/4"
Width	51/4"
Height	21/2"

### Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



► Specifying, page 661

### **Product Details**

Above-worksurface clamp kit is used to support a convenience Trigreceptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing on the worksurface.

### **Surface Materials**

### Mounting clamp

6653 Solar Black only

### Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



► Specifying, page 662

### **Product Details**

Below-worksurface mounting bracket is used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing beneath the worksurface. Each Trig-receptacle, whether power or communication, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

### Surface Materials

### **Mounting bracket**

4793 Solar Black only

### **Cable Tray**



► Specifying, page 662

### **Product Details**

**Cable storage trays,** field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

### **Surface Materials**

### Cable tray

· Black paint only

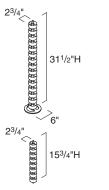
Actual Dimensions
-------------------

Depth	3"
Width	32"
Height	55/16"

Elective Elements Specification Guide

2½" Round Grommet	Product Details	Surface Materials	Actual Dimensions
	2½" round grommet,	Round grommet	Depth 2½"
:	: ordered separately, provides	: • 0835 Black	Width 2½"
► Specifying, page 662	<ul><li>wire and cable management</li><li>for worksurfaces.</li></ul>	<ul><li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li><li>7241 Arctic White</li></ul>	Width 272
	·	: • 7278 Dark Bronze	:
· ·	:	<ul><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li><li>9211 Nickel</li></ul>	:
:	:	. SZTT WICKET	: :
Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips	<b>Product Details</b>	Surface Materials	<u>:</u>
: a	Wire guide clips and	Wire guide clips and	:
	<ul><li>wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to</li></ul>	<ul><li>wire clips</li><li>Black plastic only</li></ul>	: :
: :	: stick under a worksurface for	. · Diack plastic offly	
∴ Specifying, page 663	: routing and managing cords.	• • •	:
· ·	Double clip can be	· ·	:
	: screwed to the underside of	· ·	<u>:</u>
: (DU	: a worksurface.	· ·	<u>:</u>
. • :	•		<u>:</u>
∴ Specifying, page 663	•		
•	:	•	<u> </u>
	•	•	
Velcro Wire Clips	Duaduat Bataila	Cuufaaa Mataulah	Actual Dimensions
	Product Details	Surface Materials	Actual Dimensions
	<ul><li>Velcro wire clip, ordered</li><li>separately, attaches with</li></ul>	<ul><li>Velcro wire clips</li><li>Black plastic only</li></ul>	Depth 1½"
. Specifying, page 663	a screw to underside of	·	: Width 8" :
	<ul><li>worksurface to bundle wires</li><li>horizontally.</li></ul>	· ·	Height ½"
• • •	:	• • •	:
:	:	:	: :
Wire Manager	<b>Product Details</b>	<b>Surface Materials</b>	Actual Dimensions
	: Wire manager, ordered	Wire manager	Depth 1"
	<ul><li>separately, organizes cables</li><li>routed vertically or horizon-</li></ul>	Black plastic only	· : · Width 3/4"
:	tally beneath the worksur-	· ·	::
:	face. It can be cut on site as	· ·	Height 25" :
: <b>  </b>	needed.		:
: W :	:	• • •	<u>:</u>
Specifying, page 664	:	• • •	: :
:	•	•	
Cord Reels	<b>Product Details</b>	Surface Materials	
	Cord reels, field installed	Cord reels	:
	<ul><li>under the worksurface, take</li><li>up excess cord or cable.</li></ul>	· Black paint only	:
	· up oncood cord or capie.	· ·	<u>:</u>
Specifying, page 664	:	•	:
• • •		· ·	<u> </u>
•	:	· ·	:
· ·	:	· ·	:
· ·	•		: :
: :	· ·	· ·	: :
	•	· ·	: :
:	:	· ·	<u>:</u>
: :	:	•	<u>:</u>





### **Product Details**

### Vertebral cable riser,

ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

### **Surface Materials**

### Riser

· Black plastic only

### Floor plate

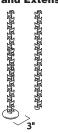
· Metallic aluminum only

Actua	Dime	nsions

Length	311/2"
Extension length	153/4"

### Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension

► Specifying, page 664



► Specifying, page 665

### **Product Details**

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

### **Surface Materials**

### Wire manager

· Black plastic only

<b>Actual Dimensions</b>
--------------------------

Depth	11/2"
Width	13/8"
Height	36" or 38"

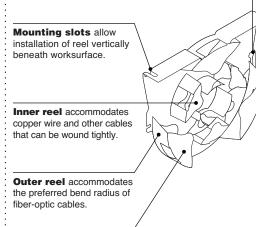
### **Cable and Fiber Reels**

### Cable and fiber reels

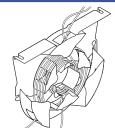
are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths.
They are also suitable for storing power cables.

Specifying, page 665

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



### **Product Details**



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panelsupported worksurfaces.

### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### **Surface Materials**

### Reels

· Black plastic only

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11/4"
Width	8"
Height	85/16"

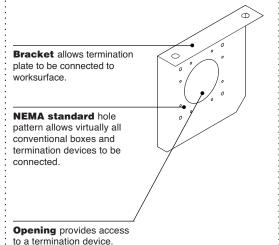
### **Termination Plate**

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

### Termination plate is

available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 665

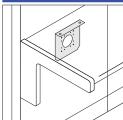


### **Product Details**



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### **Connections**



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### **Surface Materials**

### **Termination plate**

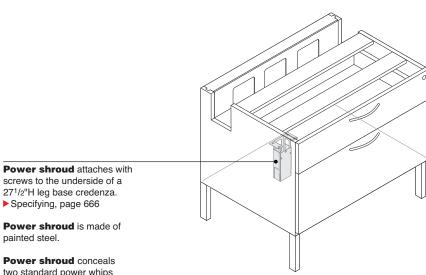
Black paint only

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3/4"
Width	71/8"
Height	71/8"
Center opening	23/4" dia.

### **Power Shroud**

For Use with Leg Base Storage Only



Power shroud attaches with screws to the underside of a 271/2"H leg base credenza. ► Specifying, page 666

painted steel.

two standard power whips underneath an 271/2"H leg base storage unit.



### **Product Details**



Power shroud is for use under a leg base storage unit.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips.

**Attachment hardware** is included.

### **Wiring and Cabling**

Power shroud is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

### **Surface Materials**

### Shroud

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### **Metal Light Housing**

# Metal light housing is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel. Metal light housing attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.

### **Product Details**

**Metal light housing** is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the light housing.

### **Connections**



**Overheads** can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



### Blade accessory shelf

attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet, organizer, or service module and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

### **Related Products**

Blade accessory shelf > Specifying, page 602

Overhead cabinets
Specifying, page 582

Organizer shelf

► Specifying, page 598

Service modules ► Specifying, page 632

LED shelf Light

► Specifying, page 667

### **Surface Materials**

### Housing

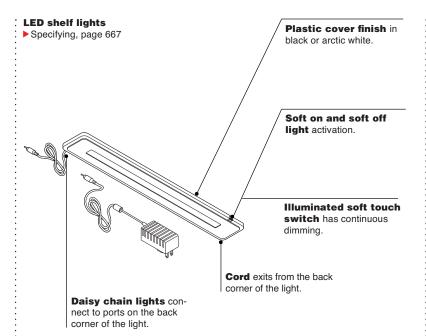
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.

Actual Dimensions			
Depth	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		
Width	19", 43" or 68"		
Height	3/4"		

### Electrical and Cable Management

### **LED Shelf Lights and Underline Task Light**



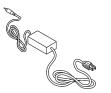
### **Product Details**

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



### An 18 watt power

**supply** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

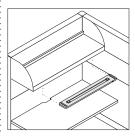


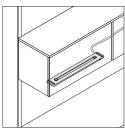
### Power supply for LED daisy chain starter

**light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

### **Connections**

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

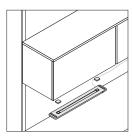




### **Magnetic mounting**

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accesory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.

Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.



### Optional fastener kit

allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves. Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

### **Wiring and Cabling**

**LED shelf light** is hardwired.

**LED shelf light** can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide

Cords for the LED shelf light can be routed behind a tackboard, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall in an overhead or service module application. Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide. Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

### **Surface Materials**

### Light

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White

### Reflector

 Clear anodized aluminum only

### Cord

Black plastic only

### **Underline Task Lights**



T2 Task Light with 9' Straight Cord

### LT2

T2 Task Light with 9' Straight Cord with Chicago Plug

### LT2CHI

► See Storage Specification Guide for additional Underline task lighting information.

### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 25/8"

Width 181/8"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord

— 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

- Line voltage cord: 6'
- Low voltage cord: 5'

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### **Specifying Elective Elements**

264
266
268
269
279
345
385
655

Elective Elements Specification Guide 263

### **Leg Base Return and Storage Choices**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- · Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

### 27 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface

Base product includes:

- · Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profiles
- Glass modesty panels
- Comtemporary pulls
- Storage legs



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description
18"	60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860CC	Box File/Box File
18"	72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872KK	Box File/Box File
24"	60"	E6W\$2460	E6C2460DE	Box File/Open
24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472IJ	Box File/Open
		►Page 281	▶Page 479	

### 211/2"H Storage with Worksurface



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (File/Open File)	Credenza Description
18"	60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860MM	30" File/30" File
18"	72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872PP	36" File/36" File
24"	60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460NO	30" File/30" Open
24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472QR	36" File/36" Open
		►Page 281	▶Page 479	

### **Worksurface Options**

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

### **Modesty Panel Options**

Wood Laminate Glass

uick Spec

### **Parallel Stacking Overhead Cabinet Choices**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Tackboard or wood panel with slatwall are available.

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Fabric tackboards and fabric panels

	To \$ Wor Wid
	60"
	66"
	72"
<b>*</b> />	78"

60"	E60\$153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S153615S	E6H0153021T
Width	Number	Number	Number	Number
Worksurface	Style	Style	Style	Style
To Span	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet
	Overhead	Lower Overhead	Overhead	Upper Overhead
	Lower	Hutch Kit for	Upper	Hutch Kit for

66"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S154215S	E6HO153621T
72"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60\$154815\$	E6H0154221T
78"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S156015S	E6H0154821T

E60S156015S

▶Page 585

Note: For these examples, all configurations use a 30"W or 36"W open single-high overhead cabinet in the lower position on a 65%"H hutch kit (a wider cabinet could be used). The upper overhead cabinet specified has a sliding door on a 215%"H one-sided hutch kit and is the MINIMUM length needed to obtain the 6" overlap on the lower cabinet.

E6HT15366F

▶Page 618

E60S153615P

▶Page 586

Tip: Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a worksurface, an end panel or underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

Tip: Upper overhead cabinet or shelf must overlap the lower overhead cabinet by at least 6".

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Lower Open Overhead Cabinet Options

Wood Laminate

84"

Upper Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door Options

Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

65/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel F = Fabric

E6H0154821T

▶ Page 613

215/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel with slatwall

T = Tackboard

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Fabric tackboard and fabric panels

To Span Worksurface Width	Lower Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Hutch Kit for Lower Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Upper Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Hutch Kit for Upper Overhead Cabinet Style Number
90"	E60\$153015P	E6HT15306F	E60\$157215\$	E6H0156021T
96"	E60S153615P	E6HT15366F	E60\$157215\$	E6H0156021T
102"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S159015S	E6HO157221T
108"	E60S153615P	E6HT15366F	E60S159015S	E6H0157221T
120"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60\$159615\$	
	►Page 586	▶Page 618	►Page 585	▶Page 613

Tip: Upper overhead cabinet or shelf must overlap the lower overhead cabinet by at least 6".

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Lower Open Overhead Cabinet Options

Wood Laminate Upper Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door Options

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front 65/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel F = Fabric

### 215/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel with slatwall
T = Tackboard

W = Tackboard with slatwall

Note: For these examples, all configurations use a 30"W or 36"W open single-high overhead cabinet in the lower position on a 65%"H hutch kit (a wider cabinet could be used). The upper overhead cabinet specified has a sliding door on a 215%"H one-sided hutch kit and

is the MINIMUM length needed to obtain the 6" overlap on the lower cabinet.

### **Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf**

- · Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- · Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- · Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

### **Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf**

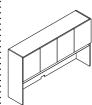
Base product includes:

- · Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profile



Dime: D	nsions W	Overhead Storage Style Number	Blade Accessory Shelf Style Number	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	E60\$154822H	E6BA144830	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	E60S156022H	E6BA14603O	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	E60\$157222H	E6BA147230	
		►Page 588	▶Page 602	

### Service Module with Blade Accessory Shelf



Dime D	nsions W	Service Module Style Number	Blade Accessory Shelf Style Number
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	60"	E6MST156036C	E6BA14583M
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	72"	E6MST157236C	E6BA14703M
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	84"	E6MST158436C	E6BA14823M
		►Page 637	▶Page 603

Tip: Components are
available in wood veneer,
laminate, and combination
of both. Total base prices
are for wood veneer
surfaces only.

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

**Worksurface Options** 

**Pedestal Options** 

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

### **Modesty Panel Options**

Wood Laminate Glass

## Height-Adjustable

# Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

### **Height-Adjustable Desks**

Full-Width Desk 270
Partial-Width Desk 274

Elective Elements Specification Guide 269

### **Height-Adjustable Desks**

Full-Width Top



### **Standard Includes**

- · Top: wood group 1 veneer
- · Base: paint
- · Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- · Three-preset controller
- · Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Wood veneer color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds
- 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

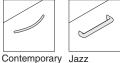
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify with 30"D.
•	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify with 78"W.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify with 84"W.

► Need help?

page 28

Product details,









+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Specify with Customiz stain.



+\$38 each

No cost +\$20 each +\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer top surface	!	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate top surface		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	-\$446	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	. , ,	plus cost of laminate	
	3 mm edge for 60"W-72"\	W laminate top surfac	ees
	Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$260	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	3 mm edge for 78"W-84"\	W laminate top surfac	ees
	Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.

+\$103

+\$360

No cost

No cost



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

 Wood group 2 • Wood group 3

· Customiz stain

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer shroud cas	е	
Materials,	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
continued	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 262	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud case		
	Laminate price group 1	<b>-</b> \$ 213	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer pedestal ca		Over "
	Wood group 2	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 262	Specify wood color number.
	<ul><li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
		140 0031	Openity with Gustoffile Stain.
	Laminate pedestal case  Laminate price group 1	-\$ 246	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials neterence Marida
	Wood veneer shroud fron	•	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 101	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	•	. ,
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud front	<b>A</b> 40	0 " 1
	Laminate price group 1	<b>-</b> \$ 13	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		•	
	Wood veneer pedestal fro		0
	Wood group 2	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 101	Specify wood color number.
	<ul><li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
		INO COST	Specify with Custoffiz Stain.
	Laminate pedestal front	¢ 56	Specify laminate color number
	Laminate price group 1	–\$ 56 See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Wood wone or modest	•	
	<ul><li>Wood veneer modesty pa</li><li>Wood group 2</li></ul>	Inel Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate modesty nanel		
	Laminate modesty panel  Laminate price group 1		Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 145	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 1</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li></ul>	-\$ 145 See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 145	Specify laminate color number.
Worksurface	<ul><li>Laminate price group 1</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li></ul>	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 1     Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate (OLL)	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number. ►See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate (OLL)  Laminate top edge	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual  Specify plastic square edge finish numbe
Profile	Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate (OLL)  Laminate top edge 3 mm plastic square	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 263	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual  Specify plastic square edge finish number  Specify wood square edge finish number
Profile	Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate (OLL)  Laminate top edge 3 mm plastic square 3 mm wood square	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual  Specify plastic square edge finish numbe
Worksurface Profile Storage	Laminate price group 1 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate (OLL)  Laminate top edge 3 mm plastic square 3 mm wood square Shroud/shroud	-\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate  No cost +\$ 263 No cost	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual  Specify plastic square edge finish number  Specify wood square edge finish number  Specify with shroud/shroud.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square proile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 35.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>		▶ Page 684
Floor Modesty	No floor modesty panel	No cost	Specify with no floor modesty panel.
Panel	<ul> <li>Inset floor modesty panel</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with inset floor modesty panel.
	<ul> <li>Full-width floor modesty panel</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging	No hanging modesty panel	No cost	Specify with no hanging modesty panel.
<b>Modesty Panel</b>	<ul> <li>Inset-hanging modesty panel</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel
	<ul> <li>Full-width hanging modesty</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with full-width hanging modesty
	panel		panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops		
	<ul> <li>Long grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	Laminate tops		
	<ul> <li>No grain direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	<ul> <li>Long grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	<ul> <li>Short grain (on 60"W)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	Veneer storage and mode	esty panel	
	<ul> <li>Horizontal grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	<ul> <li>Vertical grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.
	Laminate storage and mo	desty panel	
	<ul> <li>No grain direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	<ul> <li>Vertical grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 36.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of fullwidth hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

For all available *modesty* panel configurations, see page 36.

### **Modesty Panel Upcharges**

·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to B	Base Price)			·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)		
:	Wood	Wood		Full-Fill	:	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill
	∵Group 1	: Wood	· Wood	; Finish	:	∵Group 1	· Wood	· Wood	<sub>:</sub> Finish
•	•	Group 2	Group 3	on Wood	•	•	· Group 2	Group 3	on Wood
•	:			Group 1	:	:			Group 1

### **Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel**

111301	moot nanging modesty i and						
For Us	e with Pede	stal/Pede	stal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
78"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
84"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
For Us	e with Shrou	ıd/Pedest	al				
60"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
66"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
72"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
78"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			
84"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			

### ▶Options, continued on next page

### **Inset-Floor Modesty Panel**

For Us	e with Pede	stal/Pedes	stal	
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost
84"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost
For Us	e with Shrou	ıd/Pedest	al	
60"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost
66"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost
72"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost
78"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost
84"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost
				•

\*

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of fullwidth hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

For all available *modesty* panel configurations, see page 36.

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	• Options • (Add \$ to B	Base Price)			·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)		
	Wood	Wood		· Full-Fill	:	· Wood	Wood		· Full-Fill
	Group 1	Wood	· Wood	Finish		Group 1	Wood	· Wood	Finish
		Group 2	Group 3	on Wood	:	:	Group 2	Group 3	on Wood
	•	:	:	Group 1	:	:	:	:	Group 1

### **Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued**

For Us	e with Shrou	ıd/Shroud			
60"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost	
66"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost	
72"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost	
78"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost	
84"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost	

### **Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued**

		•	-			
For Use with Shroud/Shroud						
60"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost		
66"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost		
72"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost		
78"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost		
84"	+\$780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost		
:	:	:	:	:		

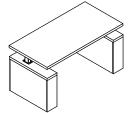
### **Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel**

For Use 36"D Worksurfaces						
60"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost		
66"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost		
72"	+\$780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost		
78"	+\$879	+\$169	+\$586	No cost		
84"	+\$943	+\$169	+\$586	No cost		
	•					

### **Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel**

For Us	e with 30"D	and 36"D	Worksur	faces
60"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost
66"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost
72"	+\$780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost
78"	+\$879	+\$169	+\$586	No cost
84"	+\$943	+\$169	+\$586	No cost

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		•	Wood			
	:	:	Wood Wood Full-Fill Finish on			
	:	:	Group 2 Group 3 Wood Group 1			



30"D Worksurfaces							
E6HADLS	60"	\$6563	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74		
	66"	\$6609	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74		
	72"	\$6654	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74		
	78"	\$6697	+\$103	+\$357	+\$103		
	84"	\$6899	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103		

### **36"D Worksurfaces**

OO D HOIK	oo b ironouriacee							
E6HADLS	60"	\$6637	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103			
	66"	\$6689	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103			
	72"	\$6779	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103			
	78"	\$6840	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103			
	84"	\$7032	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103			
•		•	•		•			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

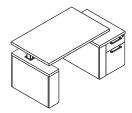
### **Height-Adjustable Desks**

► Need help?

page 28

Product details,

Partial-Width Ton



### Standard Includes

- · Top: wood group 1 veneer
- · Base: paint
- · Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1
- · Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- · Three-preset controller
- · Standard close drawer slides
- · Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Wood veneer color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/ pedestal or shroud/pedestal
- 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Required Selec	tions U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify with 30"D.	
-	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify with 36"D.	
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.	
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.	
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.	
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify with 78"W.	
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify with 84"W.	
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify with 90"W.	
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify with 96"W.	

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 12" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.





No cost



+\$20 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



**Required to Specify** 



+\$27 each +\$38 each

### Wood veneer top surfaces Surface **Materials**

**Options** 

Specify wood color number. · Wood group 2 Prices at right Wood group 3 Prices at right Specify wood color number. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify full-fill finish number. Prices at right · Customiz stain Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

### Laminate top surfaces

 Laminate -\$446 Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate (OLL) +\$ 74

plus cost of laminate

U.S. Price

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

### Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface

Specify plastic color number. Plastic No cost · Wood group 2 +\$ 74 Specify wood color number. · Wood group 3 +\$260 Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 No cost · Customiz stain Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

### Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface

 Plastic Specify plastic color number. No cost Specify wood color number. Wood group 2 +\$103 · Wood group 3 +\$360 Specify wood color number. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify full-fill finish number. No cost Specify with Customiz stain. · Customiz stain No cost

▶Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer shroud cas	Α.	
Materials,	Wood group 2	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
continued	Wood group 3	+\$ 262	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud case		
	Laminate price group 1	-\$ 213	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li></ul>	See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	opon 2o iaa.o (022)	plus cost of laminate	, coo curaco maioriale riorenee maina
	Wood veneer pedestal ca		
	Wood group 2	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 262	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate pedestal case		
	Laminate price group 1	-\$ 246	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Wood veneer shroud from		
	Wood group 2	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 101	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate shroud front		
	Laminate price group 1	<b>-</b> \$ 13	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer pedestal fr		
	Wood group 2	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 101	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate pedestal front  Laminate price group 1	-\$ 56	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer hanging mo		0
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate hanging modes  Laminate price group 1	sty panel -\$ 145	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 1     Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	plus cost of laminate	Geo danace materials reference manual
Worksurface	Laminate top edge		
Profile	3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number
	3 mm wood square	+\$ 263	Specify wood square edge finish number
Storage	Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify with shroud/shroud.
	<ul> <li>Shroud left/nedestal right</li> </ul>	±\$1263	Specify with shroud left/pedestal right

+\$1263

+\$1263

+\$2526

+\$ 33 per drawer

refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

For laminate price

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square proile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 35.

Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides
▶Options, continue	ed on next page

Specify with shroud left/pedestal right. Specify with shroud right/pedestal left.

Specify with pedestal/pedestal.

Specify with soft close drawer.

Shroud left/pedestal rightShroud right/pedestal left

Pedestal/pedestal

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 684
Floor Modesty Panel	No floor modesty panel     Inset floor modesty panel     Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	No hanging modesty panel     Inset-hanging modesty panel     Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops Long grain Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
	Laminate tops  No grain direction  Long grain  Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
	Veneer storage and mode  Horizontal grain  Vertical grain	esty panel No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.
	Laminate storage and mo  No grain direction  Horizontal grain  Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 36.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

### **Modesty Panel Upcharges**

·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)			·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)		
	Wood Group 1	: Wood Wood	· Wood	: Full-Fill : Finish	:	Wood Group 1	Wood Wood	· Wood	: Full-Fill : Finish
		Group 2	Group 3	on Wood Group 1			Group 2	Group 3	on Wood Group 1

### Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

ınset-	inset-Hanging Wodesty Panei							
For Use	For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal							
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
78"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
84"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
90"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
96"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost				
For Use	with Shrou	ıd/Pedest	al					
60"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
66"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
72"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost				
78"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost				
84"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost				
90"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost				
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				

### ▶Options, continued on next page

### **Inset-Floor Modesty Panel**

For Us	For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
78"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
84"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
90"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			
96"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			
For Us	e with Shrou	ıd/Pedest	al				
60"	+\$474	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
66"	+\$517	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
72"	+\$562	+\$ 74	+\$260	No cost			
78"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			
84"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost			
90"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost			
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)			·Width	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)		
:	Wood	Wood		; Full-Fill	:	Wood	Wood		; Full-Fill
:	Group 1	: Wood	· Wood	· Finish	•	∵Group 1	: Wood	· Wood	<sub>:</sub> Finish
•	•	· Group 2	· Group 3	on Wood	•	•	· Group 2	· Group 3	on Wood
:	:			Group 1					Group 1

### **Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel**

For Us	For Use Pedestal/Pedestal									
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
78"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost						
84"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost						
90"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost						
96"	+\$780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost						

### **Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel**

For Us	e with Pedes	stal/Pede	stal		
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
78"	+\$ 879	+\$169	+\$584	No cost	
84"	+\$ 943	+\$169	+\$584	No cost	
90"	+\$1033	+\$169	+\$584	No cost	
96"	+\$1099	+\$218	+\$761	No cost	

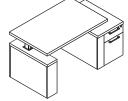
For Use Shroud/Pedestal								
60"	+\$606	+\$103	+\$360	No cost				
66"	+\$649	+\$103	+\$360	No cost				
72"	+\$692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost				
78"	+\$735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost				
84"	+\$780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
90"	+\$879	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
:	:	:	:	:				

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal								
60"	+\$ 692	+\$134	+\$468	No cost				
66"	+\$ 735	+\$134	+\$468	No cost				
72"	+\$ 780	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
78"	+\$ 879	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
84"	+\$ 943	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
90"	+\$1033	+\$169	+\$586	No cost				
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
	:	:	:	:				

### **Specification Information**

·Style	<ul><li>Width</li></ul>	·U.S. Base	<ul> <li>Options (Add \$ to Base Price)</li> </ul>					
Number	:	Price						
:			Wood					
:			Wood Wood Full-Fill Finish on					
:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3 Wood Group 1					
<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	- Gloup 2 Gloup 3 Gwood Gloup 1					





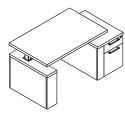
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal							
E6HADLSP	60"	\$6470	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74		
	66"	\$6516	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74		
	72"	\$6563	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74		
	78"	\$6609	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74		
	84"	\$6654	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74		
	90"	\$6697	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74		
			:	:	:		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	ion Inforr	mation				
Style Number	· Width	·U.S. Base Price	Wood Wood	(Add \$ to : Wood : Group 3	Base Price)  : Full-Fill Finish on : Wood Group 1	
		continued				
For Use with E6HADLSP	•		. 0. 74	. 0000	. 674	
EGHADLSP	78"	\$6516	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74	
	84"	\$6563	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74	
	90"	\$6609	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74	
	96"	\$6654	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$74	
		:	:	:	•	



### 36"N Worksurfaces

36"D Morks	urtaces	5				
For Use with	Shroud/P	edestal				
E6HADLSP	60"	\$6545	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	66"	\$6591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	72"	\$6637	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	78"	\$6689	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	84"	\$6779	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	90"	\$6840	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
For Use with	Pedestal	/Pedestal				
E6HADLSP	78"	\$6591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	84"	\$6637	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	90"	\$6689	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	96"	\$6779	+\$103	+\$360	+\$74	
	:	:	:	:	:	

## **Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces**

W	orksurfaces	
	Straight Worksurfaces	28
	Technology Straight Worksurfaces	28
	Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts	28
	Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight	28
	Return Worksurfaces	29
	Technology Return Worksurfaces	29
	Desk Return Worksurfaces	29
	Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces	29
	Bridge Worksurfaces	30
	Transition Worksurfaces	30
	Technology Transition Worksurfaces	30
	Single Tapered Worksurfaces	3
	Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces	30
	Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	3
	Technology Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off	3
	Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	3
	Technology Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	3
	Keyhole Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	3
	P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	3
	Angled Worksurfaces	3
	Meeting Worksurfaces	3
	Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	3
	Spanner Worksurfaces	3
	Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	3
	Extended Corner Worksurfaces	3
	Transaction Top Worksurfaces	3
	Personal Table Tops	3
	Cushion Tops	3
V	orksurface Accessories	3
s C	ото	34

Elective Elements Specification Guide 279

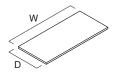
### **Straight Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### **Standard Includes**

 Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ►See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Plastic Plastic Wood Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Square Bullnose Profile **₹10/19** Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	i	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	►See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Cable	Round grommets		
<b>Management</b> Page 68	<ul> <li>Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal</li> </ul>	+\$ 84	Center: EGRC and color number
· ·	<ul> <li>Available on worksurfaces 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 84	Left: EGRL and color number.
	or larger: metal		Right: EGRR and color number.
			Center: EGRC and color number
	Square grommets		
	<ul> <li>Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$219 aluminum	Center: EGSC and color number
	<ul> <li>Available on worksurfaces 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$219 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number.
	or larger: aluminum		Right: EGSR and color number.
			Center: EGSC and color number
	Scallop		
	<ul> <li>Available on center back only</li> </ul>	+\$ 39	Specify with scallop.
			0

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



►Page 60

locations.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

▶Options, continued on next page

**Wood Veneer** 

**Short Grain** 

**Direction** 

**10/19** = Last order entry October 20, 2019

· Available on wood veneer

worksurfaces

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

### **Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Cable shroud supports
- · Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
  Leg base 21½"H storage
- Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362
- ▶ Page 382
- ► Page 377 ► Page 378
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- ▶ Page 402
- ► Page 452 ► See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

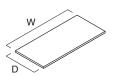
Spec	ificati	on Informati	ion											
Dimensions D W		Style Number	·U.S. Bas						• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)				
· ·		:	Wood Group 1		Laminate		•							
				:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate		Wood		: Full-Fill
· · ·		:	Square Edge	Bullnose Edge	Waterfall or Blade Edge	Plastic Square Edge	Blade Edge	Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1			
Straig	ht Wo	rksurfaces					•	•			•			
18" (	30"	E6W\$1830	\$ 536	\$ 643	\$ 690	\$235	\$ 335	\$ 406	+\$30	+\$101	+\$31			
18" (	36"	E6WS1836	\$ 550	\$ 657	\$ 704	\$249	\$ 349	\$ 420	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
18" 4	42"	E6WS1842	\$ 608	\$ 715	\$ 762	\$268	\$ 390	\$ 472	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
18" 4	48"	E6W\$1848	\$ 657	\$ 764	\$ 811	\$317	\$ 439	\$ 521	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
18"	54"	E6W\$1854	\$ 680	\$ 787	\$ 834	\$340	\$ 462	\$ 544	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
18" (	60"	E6WS1860	\$ 743	\$ 850	\$ 897	\$364	\$ 507	\$ 603	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
18" (	66"	E6WS1866	\$ 787	\$ 894	\$ 941	\$408	\$ 551	\$ 647	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
18"	72"	E6WS1872	\$ 843	\$ 950	\$ 997	\$464	\$ 607	\$ 703	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
18"	78"	E6WS1878	\$ 887	\$ 994	\$1041	\$508	\$ 651	\$ 747	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
18" 8	84"	E6WS1884	\$1077	\$1184	\$1231	\$698	\$ 841	\$ 937	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
18" 9	90"	E6WS1890	\$1257	\$1364	\$1411	\$878	\$1021	\$1117	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24" 2	24"	E6WS2424	\$ 545	\$ 652	\$ 699	\$244	\$ 344	\$ 415	+\$30	+\$101	+\$31			
24" (	30"	E6WS2430	\$ 557	\$ 664	\$ 711	\$256	\$ 356	\$ 427	+\$30	+\$101	+\$31			
24" (	36"	E6WS2436	\$ 568	\$ 675	\$ 722	\$267	\$ 367	\$ 438	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
24" 4	42"	E6WS2442	\$ 629	\$ 736	\$ 783	\$289	\$ 411	\$ 493	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
24" 4	48"	E6WS2448	\$ 677	\$ 784	\$ 831	\$337	\$ 459	\$ 541	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
24" !	54"	E6WS2454	\$ 703	\$ 810	\$ 857	\$363	\$ 485	\$ 567	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50			
24" (	60"	E6WS2460	\$ 767	\$ 874	\$ 921	\$388	\$ 531	\$ 627	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24" (	66"	E6WS2466	\$ 809	\$ 916	\$ 963	\$430	\$ 573	\$ 669	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24"	72"	E6W\$2472	\$ 865	\$ 972	\$1019	\$486	\$ 629	\$ 725	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24"	78"	E6W\$2478	\$ 905	\$1012	\$1059	\$526	\$ 669	\$ 765	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24" 8	84"	E6W\$2484	\$1098	\$1205	\$1252	\$719	\$ 862	\$ 958	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24" \$	90"	E6WS2490	\$1279	\$1386	\$1433	\$900	\$1043	\$1139	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74			
24" 9	90"	E6W\$2490	\$1279 :	\$1386 :	<b>\$1433</b>	\$900 :	\$1043 :	\$1139 :	+\$74	<b>+\$260</b>				

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	ion Informat	tion									
Dimensions D W	Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices							• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
•	:	Wood Gr	oup 1		Laminate						
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill	
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish	
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood	
:	:			Edge	Edge		Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	
:		:		. •	: •	:	. •		. '		

### Straight Worksurfaces, continued



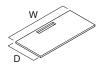
24"	96"	E6WS2496	\$1437	\$1544	\$1591	\$1058	\$1201	\$1297	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	102"	E6WS24102	\$1617	\$1724	\$1771	\$1201	\$1367	\$1478	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	108"	E6WS24108	\$1704	\$1811	\$1858	\$1288	\$1454	\$1565	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	114"	E6WS24114	\$1819	\$1926	\$1973	\$1403	\$1569	\$1680	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	120"	E6WS24120	\$1933	\$2040	\$2087	\$1517	\$1683	\$1794	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
30"	24"	E6WS3024	\$ 625	\$ 732	\$ 779	\$ 324	\$ 424	\$ 495	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31
30"	30"	E6WS3030	\$ 646	\$ 753	\$ 800	\$ 345	\$ 445	\$ 516	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
30"	36"	E6WS3036	\$ 664	\$ 771	\$ 818	\$ 363	\$ 463	\$ 534	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
30"	42"	E6WS3042	\$ 722	\$ 829	\$ 876	\$ 382	\$ 504	\$ 586	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
30"	48"	E6WS3048	\$ 774	\$ 881	\$ 928	\$ 434	\$ 556	\$ 638	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
30"	54"	E6WS3054	\$ 802	\$ 909	\$ 956	\$ 462	\$ 584	\$ 666	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	60"	E6WS3060	\$ 870	\$ 977	\$1024	\$ 491	\$ 634	\$ 730	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	66"	E6WS3066	\$ 918	\$1025	\$1072	\$ 539	\$ 682	\$ 778	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	E6WS3072	\$ 964	\$1071	\$1118	\$ 585	\$ 728	\$ 824	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	78"	E6WS3078	\$1012	\$1119	\$1166	\$ 633	\$ 776	\$ 872	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	84"	E6WS3084	\$1216	\$1323	\$1370	\$ 837	\$ 980	\$1076	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	90"	E6WS3090	\$1404	\$1511	\$1558	\$1025	\$1168	\$1264	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
30"	96"	E6WS3096	\$1615	\$1722	\$1769	\$1236	\$1379	\$1475	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
30"	102"	E6W\$30102	\$1795	\$1902	\$1949	\$1379	\$1545	\$1656	+\$134	+\$468	+\$131
30"	108"	E6WS30108	\$1882	\$1989	\$2036	\$1466	\$1632	\$1743	+\$134	+\$468	+\$131
30"	114"	E6WS30114	\$1995	\$2102	\$2149	\$1579	\$1745	\$1856	+\$134	+\$468	+\$131
30"	120"	E6WS30120	\$2110	\$2217	\$2264	\$1694	\$1860	\$1971	+\$134	+\$468	+\$131
,		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19.



### **Technology Straight Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

Profile

**Direction** 

▶Options, continued on next page

Profile

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · One technology zone cut-out

Profile 10/19

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and size
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Profile

Profile

► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

Profile

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Wood Plastic Plastic Wood Wood Wood Bullnose Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square

Profile

Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain  Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate  Wood group 2 on wood edge  Wood group 3 on wood edge  Customiz stain	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  Specify wood color number.  Specify wood color number.  Specify with Customiz stain.
Technology Zone Cut-Out	24" technology zone cut-ou Available on worksurfaces 42"W, 60"W, or larger Available on worksurfaces 48"W or 54"W		Left: <i>ET2L</i> , Center, or <i>ET2C</i> , Right: <i>ET2R</i> . Left: <i>ET2L</i> , Right: <i>ET2R</i> .
	36" technology zone cut-ou  Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger	<b>t ⊠10/19</b> No cost	Left: <i>ET3L</i> , Center: <i>ET3C</i> , or Right: <i>ET3R</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain	Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out per worksurface.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



Page 60



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

### **Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- · Rectangular column leg
- Column
- · Disk column
- · Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
  Plinth base 1.5 high storage
  Leg base 21½"H storage

- Payback square legs
- Technology zone

- ► Page 366 ► Pages 350 and 362
- Page 382Page 382Page 382Page 382

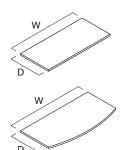
- Page 382
  Page 385
  Page 402
  Page 452
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- ▶ Page 656

Dime D	ensions W	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices  Wood Group 1						• Options (Add \$ to	Base Price)	
		:					Laminate				
		:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill
		:	Square Edge	Bullnose Edge	Waterfall or Blade Edge	Plastic Square Edge	Blade Edge	Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	: : Wood : Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1
Stra	ight Wo	rksurfaces	·		·	·	•	•	•		•
Гесh	nology										
18"	42"	E6WS1842T	\$ 667	\$ 774	\$ 821	\$ 327	\$ 449	\$ 531	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
18"	48"	E6WS1848T	\$ 716	\$ 823	\$ 870	\$ 376	\$ 498	\$ 580	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
18"	54"	E6WS1854T	\$ 739	\$ 846	\$ 893	\$ 399	\$ 521	\$ 603	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
18"	60"	E6WS1860T	\$ 802	\$ 909	\$ 956	\$ 423	\$ 566	\$ 662	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
18"	66"	E6WS1866T	\$ 846	\$ 953	\$1000	\$ 467	\$ 610	\$ 706	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
18"	72"	E6WS1872T	\$ 902	\$1009	\$1056	\$ 523	\$ 666	\$ 762	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
18"	78"	E6WS1878T	\$ 946	\$1053	\$1100	\$ 567	\$ 710	\$ 806	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
18"	84"	E6WS1884T	\$1136	\$1243	\$1290	\$ 757	\$ 900	\$ 996	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
18"	90"	E6WS1890T	\$1316	\$1423	\$1470	\$ 937	\$1080	\$1176	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	42"	E6WS2442T	\$ 688	\$ 795	\$ 842	\$ 348	\$ 470	\$ 552	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
24"	48"	E6WS2448T	\$ 736	\$ 843	\$ 890	\$ 396	\$ 518	\$ 600	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
24"	54"	E6WS2454T	\$ 762	\$ 869	\$ 916	\$ 422	\$ 544	\$ 626	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50
24"	60"	E6WS2460T	\$ 826	\$ 933	\$ 980	\$ 447	\$ 590	\$ 686	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	66"	E6WS2466T	\$ 868	\$ 975	\$1022	\$ 489	\$ 632	\$ 728	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	72"	E6W\$2472T	\$ 924	\$1031	\$1078	\$ 545	\$ 688	\$ 784	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	78"	E6W\$2478T	\$ 964	\$1071	\$1118	\$ 585	\$ 728	\$ 824	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	84"	E6W\$2484T	\$1157	\$1264	\$1311	\$ 778	\$ 921	\$1017	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	90"	E6W\$2490T	\$1338	\$1445	\$1492	\$ 959	\$1102	\$1198	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	96"	E6WS2496T	\$1496	\$1603	\$1650	\$1117	\$1260	\$1356	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	102"	E6WS24102T	\$1676	\$1783	\$1830	\$1260	\$1426	\$1537	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	108"	E6W\$24108T	\$1763	\$1870	\$1917	\$1347	\$1513	\$1624	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	114"	E6WS24114T	\$1878	\$1985	\$2032	\$1462	\$1628	\$1739	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
24"	120"	E6WS24120T	\$1992	\$2099	\$2146	\$1576	\$1742	\$1853	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103

10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

### **Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help? Product details,

page 42

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side
- –0.5 mm veneer on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.



Profile

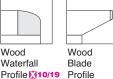
Surface

**Materials** 



**Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles** 





Required Selections (Prices at Right)

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles Plastic** 



Blade

Profile





Bullnose

Profile

inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Grommets on desks with

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



Page 60



286

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2 Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

### **U.S. Price**

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Square

Profile

Prices at right

### See information at left

- +\$ 74
- Prices at right Prices at right

No cost

### **Required to Specify**

Square

Profile

- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### Laminate worksurfaces

**Options** 

- Open Line laminate

plus cost of laminate

### Specify laminate color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Management

Page 68

### Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces) **Round grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84
- Left: FGRHL and color number Right: EGRHR and color number. Center: EGRHC and color number.

### Square grommets

- · Available on worksurfaces aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSHL and color number. Right: EGSHR and color number. Center: EGSHC and color number.

### Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang) **Round grommets**

- Available on worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84
- Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

### **Square grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

 $\mathbf{M}_{10/19} = \mathbf{I}$  ast order entry

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

### **Related Products**

- Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Cable shroud supports
- · Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- ► Page 366 ► Pages 350 and 362
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 377 ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Dime D	ensions W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)		
		:	Wood Group 1				Laminate					
		•	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	•	Wood		: Full-Fill	
		:		Square Edge	Bullnose Edge	Waterfall or Blade Edge	Plastic Square Edge	Blade Edge	Square or Bulinose Edge	Wood Group 2	: : Wood : Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1
Stra	ight-Fro	ont Desk Work	surfaces	S		·	•	•	<u> </u>	·	·	
24"	60"	E6WD2460	\$ 898	\$1037	\$1106	\$ 452	\$ 611	\$ 715	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
24"	66"	E6WD2466	\$ 957	\$1096	\$1165	\$ 511	\$ 670	\$ 774	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
24"	72"	E6WD2472	\$ 996	\$1135	\$1204	\$ 550	\$ 709	\$ 813	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
24"	78"	E6WD2478	\$1039	\$1178	\$1247	\$ 593	\$ 752	\$ 856	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
24"	84"	E6WD2484	\$1232	\$1371	\$1440	\$ 786	\$ 945	\$1049	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
24"	90"	E6WD2490	\$1409	\$1548	\$1617	\$ 963	\$1122	\$1226	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
80"	60"	E6WD3060	\$1004	\$1143	\$1212	\$ 558	\$ 717	\$ 821	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
80"	66"	E6WD3066	\$1051	\$1190	\$1259	\$ 605	\$ 764	\$ 868	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
80"	72"	E6WD3072	\$1097	\$1236	\$1305	\$ 651	\$ 810	\$ 914	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
80"	78"	E6WD3078	\$1142	\$1281	\$1350	\$ 696	\$ 855	\$ 959	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
80"	84"	E6WD3084	\$1349	\$1488	\$1557	\$ 903	\$1062	\$1166	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
80"	90"	E6WD3090	\$1538	\$1677	\$1746	\$1092	\$1251	\$1355	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
86"	66"	E6WD3666	\$1134	\$1273	\$1342	\$ 688	\$ 847	\$ 951	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
6"	72"	E6WD3672	\$1226	\$1365	\$1434	\$ 780	\$ 939	\$1043	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
86"	78"	E6WD3678	\$1288	\$1427	\$1496	\$ 842	\$1001	\$1105	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
6"	84"	E6WD3684	\$1484	\$1623	\$1692	\$1038	\$1197	\$1301	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
86"	90"	E6WD3690	\$1693 :	\$1832 :	\$1901 :	\$1247 :	\$1406 :	\$1510 :	+\$103	<b>+\$360</b>	+\$103 :	
3ow	-Front I	Desk Worksur	faces									
80"/36	5" 66"	E6WW303666	\$1183	\$1349	\$1427	\$ 640	\$ 803	\$ 911	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
80"/36	" 72"	E6WW303672	\$1232	\$1398	\$1476	\$ 689	\$ 852	\$ 960	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	
6"/42	" 72"	E6WW364272	\$1397	\$1563	\$1641	\$ 854	\$1017	\$1125	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
6"/42	." 78"	E6WW364278	\$1460	\$1626	\$1704	\$ 917	\$1080	\$1188	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	
6"/42	." 84"	E6WW364284	\$1612	\$1778	\$1856	\$1069	\$1232	\$1340	+\$134	+\$468	+\$131	

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

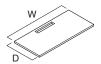
### **Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight**

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

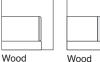
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default
- to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile

Surface

**Materials** 





Waterfall Blade Profile 10/19 Profile



**Plastic** Square Profile

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost



**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 

**Plastic** Blade

Profile

Wood

Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Wood Bullnose Profile

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.



Page 60



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Options** Wood veneer worksurfaces

- · Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain on wood group 1
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

· Modesty panels

· Gate lea

Column

· Disk column · Adjustable-height legs

### See information at left

+\$74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right No cost

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### **Technology Zone Cut-Out**

Related

**Products** 

### 24"W technology cut-out

· Available on worksurfaces

No cost

### 36"W technology cut-out 10/19

· Plinth base and leg base end panels

· Perpendicular tether support

· Plinth base and leg base storage

· Plinth base 1.5 high storage

Leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage

· Payback square legs

· Technology zone

· Cable shroud support

· Rectangular column leg

No cost · Available on worksurfaces

### Center: ET3C

▶ Page 366

Center: FT2C

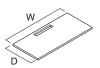
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362 ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 377
- ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ► Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- ▶ Page 402
- ▶ Page 452
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- ▶ Page 656

 $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{10/19}} = \mathbf{I}$  ast order entry October 20, 2019

Specificati	on Informat	tion								
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)						
•	•	Wood Gr	oup 1			Laminate			,	
•		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill
•	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood
				Edge	Edge		Edge	Group 2	Group 3	· Group 1
	:		:	. •	. •	:	. •		: '	

### **Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

### Technology



24"	60"	E6WD2460T	\$ 957	\$1096	\$1165	\$ 511	\$ 670	\$ 774	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	66"	E6WD2466T	\$1016	\$1155	\$1224	\$ 570	\$ 729	\$ 833	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	72"	E6WD2472T	\$1055	\$1194	\$1263	\$ 609	\$ 768	\$ 872	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	78"	E6WD2478T	\$1098	\$1237	\$1306	\$ 652	\$ 811	\$ 915	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	84"	E6WD2484T	\$1291	\$1430	\$1499	\$ 845	\$1004	\$1108	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
24"	90"	E6WD2490T	\$1468	\$1607	\$1676	\$1022	\$1181	\$1285	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	60"	E6WD3060T	\$1063	\$1202	\$1271	\$ 617	\$ 776	\$ 880	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	66"	E6WD3066T	\$1110	\$1249	\$1318	\$ 664	\$ 823	\$ 927	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	E6WD3072T	\$1156	\$1295	\$1364	\$ 710	\$ 869	\$ 973	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	78"	E6WD3078T	\$1201	\$1340	\$1409	\$ 755	\$ 914	\$1018	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
30"	84"	E6WD3084T	\$1408	\$1547	\$1616	\$ 962	\$1121	\$1225	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
30"	90"	E6WD3090T	\$1597	\$1736	\$1805	\$1151	\$1310	\$1414	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
36"	66"	E6WD3666T	\$1193	\$1332	\$1401	\$ 747	\$ 906	\$1010	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
36"	72"	E6WD3672T	\$1285	\$1424	\$1493	\$ 839	\$ 998	\$1102	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
36"	78"	E6WD3678T	\$1347	\$1486	\$1555	\$ 901	\$1060	\$1164	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
36"	84"	E6WD3684T	\$1543	\$1682	\$1751	\$1097	\$1256	\$1360	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
36"	90"	E6WD3690T	\$1752	\$1891	\$1960	\$1306	\$1465	\$1569	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
		:	:		:	:	:	:		:	:



### **Return Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- · One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood **Plastic** Plastic Wood Wood Wood Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square

Profile

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Profile

Surface

Cable

►Page 68

Management

**Materials** 

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.



Profile edge

► Page 60

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

Profile 10/19

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3

Profile

Customiz stain

**Options** 

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

Profile

Profile

Prices at right Prices at right

No cost Prices at right

### **Required to Specify**

Profile

Wood

Profile

Bullnose

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- Wood group 3 on wood edge

**Round grommets** 

· Customiz stain

Available on all worksurfaces,

except left and right grommet

not available on 48"W or smaller

### See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

- Prices at right Prices at right
- No cost

+\$ 84

### Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

### worksurfaces: metal Square grommets

- Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum

Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

Center: EGSC and color number.

### · Available on center back only

- Scallop
- +\$ 39
- Specify with scallop.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related	Modesty panels		▶ Page 366
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end</li> </ul>	panels	▶ Pages 350 and 362
	<ul> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> </ul>		▶ Page 382
	Plinth base and leg base store	age	▶ Page 385
	Payback square legs		See Wood Casegoods and Table Specification Guide.

Specificati	on Informa	tion								
• Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)						
•	•	Wood Gr	oup 1			Laminate			,	
•		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		; Full-Fill
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	:	:	Finish
	•	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood
				Edge	Edge		Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
		· ·						: :		



#### **Return Worksurfaces** Left-Hand (coped on right side) 18" 30" E6WR1830L \$633 \$ 766 \$ 835 \$217 \$352 \$443 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 18" 36" E6WR1836L \$649 \$ 782 \$ 851 \$233 \$368 \$459 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 18" 42" E6WR1842L \$720 \$ 853 \$304 \$439 \$530 +\$50 \$ 922 +\$50 +\$176 18" E6WR1848L \$775 \$ 977 \$359 \$585 +\$50 48" \$ 908 \$494 +\$50 +\$176 18" 60" E6WR1860L \$877 \$1010 \$1079 \$461 \$596 \$687 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 18" 72" E6WR1872L \$994 \$1127 \$1196 \$578 \$713 \$804 +\$74 +\$260 +\$74 24" E6WR2430L 30" \$666 \$ 799 \$ 868 \$250 \$385 \$476 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 24" 36" E6WR2436L \$681 \$ 814 \$ 883 \$265 \$400 \$491 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 24" 42" E6WR2442L \$742 \$326 \$552 +\$50 \$ 875 \$ 944 \$461 +\$50 +\$176 24" 48" E6WR2448L \$804 \$ 937 \$1006 \$388 \$523 \$614 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 24" 60" E6WR2460L \$899 \$1032 \$1101 \$438 \$604 \$715 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50 24" 72" E6WR2472L \$997 \$1130 \$1199 \$536 \$702 \$813 +\$74 +\$260 +\$74

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	on Informat	tion											
· Dimensions · Style · U.S. Base Prices D W Number									• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
•	•	Wood Gr	oup 1			Laminate			,				
:		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill			
•	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	•	•	·Finish			
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood			
	:			Edge	Edge		Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1			
:		•	•		-		: -						



Righ	nt-Han	d (coped on let	ft side)								
18"	30"	E6WR1830R	\$633	\$ 766	\$ 835	\$217	\$352	\$443	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
18"	36"	E6WR1836R	\$649	\$ 782	\$ 851	\$233	\$368	\$459	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
18"	42"	E6WR1842R	\$720	\$ 853	\$ 922	\$304	\$439	\$530	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
18"	48"	E6WR1848R	\$775	\$ 908	\$ 977	\$359	\$494	\$585	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
18"	60"	E6WR1860R	\$877	\$1010	\$1079	\$461	\$596	\$687	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
18"	72"	E6WR1872R	\$994	\$1127	\$1196	\$578	\$713	\$804	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74
24"	30"	E6WR2430R	\$666	\$ 799	\$ 868	\$250	\$385	\$476	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	36"	E6WR2436R	\$681	\$ 814	\$ 883	\$265	\$400	\$491	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	42"	E6WR2442R	\$742	\$ 875	\$ 944	\$326	\$461	\$552	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	48"	E6WR2448R	\$804	\$ 937	\$1006	\$388	\$523	\$614	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	60"	E6WR2460R	\$899	\$1032	\$1101	\$438	\$604	\$715	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	72"	E6WR2472R	\$997	\$1130	\$1199	\$536	\$702	\$813	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74



## **Technology Return Worksurfaces №10/19**

► Need help?

page 42

Wood

Square

Profile

Wood

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- · One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only
- One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 70 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.



► Page 60

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right) Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Plastic Plastic Wood Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Bullnose Bullnose Blade Square Square Profile 10/19 Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood group 3     Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  Specify wood color number.  Specify wood color number.  Specify with Customiz stain.
Scallop  • Available on center back only	+\$39	Specify with scallop.
Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Available on worksurfaces     36"W technology cut-out	No cost	Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R  Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R
	Wood veneer worksurfaces  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain  Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)  Laminate worksurfaces  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate  Wood group 2 on wood edge  Wood group 3 on wood edge  Customiz stain  Scallop  Available on center back only  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  24"W technology cut-out  Available on worksurfaces	Wood veneer worksurfaces  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain  Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)  Laminate worksurfaces  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate  Wood group 2 on wood edge  Wood group 2 on wood edge  Wood group 3 on wood edge  Customiz stain  Scallop  Available on center back only  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  No cost  Vocation is a right plus cost of laminate prices at right prices at right prices at right prices at right No cost  Scallop  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  No cost  Vocation is a right plus cost of laminate prices at right prices at right prices at right prices at right No cost  Scallop  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  No cost  Vocation is a right plus cost of laminate prices at right

10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Specifica	tion Informat	ion								
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
:	:	Wood G	roup 1			Laminate			,	
•	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		; Full-Fill
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	:	:	Finish
		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	· on Wood
	:	: :	· = ·	Edge	Edge	: -	Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
:	:	: :			:	:		:	:	:

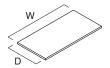
### **Technology Return Worksurfaces**



Left-	Hand (d	coped on right side)								
24"	60"	E6WR2460LT №10/19 \$ 958	\$1091	\$1160	\$497	\$663	\$774	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	72"	E6WR2472LT №10/19 \$1056	\$1189	\$1258	\$595	\$761	\$872	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74
Righ	t-Hand	(coped on left side)								
24"	60"	E6WR2460RT №10/19 \$ 958	\$1091	\$1160	\$497	\$663	\$774	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
24"	72"	E6WR2472RT №10/19 \$1056	\$1189	\$1258	\$595	\$761	\$872	+\$74	+\$260	+\$74

### **Desk Return Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile



Waterfall Profile **₹10/19** 



Wood Blade Profile

### **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

### Surface **Materials**

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

Wood group 2

**Options** 

- · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

Plastic

Square

Profile

- Prices at right Prices at right
- No cost Prices at right

### **Required to Specify**

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

- **Laminate worksurfaces**
- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain
- See information at left +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate
- Prices at right Prices at right
- No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable Management

Page 68

#### Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang) **Round grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84
- Left: EGRHL and color number. Right: EGRHR and color number. Center: EGRHC and color number.

### Square grommets

- Available on worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSHL and color number. Right: EGSHR and color number. Center: EGSHC and color number.

#### Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang) **Round grommets**

- Available on worksurfaces:
- metal

- +\$ 84
- Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

► Page 60



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Profile edge Right hand shown

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

locations.

Coped

edge

Tip: Refer to page 70

for grommet and scallop

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

10/19 = Last order entry

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Square grommets  • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$219 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scallop  • Available on center back only	+\$ 39	Specify with scallop.
Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
0 1	anels	► Page 366 ► Pages 350 and 362 ► Page 382
	Square grommets  Available on worksurfaces: aluminum  Scallop  Available on center back only  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  Modesty panels	Square grommets  Available on worksurfaces: +\$219 aluminum aluminum  Scallop  Available on center back only +\$ 39  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  Modesty panels Plinth base and leg base end panels

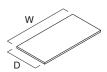
Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

- Gate legAdjustable-height legsPlinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 382
  Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Specificati	on Informa	tion								
Dimensions D W	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)						
:	:	Wood Gr	oup 1			Laminate			•	
		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill
•	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish
•	•	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood
		. •	. •	Edge	Edge	. •	Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1

### **Desk Return Worksurfaces**



	10110 10	oped on right side	e)								
30"	60"	E6WN3060L	\$1004	\$1143	\$1212	\$543	\$709	\$820	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	E6WN3072L	\$1097	\$1236	\$1305	\$636	\$802	\$913	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	60"	E6WN3660L	\$1067	\$1206	\$1275	\$606	\$772	\$883	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	72"	E6WN3672L	\$1161	\$1300	\$1369	\$700	\$866	\$977	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
Right	-Hand (	coped on left side	e)								
30"	60"	E6WN3060R	\$1004	\$1143	\$1212	\$543	\$709	\$820	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	E6WN3072R	\$1097	\$1236	\$1305	\$636	\$802	\$913	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	60"	E6WN3660R	\$1067	\$1206	\$1275	\$606	\$772	\$883	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	72"	E6WN3672R	\$1161	\$1300	\$1369	\$700	\$866	\$977	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.

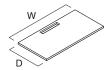


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces №10/19

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- · One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and size
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Surface

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 42

Product details,





Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile 10/19



Wood Blade Profile

### **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**







Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

Tip: Refer to page 70 for scallop locations.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.



► Page 60

### **Options** Wood veneer worksurfaces

- · Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3
- Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Prices at right Prices at right

Plastic

Square

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

No cost Prices at right

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain

### See information at left +\$74

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

Specify wood color number.

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable Scallop Management · Available on center back only

Page 69

· Available on wood veneer

+\$39 Specify with scallop.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

worksurfaces

Specify with short grain direction. No cost

### Technology Zone Cut-Out

24"W technology cut-out Available on worksurfaces 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

No cost No cost

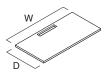
No cost

Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R

Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

Specificati	on Information									
• Dimensions D W	· Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices					• Options	Base Price)	
•		Wood G	iroup 1			Laminate		:	,	
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		; Full-Fill
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	:	:	Finish
•	•	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood	· Wood	on Wood
•		:		Edge	Edge	:	Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
•			•				•			

## **Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces**



30"	60"	<b>E6WN3060LT №10/19</b> \$1063	\$1202	\$1271	\$602	\$768	\$ 879	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	<b>E6WN3072LT №10/19</b> \$1156	\$1295	\$1364	\$695	\$861	\$ 972	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	60"	<b>E6WN3660LT №10/19</b> \$1126	\$1265	\$1334	\$665	\$831	\$ 942	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	72"	E6WN3672LT №10/19 \$1220	\$1359	\$1428	\$759	\$925	\$1036	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103
Righ	t-Hand	(coped on left side)								
30"	60"	E6WN3060RT №10/19 \$1063	\$1202	\$1271	\$602	\$768	\$ 879	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
30"	72"	<b>E6WN3072RT №10/19</b> \$1156	\$1295	\$1364	\$695	\$861	\$ 972	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74
36"	60"	<b>E6WN3660RT №10/19</b> \$1126	\$1265	\$1334	\$665	\$831	\$ 942	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74

### **Bridge Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 41/4" less than a square edge.

Tip: Short grain direction is

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

not available on laminate.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

locations

Tip: Refer to page 70

for grommet and scallop

Tip: Specify a scallop when

is used with a task light.

a service module or hutch kit

Profile edge

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- · Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**









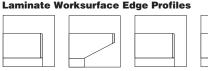












Wood Bullnose Profile

### Surface **Materials**

Profile

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

Wood group 2

**Options** 

- · Wood group 3 Customiz stain

### · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### U.S. Price

Prices at right Prices at right

No cost Prices at right

## **Required to Specify**

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

### See information at left +\$ 74

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable **Round grommets** Management

Page 68

### · Available on all worksurfaces:

- metal
- +\$ 84

No cost

Center: EGRC and color number.

### Square grommets

- · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum

### Scallop

worksurfaces

- Available on center back only

Center: EGSC and color number.

Specify with scallop.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain**

- · Available on wood veneer
- +\$ 39 No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

## **Direction**

Related · Modesty panels **Products** 

▶ Page 366

▶Page 60

Coped

edge

Specificati	on Informat	tion								
Dimensions D W	• Style • Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood Gr	oup 1			Laminate		:	,	
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Wood		: Full-Fill
	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	-	•	Finish
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood	· Wood	on Wood
	:	: -	: -	Edge	Edge	:	Edge	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
		•								

### **Bridge Worksurfaces**



18"     48"     E6WB1848     \$767     \$900     \$ 969     \$378     \$500     \$582     +\$30     +\$101     +\$31       24"     42"     E6WB2442     \$756     \$889     \$ 958     \$367     \$489     \$571     +\$50     +\$176     +\$50       24"     48"     E6WB2448     \$804     \$937     \$1006     \$415     \$537     \$619     +\$50     +\$176     +\$50	18"	42"	E6WB1842	\$719	\$852	\$ 921	\$330	\$452	\$534	+\$30	+\$101	+\$31
	18"	48"	E6WB1848	\$767	\$900	\$ 969	\$378	\$500	\$582	+\$30	+\$101	+\$31
24" 48" <b>E6WB2448</b> \$804 \$937 \$1006 \$415 \$537 \$619 +\$50 +\$176 +\$50	24"	42"	E6WB2442	\$756	\$889	\$ 958	\$367	\$489	\$571	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50
	24"	48"	E6WB2448	\$804	\$937	\$1006	\$415	\$537	\$619	+\$50	+\$176	+\$50



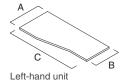
### **Transition Worksurfaces №10/19**

Need help?

page 42

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand unit

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 68 for grommet and scallop

locations.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Specify a scallop when

is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected

panel Specification Guide to order supports for

panel applications.

Page 60

a service module or hutch kit

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
  - Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on user's side
  - -Veneer edge on other sides
  - · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
  - · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on user's side
  - -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**





Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Profile **₹10/19** Profile





Profile





Wood Square Bullnose Profile Profile

### Surface **Materials**

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

· Wood group 2 on wood edge

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

### **U.S. Price**

Plastic

Square

Profile

- +\$ 74
- +\$260
- No cost +\$ 74

## **Required to Specify**

- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
- Specify with Customiz stain.
- Specify full-fill finish number.

### **Laminate worksurfaces** · Laminate price group 2

- Open Line laminate

· Customiz stain

- See information at left +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate
- +\$ 74
- +\$260 No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Management

### ►Page 68

### **Round grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84

### Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

### **Square grommets**

- Available on worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number.

- Scallop
- Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

- · Available on center back only
- +\$ 39

### No cost

Specify with scallop. Specify with short grain direction.

#### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

  - · Plinth base and leg base storage
  - · Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

For Canadian Pricing

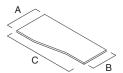
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Related **Products** 

- · Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels

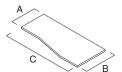
Specificati	on In	nformation						
Dimensions A B	С	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
:		· ·	Wood G	roup 1		Laminat	e	
:		:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
:		:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
		:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
•		•		•	Edge	Edge	•	Edge
		:	:					

### **Transition Worksurfaces**



Left-hand unit

Left-I	Hand									
30"	24"	60"	E6WT302460 10/19	\$1103	\$1210	\$1257	\$693	\$ 856	\$ 964	
30"	24"	66"	E6WT302466 10/19	\$1185	\$1292	\$1339	\$775	\$ 938	\$1046	
30"	24"	72"	E6WT302472 10/19	\$1280	\$1387	\$1434	\$870	\$1033	\$1141	



Right-hand unit

Right-	Hand								
24"	30"	60"	E6WT243060 10/19	\$1103	\$1210	\$1257	\$693	\$ 856	\$ 964
24"	30"	66"	E6WT243066 №10/19	\$1185	\$1292	\$1339	\$775	\$ 938	\$1046
24"	30"	72"	E6WT243072 10/19	\$1280	\$1387	\$1434	\$870	\$1033	\$1141
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:

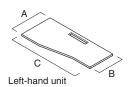
## **Technology Transition Worksurfaces №10/19**

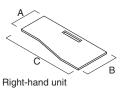
► Need help?

page 42

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: Refer to page 70 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.



► Page 60



See page 1 for details.

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on user's side
  - -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

## **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile





Waterfall Blade Profile 10/19 Profile



Plastic Square Profile

**U.S.** Price

+\$ 74

+\$260

No cost

+\$ 74



**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 

Blade Profile



**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

#### **Options** Surface Wood veneer worksurfaces **Materials**

- · Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1
- (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain
- Management
- **Wood Veneer Short Grain**

**Direction** 

- See information at left +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate
- +\$260
- +\$ 74
- No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Scallop

- · Available on center back only Page 69
  - - · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost

+\$ 39

- Specify with scallop.
- Specify with short grain direction.

#### Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out **Cut-Out** Available on worksurfaces

- 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces
- No cost No cost
- Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

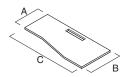
#### Related · Modesty panels **Products**

- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 366
- Pages 350 and 362
- ▶Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

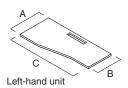
Specification	Information						
Dimensions A B C	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
•	:	Wood G	roup 1		Laminat	e	
· ·		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
	:	:	:	Edge	Edge		Edge
	:	:	:	:	:		:

### **Technology Transition Worksurfaces**



Right-hand unit

Right	-Hand								
30"	24"	60"	<b>E6WT302460T №10/19</b> \$1162	\$1269	\$1316	\$752	\$ 915	\$1023	
30"	24"	66"	<b>E6WT302466T №10/19</b> \$1244	\$1351	\$1398	\$834	\$ 997	\$1105	
30"	24"	72"	E6WT302472T 10/19 \$1339	\$1446	\$1493	\$929	\$1092	\$1200	



Left-l	land							
24"	30"	60"	<b>E6WT243060T №10/19</b> \$1162	\$1269	\$1316	\$752	\$ 915	\$1023
24"	30"	66"	E6WT243066T 10/19 \$1244	\$1351	\$1398	\$834	\$ 997	\$1105
24"	30"	72"	<b>E6WT243072T №10/19</b> \$1339	\$1446	\$1493	\$929	\$1092	\$1200
:			:	:	:	:	:	•

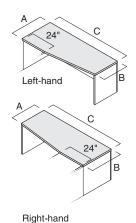
### **Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Square Profile

Surface

**Materials** 



Profile



Wood Waterfall Blade Profile 10/19



Profile

U.S. Price

**Plastic Plastic** Square



Wood

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.



Profile

Blade Square Profile Profile

### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when

Tip: Refer to the selected

panel Specification Guide to order supports for

panel applications.

a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

### Cable Management

► Page 68

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- · Wood group 2 +\$ 74 · Wood group 3 +\$260
- · Customiz stain No cost +\$ 74
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate

**Options** 

- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- Wood group 3 on wood edge

· Available on worksurfaces:

· Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74

- plus cost of laminate
- +\$ 74
- +\$260

+\$ 84

No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

**Round grommets** 

- Available on worksurfaces:

### Center: EGRC and color number.

### Square grommets

- aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum

## Left: EGSL and color number.

### Scallop

metal

- · Available on center back only

### Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

### **Wood Veneer**

## **Short Grain**

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- +\$ 39 No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

### **Direction**

**Products** 

- Related Modesty panels
  - · Plinth base and leg base end panels

  - · Adjustable-height legs
  - · Plinth base and leg base storage
  - · Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362

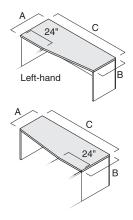
Specify with scallop.

- ▶Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

► Page 60

Spe	cifica	tion Ir	nformation										
Dime	ensions	;	· Style	·U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices								
A	В	C	Number	:									
			:	Wood Gr	roup 1		Laminat	е					
			:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood				
			•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or				
			:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose				
			:	:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge				
			:	:	:								
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

### **Single Tapered Worksurfaces**



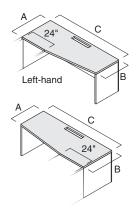
Right-hand

Left-I	Hand								
30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472L	\$1221	\$1328	\$1375	\$ 842	\$ 985	\$1081
30"	24"	90"	E6WH302490L	\$1552	\$1659	\$1706	\$1173	\$1316	\$1412
Right	-Hand								
24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072R	\$1221	\$1328	\$1375	\$ 842	\$ 985	\$1081
24"	30"	90"	E6WH243090R	\$1552	\$1659	\$1706	\$1173	\$1316	\$1412
:			:	:	:	•	:		:



### Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces 210/19

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 46

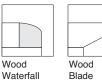
Product details,

Square Profile

Surface **Materials** 



Bullnose Profile



Profile 10/19



**Plastic** Square Profile

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

**U.S. Price** 

+\$ 74

+\$260

+\$ 74

+\$ 74

+\$ 74

+\$260

+\$ 39

No cost

No cost



**Plastic** Blade Profile



**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R

Wood Square Bullnose Profile Profile

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 70 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



Page 60

308

### **Options** Wood veneer worksurfaces

- · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate
- worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

### Scallop

Management · Available on center back only Page 69

**Wood Veneer Short Grain** 

**Direction** 

Cable

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

### No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

Specify with scallop.

### **Technology Zone Cut-Out**

- 24"W technology cut-out Available on worksurfaces 36"W technology cut-out
- · Available on worksurfaces

## No cost

No cost

### Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

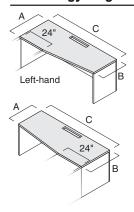
- ▶ Page 366 ▶ Pages 350 and 362
- ▶Page 382 ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

Specification Information	
• Dimensions • Style • U.S. Base Prices  A B C Number	
Wood Group 1 Laminate	
Wood Wood Wood 3 mm	Laminate   Wood
Square Bullnose Waterfall Plastic	Blade Square or
Edge Edge or Blade Square	Edge Bullnose
Edge Edge	Edge
	: -

### **Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces**



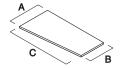
Right-hand

Left-l	Hand								
30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472LT №10/19	\$1280	\$1387	\$1434	\$ 901	\$1044	\$1140
30"	24"	90"	E6WH302490LT 10/19	\$1611	\$1718	\$1765	\$1232	\$1375	\$1471
Right	-Hand								
24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072RT 10/19	\$1280	\$1387	\$1434	\$ 901	\$1044	\$1140
24"	30"	90"	E6WH243090RT 10/19	\$1611	\$1718	\$1765	\$1232	\$1375	\$1471



## **Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

· Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: -3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge: -Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Square Profile

Surface **Materials** 

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Bullnose

Profile

Wood

Wood Waterfall Blade Profile X10/19 Profile



Profile

Plastic Plastic Square Blade



Profile

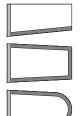
Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop locations.



Page 60

### Cable Management Page 68

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

- +\$ 74 +\$260
- No cost +\$ 74

### Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify full-fill finish number.

### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- Wood group 3 on wood edge
- Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

- +\$ 74
- +\$260 No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## **Round grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84

Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

#### Square grommets · Available on worksurfaces:

- aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

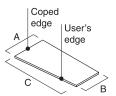
Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

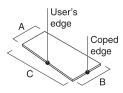
### **Related Products**

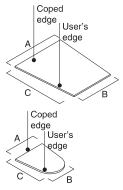
- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- · Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
- Rectangular column leg
  Freestanding table base
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Payback square legs

- ► Page 366 ► Pages 350 and 362
- ▶Page 382
- ► Page 382 ► Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Din A	nens B	ions C	Style Number	·U.S. Bas			Laminat	e	
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square of Bullnose Edge
			red Run-Off			·		•	
<b>Len</b>	24"	36"	ed on left side) E6WI302436L	\$ 979	\$1118	\$1187	\$ 590	\$ 715	\$ 799
30"	24"	60"	E6WI302460L	\$1220	\$1359	\$1428	\$ 729	\$ 912	\$1034
			oped on right side)	Ф. 070	<b>64440</b>	01107	<b>#</b> 500	Ф 74 F	. 700
24"	30"	36" 60"	E6WI243036R E6WI243060R	\$ 979 \$1220	\$1118 \$1359	\$1187 \$1428	\$ 590 \$ 729	\$ 715 	\$ 799 \$1034





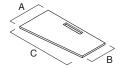


Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces. ▶Page 114

Doi	ıble	Tape	ered Run-Off						
Stra	ight	End							
30"	24"	36"	E6WF302436S	\$1122	\$1283	\$1357	\$ 601	\$ 792	\$ 918
36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048S	\$1326	\$1487	\$1561	\$ 728	\$ 946	\$1093
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060S	\$1454	\$1615	\$1689	\$ 856	\$1074	\$1221
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672S	\$1703	\$1864	\$1938	\$1059	\$1277	\$1424
Rou	nded	End							
30"	24"	36"	E6WF302436N	\$1185	\$1346	\$1420	\$ 664	\$ 855	\$ 981
36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048N	\$1390	\$1551	\$1625	\$ 792	\$1010	\$1157
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060N	\$1515	\$1676	\$1750	\$ 917	\$1135	\$1282
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672N	\$1766	\$1927	\$2001	\$1122	\$1340	\$1487

## Technology Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off №10/19

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 620.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Square Profile

Surface

**Materials** 



Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile 10/19



Wood Blade Profile

## **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.



Wood Bullnose Profile

### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished



Page 60



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

Wood group 2 Wood group 3

**Options** 

- Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate

worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain
- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- +\$ 74 +\$260 No cost

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

Plastic

Square

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

+\$ 74

+\$260

No cost

+\$ 74

+\$ 74

No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- Specify with short grain direction.

### Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out **Cut-Out**

**Wood Veneer** 

**Short Grain** 

**Direction** 

### · Available on worksurfaces 36"W technology cut-out

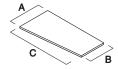
- · Available on worksurfaces
- No cost No cost
- Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R
- Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

#### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- · Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 366
- Pages 350 and 362
- ▶Page 382
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 385
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Specificati	on Information						
Dimensions A B C	·Style ·Number	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
	•	Wood G	roup 1		Laminat	е	
:		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
•		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
	:	:	•	Edge	Edge		Edge
:	:	:	:			:	:

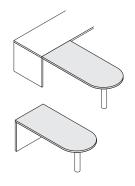


### **Technology Single Tapered Run-Off**

Left	-Han	d (co	ped on left side)					
30"	24"	60"	<b>E6WI302460LT №10/19</b> \$1279	\$1418	\$1487	\$788	\$971	\$1093
Rigl	nt-Ha	nd (c	oped on right side)					
<b>Rigl</b> 24"	1 <b>t-Ha</b> 30"	60"	oped on right side) <b>E6WI243060RT 10/19</b> \$1279	\$1418	\$1487	\$788	\$971	\$1093

### **Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Square Profile

Surface

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,



Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile 10/19



Wood Blade Profile

### **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Plastic Plastic Square Blade Profile

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

+\$103

+\$360

No cost



Wood Square . Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.



Bullnose

Profile

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Recommended column and lea supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.



with coped edge



Bullet worksurface without coped edge

►Page 60

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

 Wood group 2 · Wood group 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- (not available on laminate
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

#### plus cost of laminate +\$103

+\$360

+\$ 74

See information at left

- No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable **Round grommets** Management

► Page 68

### · Available on all worksurfaces:

- metal
- +\$ 84

### Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

#### **Square grommets** · Available on all worksurfaces:

- aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

### Related **Products**

- 2/3-Height modesty panel
- · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 366
- Pages 354 and 363
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382

Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices						
		•	Wood G	oup 1		Laminate				
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bulinose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge		
Bull	et Run-	Off Worksurf	aces (cop	ed on stra	aight end)					
30"	42"	E6WM3042	\$1228	\$1389	\$1463	\$ 613	\$ 825	\$ 976		
30"	48"	E6WM3048	\$1321	\$1482	\$1556	\$ 706	\$ 918	\$1069		
30"	54"	E6WM3054	\$1411	\$1572	\$1646	\$ 796	\$1008	\$1159		
30"	60"	E6WM3060	\$1483	\$1644	\$1718	\$ 868	\$1080	\$1231		
80"	66"	E6WM3066	\$1577	\$1738	\$1812	\$ 916	\$1128	\$1279		
30"	72"	E6WM3072	\$1676	\$1837	\$1911	\$1015	\$1227	\$1378		
36"	42"	E6WM3642	\$1307	\$1468	\$1542	\$ 692	\$ 904	\$1055		
36"	48"	E6WM3648	\$1399	\$1560	\$1634	\$ 784	\$ 996	\$1147		
36"	54"	E6WM3654	\$1493	\$1654	\$1728	\$ 878	\$1090	\$1241		
36"	60"	E6WM3660	\$1562	\$1723	\$1797	\$ 947	\$1159	\$1310		
36"	66"	E6WM3666	\$1655	\$1816	\$1890	\$ 994	\$1206	\$1357		
36"	72"	E6WM3672	\$1755 :	\$1916 :	\$1990 :	\$1094 :	\$1306 :	\$1457 :		
Free	standir	ng Bullet Wo	rksurface	S						
30"	60"	E6WE3060	\$1431	\$1592	\$1666	\$ 816	\$1028	\$1179		
30"	66"	E6WE3066	\$1524	\$1685	\$1759	\$ 863	\$1075	\$1226		
30"	72"	E6WE3072	\$1625	\$1786	\$1860	\$ 964	\$1176	\$1327		
30"	78"	E6WE3078	\$1669	\$1830	\$1904	\$1008	\$1220	\$1371		
30"	84"	E6WE3084	\$1716	\$1877	\$1951	\$1055	\$1267	\$1418		
30"	90"	E6WE3090	\$1761	\$1922	\$1996	\$1060	\$1322	\$1497		
36"	60"	E6WE3660	\$1509	\$1670	\$1744	\$ 894	\$1106	\$1257		
36"	66"	E6WE3666	\$1604	\$1765	\$1839	\$ 943	\$1155	\$1306		
36"	72"	E6WE3672	\$1702	\$1863	\$1937	\$1041	\$1253	\$1404		
36"	78"	E6WE3678	\$1748	\$1909	\$1983	\$1087	\$1299	\$1450		
36"	84"	E6WE3684	\$1795	\$1956	\$2030	\$1134	\$1346	\$1497		
36"	90"	E6WE3690	\$1839	\$2000	\$2074	\$1138	\$1400	\$1575		

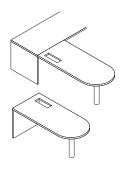
Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

Pages 114 and 116



## Technology Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding 210/19

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: To determine left or right placement of the technology zone, stand at curved end facing flat end.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 21/2" round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Recommended column and lea supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Page 60



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Required Selections (Prices at Right)

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,





Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Profile **₹10/19** Profile



Plastic Square



Blade Profile

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 



Wood Wood Square Bullnose Profile Profile

#### **Options Surface** Wood veneer worksurfaces **Materials** · Wood group 2

- Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

Profile

+\$103 +\$360 No cost +\$103

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate

· Customiz stain

· Wood group 2 on wood edge

· Wood group 3 on wood edge

- See information at left +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate +\$103 +\$360
- - Specify wood color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number.

Specify laminate color number.

### Wood Veneer **Short Grain** Direction

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

No cost

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify with short grain direction.

#### Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out **Cut-Out**

Available on worksurfaces 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

No cost No cost Left: ET2L or Right: ET2R Left: ET3L or Right: ET3R

#### Related **Products**

- 2/3-Height modesty panel
- · Plinth base and leg base T-shape end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base Column
- · Disk column

### ▶ Page 366

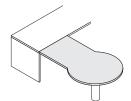
- Pages 354 and 363
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382

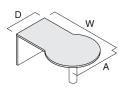
Dim D	ensions W	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices					
_	••	Humber	Wood G	roup 1		Laminato	е		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	
Tec	hnology	Bullet Run-Off W	orksurf	aces				•	
30"	60"	E6WM3060T №10/19	\$1542	\$1703	\$1777	\$ 927	\$1139	\$1290	
30"	66"	E6WM3066T 10/19	\$1636	\$1797	\$1871	\$ 975	\$1187	\$1338	
30"	72"	E6WM3072T 10/19	\$1735	\$1896	\$1970	\$1074	\$1286	\$1437	
36"	60"	E6WM3660T 10/19	\$1621	\$1782	\$1856	\$1006	\$1218	\$1369	
36"	66"	E6WM3666T №10/19	\$1714	\$1875	\$1949	\$1053	\$1265	\$1416	
36"	72"	E6WM3672T №10/19	\$1814	\$1975	\$2049	\$1153	\$1365	\$1516	
	60"	Freestanding Bul	\$1490	\$1651	\$1725	\$ 875	\$1087	\$1238	
30"						\$ 875	\$1087	\$1238	
30"	66"	E6WE3066T №10/19	\$1583	\$1744	\$1818	\$ 922	\$1134	\$1285	
30"	72"	E6WE3072T №10/19	\$1684	\$1845	\$1919	\$1023	\$1235	\$1386	
30"	78"	E6WE3078T №10/19	\$1728	\$1889	\$1963	\$1067	\$1279	\$1430	
30"	84"	E6WE3084T №10/19	\$1775	\$1936	\$2010	\$1114	\$1326	\$1477	
30"	90"	E6WE3090T №10/19	\$1820	\$1981	\$2055	\$1119	\$1381	\$1556	
36"	60"	E6WE3660T №10/19	\$1568	\$1729	\$1803	\$ 953	\$1165	\$1316	
36"	66"	E6WE3666T №10/19	\$1663	\$1824	\$1898	\$1002	\$1214	\$1365	
36"	72"	E6WE3672T №10/19	\$1761	\$1922	\$1996	\$1100	\$1312	\$1463	
	78"	E6WE3678T №10/19	\$1807	\$1968	\$2042	\$1146	\$1358	\$1509	
36"		E6WE3684T 10/19	\$1854	\$2015	\$2089	\$1193	\$1405	\$1556	
36" 36"	84"	E6WE36641 M10/19	ψ1004	ΨΕΟΙΟ	Ψ=000	T	·	<u> </u>	



## **Keyhole Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding №10/19**

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.



Keyhole worksurface with coped edge



Keyhole worksurface without coped edge

Page 60

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 46

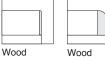
- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Required Selections (Prices at Right)

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile

Surface

**Materials** 





Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Profile 10/19 Profile



Plastic Square Profile



**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 

Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Bullnose

Profile

### Options

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Wood group 2 · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain
- Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

- +\$103 +\$360
- No cost +\$103

### Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- Customiz stain
- See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
- +\$103
- +\$360
- No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable **Round grommets** Management

►Page 68

- · Available on all worksurfaces:
- +\$ 84
- Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

### Square grommets

- · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

#### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

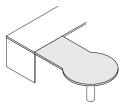
**Products** 

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

### Related

- <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height modesty panel
- · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Pages 354 and 363
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382



Key	nole I	Run-O1	f Worksurfaces (coped on	straight	end)			
30"	66"	42"	<b>E6WY306642 №10/19</b> \$1943	\$2104	\$2178	\$1152	\$1414	\$1589
30"	72"	42"	E6WY307242 10/19 \$2023	\$2184	\$2258	\$1232	\$1538	\$1743
36" :	72"	48"	<b>E6WY367248 №10/19</b> \$2142	\$2303	\$2377	\$1351 :	\$1657	\$1862 :
Free	stan	ding K	eyhole Worksurfaces	•	·	·		·
30"	66"	42"	E6WK306642 10/19 \$1891	\$2052	\$2126	\$1100	\$1362	\$1537

**E6WK307242 10/19** \$1970 \$2131 \$2205 \$1179 \$1485 \$1690 30" 72" 42" 36" 72" 48" E6WK367248 10/19 \$2087 \$2248 \$2322 \$1296 \$1602 \$1807

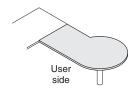
Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

▶ Pages 114 and 116



## P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate





► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

### ►Page 60

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile



Waterfall Profile 10/19



**Required Selections (Prices at Right)** 

Blade Profile



Plastic Square Profile



Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

### **Surface Materials**

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2 · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain

**Options** 

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

- +\$103 +\$360
- No cost +\$103

### **Required to Specify**

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain
- +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

See information at left

- +\$103 +\$360
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable Management

### ► Page 68

### **Round grommets**

- · Available on all worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84

No cost

Left: EGRL and color number.

### Square grommets

- · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Right: EGRR and color number.

- · Available on wood veneer
- No cost
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Specify with short grain direction.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

Related

**Products** 

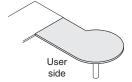
• 2/3-Height modesty panel

worksurfaces

- · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 366
- Pages 354 and 363
- ▶ Page 356
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382

Dimensions	·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
D W A	Number	:					
	: :	Wood Gr	oup 1		Laminat	е	
	:						
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood Waterfall	3 mm Plastic	Laminate Blade	Wood
		Square Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Square or Bullnose
	:		: •	Edge	Edge	:	Edge
	:	:	:	•	•	•	•



### P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-	Left-Hand								
30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642L	\$1881	\$2042	\$2116	\$1090	\$1352	\$1527
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242L	\$1959	\$2120	\$2194	\$1168	\$1474	\$1679
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248L	\$2077	\$2238	\$2312	\$1286	\$1592	\$1797
Righ	t-Hand								
30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642R	\$1881	\$2042	\$2116	\$1090	\$1352	\$1527
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242R	\$1959	\$2120	\$2194	\$1168	\$1474	\$1679
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248R	\$2077	\$2238	\$2312	\$1286	\$1592	\$1797
			•			•	•	•	•

### **Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**

Left-Hand											
30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642L	\$1826	\$1987	\$2061	\$1035	\$1297	\$1472		
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242L	\$1906	\$2067	\$2141	\$1115	\$1421	\$1626		
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248L	\$2026	\$2187	\$2261	\$1235	\$1541	\$1746		
Righ	t-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642R	\$1826	\$1987	\$2061	\$1035	\$1297	\$1472		
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242R	\$1906	\$2067	\$2141	\$1115	\$1421	\$1626		
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248R	\$2026	\$2187	\$2261	\$1235	\$1541	\$1746		
:			•	:	:	:	:	:	:		

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

Pages 114 and 116

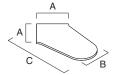
### **Angled Worksurfaces №10/19**

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Angled peninsula worksurfaces are typically used in panel-supported applications.

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default
- to match user and visitor's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections (Prices Below)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



















Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

Waterfall Profile **₹10/19** 

Blade Profile

**Plastic** Square Profile

Blade Profile

Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Bullnose Profile

Surface **Materials** 

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

· Wood group 2 Wood group 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

## **U.S. Price**

- +\$ 74 +\$260
- No cost +\$ 74

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify full-fill finish number.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

### See information at left +\$ 74

- plus cost of laminate +\$ 74
- +\$260 No cost

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

#### panel Specification Guide Related to order supports for panel **Products**

- Column
- · Disk column

▶ Page 382

▶ Page 382

### **Specification Information**

**Angled Worksurfaces** 

Dimensions A B C	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Prices								
:	:		roup 1		Laminate					
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood			
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or			
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose			
	:		. •	Edge	Edge	: •	Edge			
		•		. •	. •		. •			
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			



Page 60



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

applications.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Refer to the selected

### 24" 60"

E6WA242460 10/19 \$1293 \$1454 \$1528 \$694 \$912 \$1059 30" 24" 60" E6WA302460 10/19 \$1357 \$1518 \$1592 \$758 \$976 \$1123

> 10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

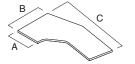
### **Meeting Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default
- to match user and visitor's side · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return worksurface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs. disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 114.



► Page 60

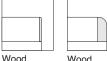


### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile

Surface

**Materials** 

Wood Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Blade Profile **₹10/19** Profile



Plastic Square Profile



Blade Profile



Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

### **Options**

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

- +\$103 +\$360
- No cost +\$103

### **Required to Specify**

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge

**Round grommets** 

· Customiz stain

### See information at left

- +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate +\$103
- +\$360

### No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## +\$ 84

### · Available on all worksurfaces: metal

Left (on right-hand units): EGRL and color number

Right (on left-hand units): EGRR and color number.

### Square grommets

Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum

### +\$219 aluminum

### Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and color number.

Right (on left-hand units): EGSR and color number.

#### Related **Products**

Cable

► Page 68

Management

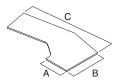
- · Return worksurfaces
  - · Plinth base and leg base end panels
  - Modesty panels
  - · Column, disk column, and gate leg
  - · Rectangular column leg · Adjustable-height legs
  - · Plinth base and leg base pedestals

- ▶ Page 290
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362
- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Pages 388 and 460

**Specification Information** Style Number Dimensions ·U.S. Base Prices В **Wood Group 1** Laminate Wood Wood Wood 3 mm Laminate Wood Bullnose Waterfall Plastic Blade Square or **Square** Bullnose Edge Edge or Blade Square Edge Edge Edge **Edge** 

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of **10/19**.

# **Meeting Worksurfaces**



Left	-Han	d							
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660L	\$2497	\$2560	\$2583	\$1960	\$2210	\$2377
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678L	\$2813	\$2876	\$2899	\$2247	\$2517	\$2695



Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting worksurface with a 291/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

Rigi	nt-Ha	nd							
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660R	\$2497	\$2560	\$2583	\$1960	\$2210	\$2377
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678R	\$2813	\$2876	\$2899	\$2247	\$2517	\$2695



# **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

#### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default
- to match user and visitor's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default
  - to match worksurface

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile 10/19



Blade Profile



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

#### Surface **Materials**

#### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### **U.S. Price**

- +\$103 +\$360
- No cost +\$103

# **Required to Specify** Specify wood color number.

- Specify wood color number.
- Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

#### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74

- plus cost of laminate
- +\$103
- +\$360 No cost
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable **Management**

► Page 68

#### **Round grommets**

- · Available on all worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 84
- Left (on right-hand units): EGRL and
- Right (on left-hand units): EGRR and color number.

#### **Square grommets**

- · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and
- color number. Right (on left-hand units): EGSR and color number

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Extended bullet work-

surfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They

are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or

with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer

Guide, page 114.

2/3-height modesty panel

to Modesty Panel Selection

Page 60



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

- **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction
- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

#### Related **Products**

- · Return worksurfaces
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Modesty panels
- · Column and disk column
- · Rectangular column leg

- ▶ Page 290
- Pages 350 and 362
- ▶ Page 366
- ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 382

 $\mathbf{M}_{10/19} = \mathbf{I}$  ast order entry October 20, 2019

Wood

**Edge** 

\$2129

\$2293

Square or

Bullnose

 Dimensions ·Style ·U.S. Base Prices В Number **Wood Group 1** Laminate Wood Wood Wood 3 mm Laminate Bullnose Waterfall Plastic Blade **Square** Edge Edge or Blade **Square** Edge Edge Edge

\$2249

\$2442

**Specification Information** 

**Extended Bullet Worksurfaces** 

E6XD4260L

E6XD4272L

**Left-Hand** 42" 60"

42" 72"

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of **10/19**.





24"	

Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 231/4"D or 291/4"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.

Rigl	ht-Hand							
42"	60"	E6XD4260R	\$2249	\$2312	\$2335	\$1712	\$1962	\$2129
42"	72"	E6XD4272R	\$2442	\$2505	\$2528	\$1876	\$2126	\$2293

\$2312

\$2505

\$2335

\$2528

\$1712

\$1876

\$1962

\$2126



# Spanner Worksurfaces №10/19

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on curved side
- -Veneer edge on other side
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on curved side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on curved side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

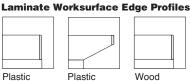


Profile

Bullnose Profile



Wood Blade Profile **₹10/19** Profile



Square

Profile

Plastic Blade

Profile



Wood Bullnose

Wood Square Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer works	urfaces	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$260	Specify wood color number.

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Customiz stain

od color number. od color number. No cost Specify with Customiz stain. +\$ 74 Specify full-fill finish number.

#### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate +\$ 74
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 74
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain
- plus cost of laminate
- +\$260
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number.

#### Specify wood color number. No cost Specify with Customiz stain. · Available on wood veneer No cost

#### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

worksurfaces

Specify with short grain direction.

#### Related **Products**

- Column
  - · Answer panels and supports
  - · Montage panels and supports

- ▶ Page 382
- See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
- See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.



For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

► See Worksurface

Directions, page 67.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Directional laminate

grain direction is different for the 51"W versus the 63"W.

Directional Laminate Grain

Tip: Specify supports from

the appropriate panel sys-

tem specification guide.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Sp	ecificati	on Informat	tion						
Din	nensions W	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					
Wo				oup 1		Laminate			
:		:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	
			Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	
			Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	
					Edge	Edge		Edge	
		:	:	:					

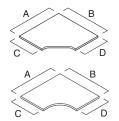


# **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For U	Jse with	Answer and Montage F	Panels					
36"	51"	E6WL3651A 110/19	\$ 833	\$ 954	\$1015	\$517	\$642	\$726
36"	63"	E6WL3663A №10/19	\$1030	\$1151	\$1212	\$651	\$814	\$922
:		:	:		:	:	:	•

# **Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Straight and curvedfront worksurfaces have 45° grain.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

locations.

Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Refer to the selected

panel Specification Guide

to order supports for panel

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 52

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### Required Selections (Prices at Right)

#### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Blade Profile 10/19 Profile



Plastic Plastic Square



Profile

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 





Wood Square Bullnose Profile Profile

Surface	•
Materia	Is

Profile

#### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- · Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3

**Options** 

- Customiz stain · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)
- +\$ 50 +\$176 No cost +\$ 50

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain Specify full-fill finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

#### **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- Customiz stain
- See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
- +\$ 50
- Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. +\$176 Specify wood color number.
  - Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Cable Management

► Pages 68–69

#### **Round grommets**

- · Available on all worksurfaces:
- +\$ 84

No cost

Left: EGRL and color number.

#### Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

- **Square grommets** · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- +\$219 aluminum
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

#### **Scallops**

- · Available on center back of both back edges only
- +\$ 39
- Specify with scallops.

applications.

Page 60

#### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Corner support kits and rear L-shape corner support
- ▶ Page 366
- Pages 350 and 362 ▶ Page 358



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

 $\mathbf{M}_{10/19} = \mathbf{I}$  ast order entry October 20, 2019

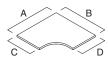
Sp	ecific	ation	Inforr	nation						
· Din	nensio B	ns C	D	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
:				:	Wood G	oup 1		Laminate	<b>e</b>	
:					Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
:				:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
:				:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
:				:	:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge
				·	•	•	•	•	•	

# **Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WC4242242	\$775	\$ 806	\$ 831	\$533	\$626	\$690
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WC4242303	\$871	\$ 902	\$ 927	\$629	\$722	\$786
							•			
										•

#### **Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WU4242242	\$930	\$ 961	\$ 986	\$646	\$739	\$831
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WU4242303	\$983	\$1014	\$1039	\$699	\$792	\$884
				•			•		•	•

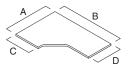
Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19.



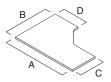
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

#### Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? • Work Product details, page 52 • Wood

- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Wood Plastic **Plastic** Wood Wood Wood Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Profile Profile Profile 10/19 Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

Trome	FIOIIIE	1 Tome 2010 1 Tome	1 Tome 1	Trome Trome
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	•	Wood veneer worksurfaces Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 74 +\$260 No cost +\$ 74	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.
		Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	•	Wood group 2 on wood edge Wood group 3 on wood edge Customiz stain	+\$ 74 +\$260 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Cable Managemen Page 68	t ·	Round grommets Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 84	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	•	Square grommets Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$219 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.
	•	Scallops Available on center back of both back edges only	+\$ 39	Specify with scallops.
Wood Venee Short Grain Direction	er ·	Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Refer to page 70 for grommet and scallop

locations.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



332

**⊠10/19** = Last order entry October 20, 2019

· Corner support kits and rear L-shape corner support

Plinth base and leg base end panels

· Modesty panels

Pedestals

Related

**Products** 

▶ Page 366

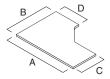
▶ Page 358

▶ Page 388

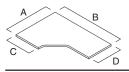
▶ Pages 350 and 362

Spe	ecifica	ation	Inforr	nation							
Dimensions Style A B C D Number				·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices					
					Wood Gr	oup 1		Laminate	<b>e</b>		
:					Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	
					Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	
					Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	
				•			Edge	Edge		Edge	
					:						

# **Extended Corner Worksurfaces**



Left-Hand										
60"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6042242	\$1375	\$1438	\$1461	\$838	\$1088	\$1255
66"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6642242	\$1451	\$1514	\$1537	\$914	\$1164	\$1331
72"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC7242242	\$1554	\$1617	\$1640	\$988	\$1258	\$1436



Righ	t-Hand									
42"	60"	24"	24"	E6XC4260242	\$1375	\$1438	\$1461	\$838	\$1088	\$1255
42"	66"	24"	24"	E6XC4266242	\$1451	\$1514	\$1537	\$914	\$1164	\$1331
42"	72"	24"	24"	E6XC4272242	\$1554	\$1617	\$1640	\$988	\$1258	\$1436
				•	•			•	•	•

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Transaction Top Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### ► Need help? Product details, price group 1 page 54

- · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Wood Bullnose Square Profile Profile

Surface

**Materials** 



Waterfall Profile **₹10/19** 

**Options** 



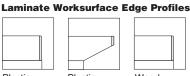
Plastic Square

Profile

Plastic

Profile

Blade



Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Bullnose Profile

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-ofheight panel applications.

refer to the electronic cata-

log or SmartTools.



Page 60



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

Wood group 2 +\$101 · Wood group 3 Customiz stain · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$ 31

(not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

# **U.S. Price**

+\$ 30 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

#### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain
- See information at left +\$ 74
- +\$ 30 +\$101

No cost

No cost

-\$118

No cost

-\$118

-\$118

- Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
  - Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Top Cap on Answer **Application**

## Square top cap

- · Wood veneer
- Paint
- Oval top cap
- Wood veneer
  - Square change-of-height at both
- Wood veneer
- Paint
- ends, cable management top cap +\$
- Specify with oval wood top cap. Specify with oval painted top cap.

Specify with square wood top cap.

Specify with square painted top cap.

- Specify with square change-of-height wood top cap. Specify with square change-of-height
- painted top cap.

- Related · Montage panels and supports **Products** 
  - · Answer panels and supports

- ▶ See Montage Solutions Specification
- See Answer Solutions Specification Guide

10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of **10/19**.



Specificati	on Informat	tion					
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas					
:	:	Wood Gr	oup 1		Laminate	•	
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
:	:	:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

#### **Transaction Top Worksurfaces** For Use with Montage Panels \$729 \$755 153/4" 30" E6WJ1530M \$650 \$391 \$488 \$554 153/4" E6WJ1536M \$783 36" \$678 \$757 \$419 \$516 \$582 153/4" 42" E6WJ1542M \$710 \$789 \$815 \$451 \$548 \$614 153/4" 48" E6WJ1548M \$737 \$816 \$842 \$478 \$575 \$641 153/4" E6WJ1560M \$890 \$713 60" \$811 \$916 \$515 \$633 For Use with Answer Panels 153/4" 30" E6WJ1530A \$650 \$729 \$755 \$391 \$488 \$554 153/4" 36" E6WJ1536A \$757 \$783 \$419 \$516 \$582 153/4" 42" E6WJ1542A \$789 \$451 \$548 \$710 \$815 \$614 153/4" 48" E6WJ1548A \$737 \$816 \$842 \$478 \$575 \$641 153/4" E6WJ1560A \$916 \$633 60" \$811 \$890 \$515 \$713

# **Personal Table Tops**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

► Need help? · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate Product details, price group 1 · Wood worksurface with wood edge:

- -Solid wood edge on all sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on all sides · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on all sides

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right) Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

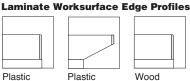


page 56















Square Profile

Profile

Waterfall Profile 10/19

Profile

Square Profile

Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Bullnose Profile

#### Surface **Materials**

#### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Wood group 2
- · Wood group 3

**Options** 

· Customiz stain · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

# **U.S. Price**

- +\$ 50 +\$176
- No cost +\$ 50

#### Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

#### Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

#### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74

- plus cost of laminate +\$ 50
- +\$176 No cost

#### Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

# Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Related **Products**

#### · Freestanding table base

- · Adjustable-height legs
- · Convene disk base
- · Groupwork table base
- Payback legs

- ▶ Page 383
- ▶ Page 383
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.



For laminate price

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specifi-

cation guide from which

you are selecting.





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of **10/19**.

Dime	nsions	· Style	∙U.S. Ba	se Prices				
D	W	Number	:					
		:	Wood G	roup 1		Laminat	e	
		:	Wood	Wood	·Wood	3 mm	Laminate	·Wood
			Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square o
		:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
		:			Edge	Edge		Edge









Square	Table	worksurtaces	

-4-								
30"	30"	E6WQ3030	\$ 925	\$1004	\$1064	\$579	\$ 726	\$ 824
36"	36"	E6WQ3636	\$1112	\$1191	\$1251	\$766	\$ 913	\$1011
		•			•		•	•

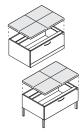
#### **Round Table Worksurfaces**

iiodiid i dib		,,,,						
30" Diameter	E6WO30	\$1233	\$1312	\$1372	\$812	\$1003	\$1129	
36" Diameter	E6W036	\$1347	\$1426	\$1486	\$875	\$1093	\$1240	
	:		1	•	:	:	:	

# **Capsule Table Worksurfaces**

P			•						
30"	30"	E6WV3030 110/19	\$1336	\$1415	\$1475	\$913	\$1104	\$1230	
36"	36"	E6WV3636 10/19	\$1451	\$1530	\$1590	\$979	\$1197	\$1344	
:		:	:		:	:	:		

# **Cushion Tops**



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base and 21½"H leg base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

►See page 143.

Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 139

- · Cushion top: fabric
- · Attachment hardware

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$211	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$256	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$655	Specify leather color number.
	<ul> <li>Select Surfaces leather price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$655	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Elmosoft leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$757	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Select Surfaces leather     price group 2	+\$757	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL</li> </ul>		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files		▶Page 410
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400
	Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 402
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 452
	<ul> <li>Leg base 27½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 454

Spe	cifica	ation I	nformation	
Dim D	ension W	is H	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Cus	hion 1	Горѕ	·	•
18"	30"	11/2"	E6AT1830	\$526
24"	30"	11/2"	E6AT2430	\$567
18"	36"	11/2"	E6AT1836	\$540
24"	36"	11/2"	E6AT2436	\$578



# **Worksurface Accessories**

#### **Wood Center Drawer**



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions. For inside dimensions:

▶ Page 223

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1	1 Style number
Mounting frame: black paint only	2 Wood color number for center draws

- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$21	Specify wood color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$76	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual.

Dime	nsions W	н	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Wood	d Cente	er Drav	ver	
191/2"	21"	21/4"	AWAC23212	\$364

#### **Plastic Center Drawer**



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions. For inside dimensions: ▶ Page 223

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Non-locking center drawer: plastic

· Drawer and slides: black textured plastic only

Style number

Specification Information								
·Dimensions			·Style	·U.S.				
D	W	н	Number	Price				
<u>:</u>			:	:				
19"	21"	11/2"	ASHC1921X1	\$97				



#### **Edge Profile Sample**

#### **Standard Includes**

# · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price

- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections (Prices Below)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 59

Product details,





Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile 10/19



Wood Blade Profile



Plastic Square Profile.



Blade Profile



Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3 · Customiz stain

**Options** 

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

#### **U.S. Price**

- +\$ 30
- +\$101 No cost +\$ 31

# Specify wood color number.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

#### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Wood group 2 on wood edge
- · Wood group 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 30

+\$101 No cost Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

# **Specification Information**

• Dimensions D W		• Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices  Wood Group 1			: Laminate		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bulinose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bulinose Edge
18"	20"	E6XEDGE	\$431	\$538	\$585	\$203	\$303	\$374

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-



#### **SOTO Shelves**

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 27/8" or 6" between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

Need help?
See Steelca
Worktools

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

► See Worktools Specification Guide for default finish matrix.

Tip: The integrated rail in the technology zone accomdates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

#### **Standard Includes**

See Steelcase
Worktools
Specification Guide

for product details.

• Stanchions: - 4799 Plati

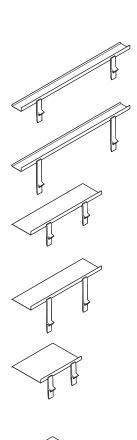
· Shelf: paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf
- Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf:4231 Arctic White4799 Platinum Metallic
- 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Shelf		
Materials	Paint price group 3	+\$21	Specify paint color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual for accent paint options.



Dime D	nsions W	н	·Weight	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
36"W	Standa	ard Shel	f	·	·
3 <sup>1</sup> /2"	36"	69/10"	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$162 :
36"W	High S	helf			
31/2" :	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$168 :
 24"W	Standa	ard Shel	ves		

24"W Standard Shelves									
63/4"	24"	69/10"	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$168				
101/4"	24"	69/10"	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$178				
24"W	High S	helves	•	<u> </u>					
63/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$173				
101/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$184				

14"W Standard Shelves								
31/2"	14"	69/10"	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$154			
63/4"	14"	69/10"	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$162			
101/4"	14"	69/10"	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$173			
14"W High Shelves								

14"W	14"W High Sheives							
31/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$162			
63/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$168			
101/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$178			
:			:		:			

#### **SOTO Tool Box**



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? · Tool box: plastic See Steelcase
- Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for tool box: 6009 Arctic White
  - 6302 Baltic
  - 6338 Chili
  - 6527 Merle
  - 6BE2 Light Peacock
  - 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information							
· Dime · D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
31/2"	31/4"	31/2"	DSTB	\$38			

#### **SOTO Pile Box**



#### **Standard Includes**

· Pile box: plastic

**Required to Specify** 

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

for product details.

- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for pile box: 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

**Specification Information** 

Dime	ensions	н	•Style	· U.S.
D	W		Number	Price
97/8"	121/4"	2"	DSSPB	\$43

### **SOTO Diagonal File Box**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

for product details.

· Diagonal file box: plastic

- 2 Plastic color number for file box:
- 6009 Arctic White

  - 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili

1 Style number

- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Specification Information**

<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>			·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
:			:	:	
121/4"	4"	97/8"	DSDFB	\$43	

#### **SOTO Personal Box**



#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.
- · Personal box: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for personal box:
- 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Spe	ecificat	tion Inf	ormation		
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
9"	9"	2"	DSPB	\$38 :	

#### **SOTO Landscape Letter Box**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.
- · Landscape letter box: plastic

- 2 Plastic color number for landscape box: 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

1 Style number

Spe	cificati	on Inf	ormation		
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
97/8"	133⁄4"	2"	DSLLB	\$43 :	

### **SOTO Utility Box**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

· Utility box: plastic

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box:

6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy



# Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Dime	ensions		· Style
D	W	н	Number
:			:
31/8"	9"	11/4"	DSUB

**Specification Information** 

· U.S. Price

\$38

#### **SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of 3**



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:

- Large: 21/8" x 89/8" x 23/8"
- · Small with divider: 21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8"
- · Small without divider: 21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8"

#### **Standard Includes**

**Required to Specify** 

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

· Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

\$43

· Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
:	:

See Steelcase

Specification Guide

for product details.

Worktools

**DSSB** 

#### **SOTO LED Task Lights**

Tip: The integrated rail in the ▶ Need help? technology zone accommodates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces. ►See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.





#### **Standard Includes**

- · Task light and mounting bracket: paint
- 4.8-watt LED 3500K
- · 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Specification Information** 

•	Dimen	sions		· Style	·U.S.
	D	W	Н	Number	Price

#### **Rail-Mounted**

131/8"	11/2"	131/8"	DSLEDR	\$331

#### **Freestanding**

► Need help?

Worktools Specification Guide

See Steelcase

for product details.

31/8"	41/4"	153/8"	DSLEDF	\$361

# Mini SOTO LED Task Light



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4.8-watt LED 3500K
- 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

· Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
13/8"	7"	5/8"	LMINILED	\$265	

# orksurface

# Specifying Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

lo	orksurface Supports	
	Plinth Base Supports	
	Back Panels	346
	Filler Panels	348
	End Panels	350
	Free Support End Panels	354
	T-Shape End Panels	355
	Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)	356
	Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape	358
	Center Support Panels	359
	Leg Base Supports	
	Back Panels	360
	Filler Panels	361
	End Panels	362
	Free Support End Panels	363
	T-Shape End Panels	364
	Worksurface Supports for Use with Plinth Base	
	and Leg Base Components	
	Modesty Panels	366
	Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	370
	Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	372
	Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	374
	Sarto Privacy Screens	375
	Glass Modesty Panels	376
	Perpendicular Tether Support	377
	Cable Shroud Support	378
	Braces	380
	Legs and Supports	382
	Accessories for Supports	384

Elective Elements Specification Guide 345

# **Plinth Base Back Panels**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata $log\ or\ SmartTools.$ 

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals. ▶ Page 366

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.







#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, price group 1 page 82 · Attachment hardware: black paint only

• Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate

1 Style number

2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below)

3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	5	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$176	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400
	<ul> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 408

Specif	fication	n Informatio	n	
Dimens		· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices
D W	н	Number	Wood	Laminate

Group 1

**E6NB1536H** \$311

#### **Back Panels**

15"

357/8"

3/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NB1521P	\$245	\$207
3/4"	18"	211/2"	E6NB1821P	\$259	\$221
3/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NB1527P	\$278	\$234
3/4"	18"	271/2"	E6NB1827P	\$296	\$252
:			:	:	:

\$267

For	For Use with One-High Pedestals									
3/4"	30"	151/2"	E6NB3015N	\$286	\$241					
3/4"	36"	151/2"	E6NB3615N	\$319	\$274					

► See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Specification Guide 347

# **Plinth Base Filler Panels**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul> <li>Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 670.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer filler panel		
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate filler panel		
	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Desk return worksurfaces		▶ Page 296
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 402
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Related	Desk return worksurfaces	► Page 296
Products	Plinth base pedestals     Plinth base 1.5 bigh storage	Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base1.5 high storage</li> </ul>	► Page 402
	Plinth base one-high pedestals	► Page 400
Specificat	ion Information	

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
		Group 1	·	· Wood · Wood
:	:	· ·	:	Group 2 Group 3

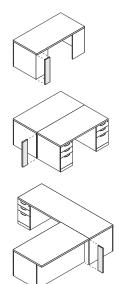
### **Filler Panels**

For	For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels										
3/4"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627P	\$207	\$155	+\$25	+\$83				
:			•	•	:	:	:				

For U	For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels										
11/2"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627B	\$217	\$163	+\$25	+\$83				
				:	:						
				•	•		•				

For t	Jse wi	ith Over	hanging Works	urfaces in a	n L- or U-Sh	ape Config	uration		
11/8"	53/8"	271/2"	E6NF627V	\$288	\$232	+\$25	+\$83		
:			•	:	:	:	:		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spo	ecific	ation	Information					
· Dim	Dimensions Style D W H Number		Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
:			•	Wood	Laminate	Wood		
			•	Group 1		· Wood · Wood		
:			:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3		

# **Filler Panels, continued**

For	Use wi	ith 1.5 H	ligh Storage				
3/4"	63/4"	211/2"	E6NF621M	\$199	\$149	+\$25	+\$83

For U	For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage										
11/2"	63/4"	211/2"	E6NF621D	\$212	\$160	+\$25	+\$83				
:			•	:	•	:	:				

For	Use w	ith One-	High Pedestals	•				
3/4"	63/4"	15½"	E6NF615N	\$193	\$145	+\$25	+\$83	

For U	Jse wi	ith Back	c-to-Back One-H	ligh Pedest	tals				
11/2"	63/4"	15½"	E6NF615A	\$200	\$150	+\$25	+\$83		
:			•	:	:	:	:		

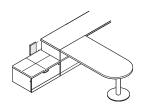
For	Use A	bove On	e-High Pedesta	ıls					
3/4"	6"	103⁄8"	E6NF610C	\$193	\$145	+\$25	+\$83		











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

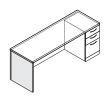
# **Plinth Base End Panels**



Right-hand shown

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: End panels less than 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 96
- End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
   Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer filler panel • Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate end panel		
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	For use with Answer	No cost	Specify with Answer bracket.
For On-Module	<ul> <li>For use with Montage</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Montage bracket.
	For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279
Products	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 366
	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 402
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		Page 400

Specification	n Information			
Dimensions	·Style	·U.S. Base	Prices	· Options
D W H	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
		Group 1		· Wood · Wood
	:			Group 2 Group 3

#### End Panels for Use with 271/2" High Modesty Panels

				•	•			
Left-	Hand							
15"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NET1527L	\$360	\$304	+\$50	+\$176	
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NET1727L	\$373	\$317	+\$50	+\$176	
231/4"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NET2327L	\$402	\$346	+\$50	+\$176	
291/4"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NET2927L	\$422	\$366	+\$50	+\$176	
Right	t-Hand	ı						
15"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NET1527R	\$360	\$304	+\$50	+\$176	
17½"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NET1727R	\$373	\$317	+\$50	+\$176	
231/4"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NET2327R	\$402	\$346	+\$50	+\$176	
29½" :	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NET2927R	\$422 :	\$366	+\$50	+\$176 :	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specifica	tion	Information			
Dimensions D W	s H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
:		•	Wood	Laminate	Wood
:		:	Group 1		· Wood · Wood
:		:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3

# **End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels**

Left-I	land						
171/4"	17/16"	211/2"	E6NET1721L	\$338	\$282	+\$50	+\$176
231/4"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	211/2"	E6NET2321L	\$367	\$311	+\$50	+\$176
Right	-Hand	1					
171/4"	17/16"	211/2"	E6NET1721R	\$338	\$282	+\$50	+\$176
231/4"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	211/2"	E6NET2321R	\$367	\$311	+\$50	+\$176
:			•		:		:



Tip: For a desk worksurface use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.

### L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

Left-	Hand							
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT151527L	\$603	\$511	+\$74	+\$260	
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT171527L	\$619	\$527	+\$74	+\$260	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT231527L	\$634	\$542	+\$74	+\$260	
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT291527L	\$650	\$558	+\$74	+\$260	
Right	t-Han	d						
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT151527R	\$603	\$511	+\$74	+\$260	
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT171527R	\$619	\$527	+\$74	+\$260	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT231527R	\$634	\$542	+\$74	+\$260	
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT291527R	\$650	\$558	+\$74	+\$260	
			•	-				



### L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

Left-H	and						
171/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NLT171521L	\$574	\$482	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NLT231521L	\$588	\$496	+\$74	+\$260
Right-l	Hand	d					
171/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NLT171521R	\$574	\$482	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NLT231521R	\$588	\$496	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

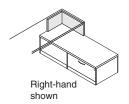
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spo	ecific	ation	Information			
Dim D	nensio W	ns H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options : (Add \$ to Base Price)
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
				Group 1		Wood Wood
:			:			Group 2 Group 3

# Left-hand shown

# L-Shape End Panels for Use in Conjunction with One-High Pedestals

Left-H	land						
171/4"	15"	15½"	E6NLT171515L	\$559	\$476	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	15½"	E6NLT231515L	\$576	\$493	+\$74	+\$260
Right-	Han	d					
171/4"	15"	151/2"	E6NLT171515R	\$559	\$476	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	15½"	E6NLT231515R	\$576	\$493	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:



# L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals

Left-I	land						
171/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT171510L	\$528	\$445	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT231510L	\$543	\$460	+\$74	+\$260
291/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT291510L	\$559	\$476	+\$74	+\$260
Right	-Han	d					
171/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT171510R	\$528	\$445	+\$74	+\$260
231/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT231510R	\$543	\$460	+\$74	+\$260
291/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT291510R	\$559	\$476	+\$74	+\$260

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

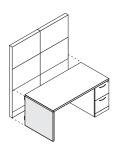


Specification	n Information				
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)
• •	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	
· ·	:	Group 1		Wood	: Wood
•	:	:	:	: Group 2	: Group 3



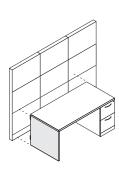
#### J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface

Left-Hand									
15"	271/2"	E6NJT241527L	\$835	\$708	+\$74	+\$260			
15"	271/2"	E6NJT301527L	\$864	\$737	+\$74	+\$260			
t-Han	d								
15"	271/2"	E6NJT241527R	\$835	\$708	+\$74	+\$260			
15"	271/2"	E6NJT301527R	\$864	\$737	+\$74	+\$260			
1	15" <b>t-Han</b> 15"	15" 27½" <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 27½"	15" 27½" <b>E6NJT301527L</b> <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 27½" <b>E6NJT241527R</b>	15" 27½" <b>E6NJT301527L</b> \$864 <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 27½" <b>E6NJT241527R</b> \$835	15" 27½" <b>E6NJT301527L</b> \$864 \$737 <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 27½" <b>E6NJT241527R</b> \$835 \$708  15" 27½" <b>E6NJT301527R</b> \$864 \$737	15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT301527L</b> \$864 \$737 +\$74 <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT241527R</b> \$835 \$708 +\$74  15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT301527R</b> \$864 \$737 +\$74	15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT301527L</b> \$864 \$737 +\$74 +\$260 <b>t-Hand</b> 15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT241527R</b> \$835 \$708 +\$74 +\$260  15" 271/2" <b>E6NJT301527R</b> \$864 \$737 +\$74 +\$260		



# On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall

Left-Hand								
15"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT1527L	\$490	\$394	+\$50	+\$176		
18"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT1827L	\$505	\$409	+\$50	+\$176		
24"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT2427L	\$516	\$420	+\$50	+\$176		
30"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT3027L	\$530	\$434	+\$50	+\$176		
Righ	t-Hand							
15"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT1527R	\$490	\$394	+\$50	+\$176		
18"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT1827R	\$505	\$409	+\$50	+\$176		
24"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT2427R	\$516	\$420	+\$50	+\$176		
30"	17/16" 271/2"	E6NOT3027R	\$530	\$434	+\$50	+\$176		
:		:	:	:	:	:		



# Off Module End Panels for Use with Montage Panels

Left	-Hand							
15"	1 <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NDT1527L 10/19	\$490	\$394	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT1827L №10/19	\$505	\$409	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT2427L №10/19	\$516	\$420	+\$50	+\$176	
30"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT3027L №10/19	\$530	\$434	+\$50	+\$176	
Righ	nt-Hand	I						
15"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT1527R 10/19	\$490	\$394	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT1827R 10/19	\$505	\$409	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT2427R 10/19	\$516	\$420	+\$50	+\$176	
30"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NDT3027R 110/19	\$530	\$434	+\$50	+\$176	
:			:	:	:	:	:	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Plinth Base Free Support End Panels**



Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet, P-top and keyhole worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

# Standard IncludesRequired to Specify• Plinth base free support end panels:1 Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 100
- Plinth base free support end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Steel gusset: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer end panel  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate end panel Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets For On-Module	For use with Answer     For use with Montage     For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with Answer bracket. Specify with Montage bracket. Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related Products	Worksurfaces     Modesty panels     Plinth base pedestals     Plinth base 1.5 high storage     Plinth base one-high pedestals		<ul><li>▶ Page 279</li><li>▶ Page 366</li><li>▶ Page 388</li><li>▶ Page 402</li><li>▶ Page 400</li></ul>

Sp	ecific	ation I	nformation				
Din D	mensions W H		Style Number	·U.S. Base			Base Price)
			:	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
30"	61/2"	271/2"	E6NT30727	\$884	\$632	+\$74	+\$260
36"	61/2"	271/2"	E6NT36727	\$930	\$678	+\$74	+\$260



# **Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels**

# Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? • T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) • Attachment hardware: black paint only 3 Options, if selected (see below) • See Surface Materials, page 670.

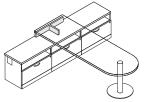
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood veneer T-shape end panel						
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate T-shape end panel						
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	•	plus cost of laminate					
Related	Bullet worksurfaces		▶Page 314				
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 318				
	Column		▶ Page 382				

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
Specification	n Information				
	Plinth base one	e-high pedestals	▶ Page 400		
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5</li> </ul>	high storage	▶ Page 402		
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>	▶ Page 382			
	- Diels selumn		. =		

Group 1

#### **T-Shape End Panels**



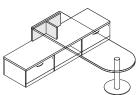
For Use with 1.5 High Storage								
24"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT24124	\$438	\$368	+\$50	+\$176	
30"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT30124	\$466	\$396	+\$50	+\$176	
36"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT36124	\$492	\$422	+\$50	+\$176	

Wood

Group 3

Wood

Group 2



For t	Use w	ith One-	High Pedestals					
30"	12"	103/8"	E6NTT301210	\$705	\$500	+\$74	+\$260	
36"	12"	103⁄8"	E6NTT361210	\$744	\$539	+\$74	+\$260	

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 1 Style number with appropriate suffix Product details, 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number page 100 laminate price group 1 for extended T-shape end panel (see · Attachment hardware: black paint only prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) (column ordered separately) ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer extended	T-shape end panel	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		,	
Related	<ul> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 314
Products			•
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 318
Products			▶ Page 318 ▶ Page 382

· U.S. Base Prices

Wood

Group 1

· Options

Wood

Wood

Group 2

(Add \$ to Base Price)

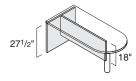
Wood

: Group 3

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet and keyhole worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide, page 116.



**Extended T-Shape End Panels** 

**Specification Information** 

Dimensions

W

D

·Style

Number

For	Use w	ith Free	standing Bullet ar	nd Keyhole	Worksurfac	es*		
30"	42"	271/2"	E6NXT304227	\$1718	\$1466	+\$124	+\$437	
30"	48"	271/2"	E6NXT304827	\$1756	\$1504	+\$152	+\$536	
30"	54"	271/2"	E6NXT305427	\$1795	\$1543	+\$152	+\$536	
30"	60"	271/2"	E6NXT306027	\$1805	\$1553	+\$152	+\$536	
30"	66"	271/2"	E6NXT306627	\$1820	\$1568	+\$152	+\$536	
30"	72"	271/2"	E6NXT307227	\$1834	\$1582	+\$218	+\$761	
36"	39"	271/2"	E6NXT363927	\$1911	\$1659	+\$124	+\$437	
36"	45"	271/2"	E6NXT364527	\$1949	\$1697	+\$152	+\$536	
36"	51"	271/2"	E6NXT365127	\$1989	\$1737	+\$152	+\$536	
36"	57"	271/2"	E6NXT365727	\$2002	\$1750	+\$152	+\$536	
36"	63"	271/2"	E6NXT366327	\$2015	\$1763	+\$152	+\$536	
36"	69"	271/2"	E6NXT366927	\$2029	\$1777	+\$218	+\$761	
			•			•	•	

Laminate

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



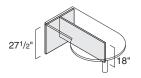
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

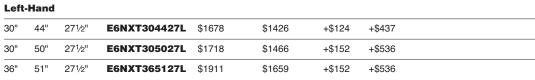
See page 1 for details.

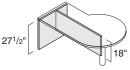
Sp	Specification Information									
Din D	Dimensions D W H		·Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			•	Wood	Laminate	Wood				
:			:	Group 1	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3				

### **Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued**

#### For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces★







Right-Hand								
30"	44"	271/2"	E6NXT304427R	\$1678	\$1426	+\$124	+\$437	
30"	50"	271/2"	E6NXT305027R	\$1718	\$1466	+\$152	+\$536	
36"	51"	271/2"	E6NXT365127R	\$1911	\$1659	+\$152	+\$536	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Plinth Base Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape**



Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

# \*

# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 102

- Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer corner suppo	rt kit or rear L-shape	corner support
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate corner support k Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	• •
Related	Corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 330
Products	<ul> <li>Extended corner worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 332
	<ul> <li>Plinth base L-shape end panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 350

·Supports	• Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) • Wood Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	
		Wood Group 1	Laminate		
Corner Support Kits					
One 12" x 12" support, Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT151215	\$1126	\$786	+\$50	+\$176
One 15" x 15" support left, One 12" x 12" support, One 231/4" x 15" support right	E6QKT151223	\$1263	\$854	+\$50	+\$176
One 23½" x 15" support left, One 12" x 12" support, One 15" x 15" support right	E6QKT231215	\$1263	\$854	+\$50	+\$176
One 12" x 12" support, Two 231/4" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT231223	\$1335	\$919	+\$50	+\$176

\$ 363

\$258

+\$50

+\$176

E6QCT1212

One 12" x 12" support

# **Plinth Base Center Support Panels**

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 104

- Center support panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for center support panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces. 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.

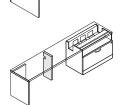
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer center su	pport panel	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate center suppo <ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	rt panel See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	

#### **Specification Information**

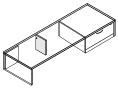
· Dime	nsio W	ns H	Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	
			•	Group 1		Wood · Wood	
						Group 2 · Group 3	

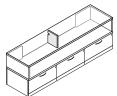
#### **Center Support Panels**

#### For Spans Greater Than 60"W 271/2" 8" 11/2" **E6NC827** \$317 \$259 +\$30 +\$101 11" 11/2" 271/2" E6NC1127 \$331 \$273 +\$30 +\$101



# For Use at 1.5 High Storage Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W 8" 1½" 21½" E6NC821 \$301 \$243 +\$30 +\$101 11" 1½" 21½" E6NC1121 \$314 \$256 +\$30 +\$101





For	For Use Above One-High Pedestal for Spans Greater Than 60"W								
8"	11/2"	103/8"	E6NC810	\$284	\$232	+\$30	+\$101		
11"	11/2"	103⁄8"	E6NC1110	\$298	\$246	+\$30	+\$101		
			•			•	•		

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# Leg Base Back Panel Wood Veneer or Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul> <li>Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 670.</li> </ul>

**U.S. Price** 

**Required to Specify** 

**Options** 

E6NBL1527H

147/8" 267/8"

Surface	Wood veneer back pane	I	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279
Products	<ul> <li>Leg base high pedestals</li> </ul>		Page 460
Specification	n Information		
Dimensions	• Style	· U.S. Base Prices	
D W H	Number	Wood Laminate	
:	:	Group 1	
For Use with	High Pedestals		

\$278

\$236

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



## **Leg Base Filler Panel**



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

## **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 94

- Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer filler panel  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate filler panel Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Desk return worksurfaces     Leg base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H storage		▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 454

D W H			• Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Option • (Add \$ t	es o Base Price)
· · · · · · · · · ·				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood 2 : Group 3
For	Use v	vith O	verhanging V	Vorksurfac	es in a Leg	Base A	Application
11/8"	53/4"	1813/16"	E6NF618V	\$265	\$225	+\$25	+\$83



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## **Leg Base End Panels**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul> <li>End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> <li>Storage leg: paint or metal</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 670.</li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Wood veneer end panel			
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
	Laminate end panel			
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279	
Products	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 366	
	<ul> <li>Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 454	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: End panels less than 24"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

· Dimensions · S		·Style	· U.S. Base Prices		· Options	
D	W	н	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
:				Group 1		Wood Wood
:			•	:	:	Group 2 Group 3

## Fnd Panels for Use with 271/2" High Len Rase Storage

EIIU	ган	GIS IUI	USC WILL 21 72	niyii Le	y Dase Siu	ıayc			
Left-Hand									
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL151527L	\$781	\$686	+\$74	+\$260		
18"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL181527L	\$797	\$702	+\$74	+\$260		
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL241527L	\$809	\$714	+\$74	+\$260		
Righ	t-Han	d							
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL151527R	\$781	\$686	+\$74	+\$260		
18"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL181527R	\$797	\$702	+\$74	+\$260		
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL241527R	\$809	\$714	+\$74	+\$260		







## **Leg Base Free Support End Panels**



Tip: Cannot be used to support freestanding worksurface. Must be used in an L- or U-shape confirguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

## **Standard Includes**

## Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 100
- Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Steel gusset: black paint only
   Attachment bardware black pain
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer free suppo	rt end panel	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate free support e	nd panel	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Brackets	For use with Answer	No cost	Specify with Answer bracket.
For On-Module	<ul> <li>For use with Montage</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Montage bracket.
	For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279
Products	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 366
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 452
	<ul> <li>Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 454

Spo	Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H			Style Number			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3		
30"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NTL30727	\$1107	\$855	+\$74	+\$260		
36"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NTL36727	\$1153	\$901	+\$74	+\$260		

# **T-Shape End Panels**For Use with Leg Base Storage



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 109.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate	1 Style number with appropriate

► Need help? Product details, page 100

- price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- tyle number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer T-shape e	nd panel				
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate T-shape end panel					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
		plus cost of laminate				

	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	See Surface
Related	Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 314
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 318
	Column		▶ Page 382
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 382
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 452

Sp	Specification Information								
· Din	nensio W	ons H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood			
:				Group 1		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3			

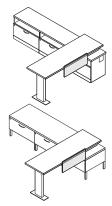
## **T-Shape End Panels**

For Use with Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Pedestals								
24" 12" 42%" <b>E6NTT24124</b> \$438 \$368 +\$50 +\$176								
30" 12" 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " <b>E6NTT30124</b> \$466 \$396 +\$50 +\$176								
36" 12" 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " <b>E6NTT36124</b> \$492 \$422 +\$50 +\$176								



## **Modesty Panels**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 84
- Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Attachment hardware: paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below)
- 3 Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer modesty pane	el	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate modesty panel		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Center	Pass-through option for	+\$24	Specify with pass-through.
Pass-Through	full-height modesty panel for credenza		
Hanging	Hanging bracket option for	No cost	Specify with hanging brackets
Brackets	12"H and 3/3-height modesty		and select finish.
	panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces		
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 279
Products	· Plinth base and leg base end par	nels	▶ Pages 350 and 362
	Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 382
	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 402
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 452
	<ul> <li>Leg base 27½"H pedestals</li> </ul>		► Page 454



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

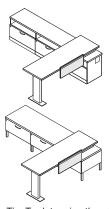
See page 1 for details.

Spe	cific	atio	n Informatio	n				
Dim	ensio	ns	· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices	·Options		
; D	W	Н	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
:			:			· ·		
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood		
				Group 1		· Wood · Wood		
:			:	: -	:	Group 2 Group 3		

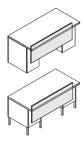
## **Modesty Panels**

## 12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For	Use w	ith Pli	nth Base and Lo	eg Base Ap	plication			
3/4"	24"	12"	E6NM2412	\$ 305	\$160	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	30"	12"	E6NM3012	\$ 348	\$203	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	36"	12"	E6NM3612	\$ 403	\$258	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	42"	12"	E6NM4212	\$ 456	\$311	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	48"	12"	E6NM4812	\$ 510	\$365	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	54"	12"	E6NM5412	\$ 563	\$418	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	60"	12"	E6NM6012	\$ 617	\$472	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	66"	12"	E6NM6612	\$ 672	\$527	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	72"	12"	E6NM7212	\$ 725	\$580	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	78"	12"	E6NM7812	\$ 778	\$590	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	84"	12"	E6NM8412	\$ 836	\$648	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	90"	12"	E6NM9012	\$ 892	\$704	+\$ 74	+\$260	
			•		•		•	



Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage and cable shroud support, refer to the Cable Shroud Support and Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 114.



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.



## For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For	Use w	ith Pli	nth Base and L	eg Base Ap	plication			
3/4"	42"	18"	E6NM4218	\$ 564	\$419	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	48"	18"	E6NM4818	\$ 610	\$465	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	54"	18"	E6NM5418	\$ 657	\$512	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	60"	18"	E6NM6018	\$ 705	\$560	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	66"	18"	E6NM6618	\$ 753	\$608	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	72"	18"	E6NM7218	\$ 801	\$656	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	78"	18"	E6NM7818	\$ 879	\$691	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	84"	18"	E6NM8418	\$ 950	\$762	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	90"	18"	E6NM9018	\$1044	\$856	+\$169	+\$586	
:			:	:	:	:	:	

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Steelcase June 2019

Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. ▶Page 114

## ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Sp	ecific	atio	n Informatio	n			
Din	nensio W	ns H	Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	
			:	Group 1	:	Wood · Wood	
:			:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, $27^1/2$ "H Pedestals

For	Use w	ith Plin	th Base Applic	ation Only				
3/4"	24"	271/2"	E6NM2427	\$ 457	\$ 312	+\$ 62	+\$218	
3/4"	30"	271/2"	E6NM3027	\$ 505	\$ 360	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	36"	271/2"	E6NM3627	\$ 552	\$ 407	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	42"	271/2"	E6NM4227	\$ 597	\$ 452	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	48"	271/2"	E6NM4827	\$ 642	\$ 497	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	54"	271/2"	E6NM5427	\$ 687	\$ 542	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	60"	271/2"	E6NM6027	\$ 734	\$ 589	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	66"	271/2"	E6NM6627	\$ 781	\$ 636	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	72"	271/2"	E6NM7227	\$ 825	\$ 680	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	78"	271/2"	E6NM7827	\$ 928	\$ 740	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	84"	271/2"	E6NM8427	\$ 998	\$ 810	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	90"	271/2"	E6NM9027	\$1092	\$ 883	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	96"	271/2"	E6NM9627	\$1163	\$ 954	+\$218	+\$761	
3/4"	102"	271/2"	E6NM10227	\$1233	\$1024	+\$218	+\$761	
3/4"	108"	271/2"	E6NM10827	\$1302	\$1093	+\$218	+\$761	<u> </u>
3/4"	114"	271/2"	E6NM11427	\$1337	\$1128	+\$218	+\$761	
3/4"	120"	271/2"	E6NM12027	\$1367	\$1158	+\$246	+\$864	
							•	

## Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For	Use w	ith Plin	th Base Applic	ation Only				
3/4"	30"	211/2"	E6NM3021	\$ 478	\$ 333	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	36"	211/2"	E6NM3621	\$ 518	\$ 373	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	42"	211/2"	E6NM4221	\$ 565	\$ 420	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	48"	211/2"	E6NM4821	\$ 612	\$ 467	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	54"	211/2"	E6NM5421	\$ 658	\$ 513	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	60"	211/2"	E6NM6021	\$ 703	\$ 558	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	66"	211/2"	E6NM6621	\$ 749	\$ 604	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	72"	211/2"	E6NM7221	\$ 795	\$ 650	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	78"	211/2"	E6NM7821	\$ 899	\$ 711	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	84"	211/2"	E6NM8421	\$ 968	\$ 780	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	90"	211/2"	E6NM9021	\$1062	\$ 874	+\$169	+\$586	
3/4"	96"	211/2"	E6NM9621	\$1132	\$ 923	+\$218	+\$761	
3/4"	102"	211/2"	E6NM10221	\$1202	\$ 993	+\$218	+\$761	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.





## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Sp	ecific	catio	n Informatio	n		
Din	nensio W	ons H	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood · Wood
:			•			Group 2 Group 3

## **Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage**

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only							
3/4"	108"	211/2"	E6NM10821	\$1271	\$1062	+\$218	+\$761
3/4"	114"	211/2"	E6NM11421	\$1305	\$1096	+\$218	+\$761
3/4"	120"	211/2"	E6NM12021	\$1339	\$1130	+\$246	+\$864

## **Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges**

For	Use w	ith Plin	th Base Applic	ation Only	−For 42"W B	Bridge		
3/4"	48"	271/2"	E6NM4827B	\$ 642	\$ 470	+\$ 74	+\$260	
For	Use w	ith Plin	th Base Applic	ation Only-	— For 48"W I	Bridge		

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges in Leg Base Application

For	Use w	ith Leg Base Applicat	ion Only—F	For 42"W Brid	dge		
3/4"	48"	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " <b>E6NM4818B</b>	\$ 616	\$ 472	+\$ 74	+\$260	
For	Use w	ith Leg Base Applicat	ion Only—F	For 48"W Brid	dge		
3/4"	54"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16" <b>E6NM5418B</b>	\$ 664	\$ 520	+\$103	+\$360	

## 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces\*

For U	Jse w	ith Pli	nth Base and Le	g Base Ap	plication				
11/8"	39"	18"	E6NM3918R	\$ 569	\$ 424	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	\$ 584	\$ 439	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	45"	18"	E6NM4518R	\$ 605	\$ 460	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	\$ 621	\$ 476	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	51"	18"	E6NM5118R	\$ 633	\$ 488	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	\$ 657	\$ 512	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	57"	18"	E6NM5718R	\$ 670	\$ 525	+\$152	+\$536		
11/8"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	\$ 705	\$ 560	+\$181	+\$636		
11/8"	64"	18"	E6NM6418R	\$ 709	\$ 564	+\$181	+\$636		
11/8"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	\$ 753	\$ 608	+\$181	+\$636		
11/8"	69"	18"	E6NM6918R	\$ 760	\$ 615	+\$218	+\$761		
11/8"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	\$ 801	\$ 656	+\$218	+\$761		
11/8"	75"	18"	E6NM7518R	\$ 852	\$ 664	+\$218	+\$761		
11/8"	78"	18"	E6NM7818R	\$ 879	\$ 691	+\$218	+\$761		
11/8"	81"	18"	E6NM8118R	\$ 924	\$ 736	+\$218	+\$761		
11/8"	84"	18"	E6NM8418R	\$ 965	\$ 777	+\$218	+\$761		





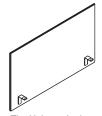




★ To determine the width of the <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-height modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces, page 114.



## **Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens**



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 11/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 88

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- · Edge: PET
- · Brackets: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Edge color:
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	<ul><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 31	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular         Parametric           • 42"W         • 42"W           • 48"W         • 42½16"W-48"W           • 54"W         • 48½16"W-54"W           • 60"W         • 54½6"W-60"W           • 66"W         • 60½6"W-66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Mount Location	Privacy (191/5" above the worksurface, 51/2" below the worksurface) Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 117/10" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify with privacy application.  Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$177	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$269	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$300	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$333	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Style	Screen Type	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices			
Number	Modular Width	42"W	: 48"W :	:54"W :	: 60"W	: 66"W :
:	Parametric Width	42"W	- 10	- 10	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-
UFPM		\$484	\$516	\$548	\$580	\$614



## **Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners**

page 90

## **Universal Privacy Screens**



## ► Need help? • Screen: fall • Brackets: p

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets: paint price group 1
- Edge: PET

- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Bracket finish color number
- 7 Edge color:
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Size Type	Parametric	+\$ 31	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular Parametric		
	• 24"W • 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul> <li>30"W</li> <li>24½16"W–30"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W • 30½16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W • 36½16"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W • 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W • 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W • 54½16"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W • 60½16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W • 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W • 72½1/16"W-78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W • 78½16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W • 84½16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W • 90½16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular Parametric		
	• 13½"H • 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H • 13½"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	• 19½"H • 13¾ <sub>16</sub> "H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$221	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$247	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$272	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Bracket		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Aligners		►See next page





Style Number	· Height	Screen Type Modular Width	• <b>U.S. Ba</b> •24"W	30"W	: 36"W	42"W	: 48"W	54"W	: 60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 42"W		48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-
UFPS	131/2"		\$316	\$340	\$362	\$386	\$409	\$433	\$457
	139/16"-1	91/2"	\$362	\$399	\$436	\$472	\$510	\$546	\$582

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	. •	Screen Type Modular Width	• <b>U.S. Bas</b>		: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	: 96"W
:	:	Parametric Width	601/ <sub>16</sub> "W-		72½16"W-	781/ <sub>16</sub> "W-	: 84½1/16"W– : 90"W	90½ <sub>16</sub> "W–
UFPS	131/2"		\$479	\$503	\$526	\$549	\$572	\$595
	139/16"-1	91/2"	\$619	\$655	\$691	\$726	\$761	\$797

## **Aligners**

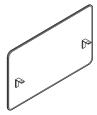
Standardan

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

	Standard includes	nequired to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 90	Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$27	



## **Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens**



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panelmount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 11/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 92
- 24"H screen: fabric price group 1
- · Brackets: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Fabric color number for screen
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• 42"W	Price below	Specify with 42"W.
• 48"W	Price below	Specify with 48"W.
• 54"W	Price below	Specify with 54"W.
• 60"W	Price below	Specify with 60"W.
• 66"W	Price below	Specify with 66"W.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Fabric price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	• 42"W     • 48"W     • 54"W     • 60"W     • 66"W  Price below

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$177	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$269	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$300	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$330	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material     (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

Specificat	tion Infor	mation				
Style	· U.S. Base Prices					
Number	42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	
:	:	:	•	:	:	
PSPM	\$395	\$418	\$442	\$466	\$490	

## **Sarto Privacy Screens**

► Need help?

page 93

Product details,



Tip: 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

## **Standard Includes**

- Screen: fabric price group 1Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Fabric color number for screen
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify with 24"W.
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify with 30"W.
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify with 36"W.
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify with 42"W.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify with 54"W.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify with 78"W.
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify with 84"W.
	• 90"W	Prices below	Specify with 90"W.
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify with 96"W.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify with 131/2"H.
-	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify with 191/2"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$221	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$247	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$272	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 6	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information														
Style	Height		Base Pri											
Number	:	: 24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	: 96"W
PSPS	131/2"	\$234	\$251	\$269	\$286	\$304	\$322	\$339	\$357	\$374	\$405	\$422	\$440	\$458
	191/2"	\$268	\$295	\$322	\$350	\$377	\$404	\$431	\$458	\$486	\$531	\$558	\$586	\$613
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



► See page 1 for details.

## **Glass Modesty Panels**

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord passthrough due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions — end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/6" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

### Standard Includes

- Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel
- Attachment hardware

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 3 Paint color number for back painted steel
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
Column Leg Application	Column leg application	+\$44	Specify with column leg.

Specification Information									
·Dimensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options						
W H	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)						
:	:	Price	•						
:	:	:	Glass						
:	:	:	: Mirrored Glass						
:			:						

## **Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)**

For U	or Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application								
401/8"	121/16"	E6NMG4212E	\$ 975	+\$394					
461/8"	121/16"	E6NMG4812E	\$1093	+\$394					
521/8"	121/16"	E6NMG5412E	\$1208	+\$394					
581/8"	121/16"	E6NMG6012E	\$1325	+\$543					
641/8"	121/16"	E6NMG6612E	\$1440	+\$543					
701/8"	121/16"	E6NMG7212E	\$1553	+\$543					
401/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4218E	\$1381	+\$591					
461/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4818E	\$1495	+\$591					
521/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG5418E	\$1610	+\$591					
581/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6018E	\$1727	+\$813					
641/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6618E	\$1845	+\$813					
701/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG7218E	\$1964	+\$813					
:		:	:	:					

## **Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications)**

For U	For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application							
707/8"	121/16"	E6NMG7212S	\$1553	+\$543				
407/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4218S	\$1381	+\$591				
467/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4818S	\$1495	+\$591				
527/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG5418S	\$1610	+\$591				
587/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6018S	\$1727	+\$813				
647/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6618S	\$1845	+\$813				
707/8"	<b>18</b> <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG7218S	\$1964	+\$813				



## **Perpendicular Tether Support**



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 195%"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 255%"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 315%"D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 135/8"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 195/8"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worsurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Disk column

· Freestanding table base

Leg base 21½"H storage

## Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 98
- Perpendicular tether support: wood group1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number

▶ Page 382

▶ Page 382

▶ Page 452

- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tether support Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.	
	Laminate tether support Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Related Products	Technology desk worksurfaces Bullet worksurfaces Keyhole worksurfaces P-Top Worksurfaces Plinth base 1.5 high storage Rectangular column leg Column		<ul> <li>▶ Page 288</li> <li>▶ Page 314</li> <li>▶ Page 318</li> <li>▶ Page 320</li> <li>▶ Page 402</li> <li>▶ Page 382</li> <li>▶ Page 382</li> </ul>	

Sp	Specification Information										
		• Style • Number			• Options : (Add \$ to Base Price)						
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood					
:			:	Group 1	:	Wood Wood					
:			:	:	•	Group 2 Group 3					

#### For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 211/2"H Storage 195/8" 135/8" 45/8" E6NPT19134 \$437 \$367 +\$50 +\$176 E6NPT25134 255/8" 135/8" 45/8" \$451 \$381 +\$50 +\$176 135/8" 315⁄8" E6NPT31134 \$465 \$395 +\$50 +\$176 45/81 195/8" E6NPT19194 \$451 \$381 +\$50 +\$176 255/8" 195/8" 45/81 E6NPT25194 \$465 \$395 +\$50 +\$176 315/8" 195/8" E6NPT31194 \$479 \$409 +\$50 +\$176

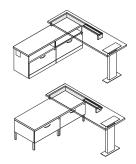


## **Cable Shroud Support**

► Need help?

page 98

Product details,



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Width of cable shroud support is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable shroud supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. Use 60"W cable shroud supports with 78" and 84"W desks and 66"W cable shroud supports with 90"W desks.

### **Standard Includes**

## Cable shroud support: wood group 1veneer or laminate price group 1

· Attachment hardware: black paint only

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for cable shroud support (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood veneer cable shroud	support							
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
	Laminate cable shroud support								
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	·	plus cost of laminate							
Related	Technology desk worksurfaces		▶ Page 288						
Products	<ul> <li>12"H modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 366						
	Rectangular column leg		▶ Page 382						
	Column		▶ Page 382						
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 382						
	<ul> <li>Freestanding table base</li> </ul>		▶ Page 382						
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 402						
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 452						



Specification Information									
• Dimensions • Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)					
:	:	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood					
			:	: Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3					



## Cable Shroud Support for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Left-	Hand						
195⁄8"	48"	45⁄8"	E6NST19484L	\$500	\$421	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	54"	45/8"	E6NST19544L	\$511	\$432	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST19604L	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	66"	45/8"	E6NST19664L	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	48"	45/8"	E6NST25484L	\$511	\$432	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	54"	45/8"	E6NST25544L	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST25604L	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	66"	45⁄8"	E6NST25664L	\$554	\$475	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	48"	45/8"	E6NST31484L	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	54"	45⁄8"	E6NST31544L	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST31604L	\$554	\$475	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	66"	45⁄8"	E6NST31664L	\$569	\$490	+\$50	+\$176
Right	-Hand	ı					
195⁄8"	48"	45/8"	E6NST19484R	\$500	\$421	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	54"	45/8"	E6NST19544R	\$511	\$432	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST19604R	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
195⁄8"	66"	45/8"	E6NST19664R	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	48"	45/8"	E6NST25484R	\$511	\$432	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	54"	45/8"	E6NST25544R	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST25604R	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
255/8"	66"	45/8"	E6NST25664R	\$554	\$475	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	48"	45/8"	E6NST31484R	\$527	\$448	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	54"	45⁄8"	E6NST31544R	\$540	\$461	+\$50	+\$176
315⁄8"	60"	45/8"	E6NST31604R	\$554	\$475	+\$50	+\$176
315/8"	66"	45/8"	E6NST31664R	\$569 :	\$490 :	+\$50 :	+\$176 :



See page 1 for details.

## **Braces**

## **Worksurface Braces**



See page 105 for worksurface brace rules.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 105.

## **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 105 Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only

Style number

## **Related Products**

· Plinth base center support panels

▶ Page 359

Spe	Specification Information					
Dimensions			• Style	·U.S.		
; <b>D</b>	W	н	Number	Price		
5"	45"	1"	AWQE45	\$53		
5"	51"	1"	AWQE51	\$57		
5"	57"	1"	AWQE57	\$73		
5"	69"	1"	AWQE69	\$91		
			:	:		



## **Tower Brace**



Tip: Two 15"W leg base towers can be supported on four legs. Use a tower brace and a suspension/ganging hardware kit to avoid extra storage legs at the seam.

Tip: Additional sizes of understorage braces are available in Service Parts online.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 105	Tower brace: 4713 Black paint only	Style number

**Related Products** 

		• Leg	g base towers		▶Page 568	
Spe	cificatio	n Info	rmation			
· Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
31/4"	2814/16"	27/8"	E6BR30	\$134		



## **Legs and Supports**

Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.
See Understanding, page 105.









### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 106

- · Rectangular column leg: paint
- Column: paint
- · Disk column: paint
- · Freestanding table base: paint
- Gate leg: paint
- · Adjustable-height legs: paint
- Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic
- · Parallel slip-fit support: paint
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal
   –includes two legs and one reveal
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, parallel slip-fit support, or storage leg, if selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	On column (AWQP4) Polished Chrome	+\$122	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information						
· Dim	nension W	s H	• Style Number	·Quantity	· U.S. Base Price	
Rec	tangu	lar Colum	n Leg			
6" :	13⁄4"	27½"-31"	E6QR6227T	1 :	\$713 :	
Rec	tangu	lar Colum	n Leg with Ba	se		
6" :	13/4"	27½"-31"	E6QR6227TE	B 1 :	\$800 :	
Col	umn					
 4" Dia	ameter		AWQP4	1 :	\$542 :	
Disl	k Colu	mn				
4" Dia 22" D	ameter C	olumn,	AWQD422	1 :	\$805 :	
Gat	e Leg					
24"	11/2"	275/8"	E6GL24127	1	\$668	
30"	11/2"	275/8"	E6GL30127	1	\$668	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	Quantity	· U.S. Base Price		
Freestanding Tab	le Bases				
4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQT22	1	\$822		
4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	AWQT28	1	\$918		

freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on freestanding table bases are non-adjustable.

adjustable
height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

Adjustable-Height Legs						
21/2"	21/2"	24"–27"	E6QL24	1	\$320	
21/2"	21/2"	271/2"-301/2"	E6QL27	1	\$320	
:				:		

parallel slip-fit support

Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

## **Parallel Slip-Fit Support**

71/2"	12 <sup>1</sup> /8"	E6SF712	1	\$548
		-		

## **Storage Leg**

Single, Left-Hand Leg						
11/2"	3/4"	83/4"	E6SL8SL	1	\$110	
Singl	e, Rig	ht-Hand Le	eg .			
11/2"	3/4"	83/4"	E6SL8SR	1	\$110	
:			•	:	:	

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Storage Legs with Reveal						
18"	83⁄4"	E6SL188R	2	\$273		
24"	83/4"	E6SL248R	2	\$273		

Elective Elements Specification Guide

## **Accessories for Supports**

### **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

- · Bracket: black paint only
- Attachment hardware for bracket

Style number

## **Related Products**

- Worksurfaces
- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- ▶ Page 279
- Page 366
- ▶ Pages 350 and 362

## **Specification Information**

Style U.S. Number Price

## **End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket**

AWQB

\$25

#### shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return worksurfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels

Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is

at the base.



# Tip: Felt tape can be used to create consistent reveals between components and can be used to seal light leaks in back-to-back installations.



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return worksurfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align worksurfaces if needed.

## Felt Tape-100' Roll

AWAF100

## **Flush-Mount Brackets**

AWQF \$29

\*

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

# **Specifying Elective Elements Storage**

Plinth Base Storage	387
Leg Base Storage	451
Above Worksurface Storage	581

Elective Elements Specification Guide 385

# inth Base Storag

# **Plinth Base Storage**

388
393
394
396
398
400
402
405
406
408
410
412
414
416
420
424
429
430
434
438
442
446

Elective Elements Specification Guide 387

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a singledoor specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray. Plastic pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In the miter fold drawer in the 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 140.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 271/2"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶Page 210

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · One partition per box drawer: solid wood
- One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight, if selected
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 138

Product details,



No cost





Jazz +\$20 each



Nile +\$27 each



+\$27 each +\$27 each





Transitional +\$27 each +\$27 each



+\$38 each

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface s	torage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurfa		
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keyir</li> </ul>	ng units	► Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Miter Fold	(Not available on 171/4"D drawe	r units)	
Drawer	For two file drawers	<b>-\$</b> 64	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	<ul> <li>For two lateral file drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$106	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	<ul> <li>For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$101	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight	Add counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package on drawer units</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 73	Specify with no counterweight package.
	Omit counterweight package on 23½"D and 29½"D two-high lateral files	<b>-</b> \$146	Specify with no counterweight package.

## ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Related	<ul> <li>Worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 279	
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Back panels for use with 1</li> </ul>	5"W or 18"W pedestals	▶ Page 346	
	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 366	
	<ul> <li>Cushion top</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338	

· Dimensions · D W H	rices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	Number	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	: (Add \$ 10 Dase I floor	~)		
	: : :	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
	:		:		: Wood : Wood : Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 3		

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Two F	File D	rawers								
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527F	\$1570	\$1090	\$1324	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527F	\$1570	\$1090	\$1324	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD291527F	\$1661	\$1181	\$1415	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827F	\$1676	\$1196	\$1430	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827F	\$1676	\$1196	\$1430	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
291/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD291827F	\$1769	\$1289	\$1523	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101



Two I	Box a	nd One F	File Drawer							
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527B	\$1692	\$1212	\$1446	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527B	\$1692	\$1212	\$1446	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD291527B	\$1784	\$1304	\$1538	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827B	\$1851	\$1371	\$1605	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827B	\$1851	\$1371	\$1605	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
291/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD291827B	\$1948	\$1468	\$1702	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<ul> <li>Dimension</li> </ul>	ıs	· Style	· Options					
D W	н	Number	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	(Add \$ to Base Price	9)	
		:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
· · ·		:	:	:		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 3	



## **Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

Hinge	d Lef	t								
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527L	\$1408	\$ 932	\$1162	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527L	\$1468	\$ 992	\$1222	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827L	\$1450	\$ 974	\$1204	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827L	\$1512	\$1036	\$1266	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
Hinge	d Rig	ht								
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527R	\$1408	\$ 932	\$1162	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527R	\$1468	\$ 992	\$1222	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827R	\$1450	\$ 974	\$1204	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827R	\$1512	\$1036	\$1266	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101



## **Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf**

	_		'							
171/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD173027D	\$2071	\$1371	\$1724	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD233027D	\$2158	\$1458	\$1811	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
291/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD293027D	\$2227	\$1527	\$1880	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD173627D	\$2132	\$1432	\$1785	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD233627D	\$2222	\$1522	\$1875	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
					•					

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	momation									
• Dimensions • D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case						
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood					
:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front				
:	:	:	:	:	· vvood i ioni	:				
:	:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	· Wood · Wood				
:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3				

## **Plinth Base Pedestals, continued**



23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD233027F</b> \$2038 \$1362 \$1725 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD293027F</b> \$2135 \$1459 \$1822 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 36" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD173627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 36" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD233627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101	Two I	High L	ateral F	iles							
29½" 30" 27½" <b>E6PD293027F</b> \$2135 \$1459 \$1822 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 17½" 36" 27½" <b>E6PD173627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 23½" 36" 27½" <b>E6PD233627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101	171/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD173027F	\$2038	\$1362	\$1725	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
17½" 36" 27½" <b>E6PD173627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101 23¾" 36" 27½" <b>E6PD233627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101	231/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD233027F	\$2038	\$1362	\$1725	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 36" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD233627F</b> \$2467 \$1589 \$2125 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101	291/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD293027F	\$2135	\$1459	\$1822	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
The state of the s	171/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD173627F	\$2467	\$1589	\$2125	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 36" 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " <b>E6PD293627F</b> \$2596 \$1718 \$2254 +\$94 +\$327 +\$30 +\$101	231/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD233627F	\$2467	\$1589	\$2125	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
	291/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD293627F	\$2596	\$1718	\$2254	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101

<b>Specification</b>	Information			
Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
: :	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front
:	:	:	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Underworksurface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf							
161/2"	15"	271/2"	E6PD161527P	\$1252	\$1006	+\$46	+\$162
221/2"	15"	271/2"	E6PD221527P	\$1305	\$1059	+\$46	+\$162
161/2"	18"	271/2"	E6PD161827P	\$1291	\$1045	+\$46	+\$162
221/2"	18"	271/2"	E6PD221827P	\$1345	\$1099	+\$46	+\$162

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to					
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)					
:	· · ·	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front					
:	:	: : :	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3					

## **Plinth Base Pedestals, continued**



Unde	rwork	surface	Bookcases with C					
161/2"	30"	271/2"	E6PD163027P	\$1554	\$1195	+\$74	+\$260	
221/2"	30"	271/2"	E6PD223027P	\$1699	\$1320	+\$74	+\$260	
281/2"	30"	271/2"	E6PD283027P	\$1830	\$1451	+\$74	+\$260	
161/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD163627P	\$1648	\$1289	+\$74	+\$260	
221/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD223627P	\$1799	\$1397	+\$74	+\$260	
281/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD283627P	\$1932	\$1530	+\$74	+\$260	
:			:	:	:	:		

## **One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application**

► Need help?

page 160

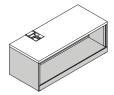
Width

Related

**Products** 

Product details,

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number E6WSHAD ▶page 394.

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip; If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.

Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.

Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.

Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Grommet in top of case

• 24"W

• 30"W

- · Removable interior cover
- · Skeleton bone wire manager

**Required Selections** 

· Common Top for Ology application

· Ology height-adjustable desks

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Wood or laminate color number for case
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with 24"W.

Specify with 30"W.

▶ Page 394

► See Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

	• 36"W • 42"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Case		
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$155	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	-\$131 plus	See Surface Materials Reference
		cost of laminate	Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$162	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain Direction	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
	<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

**U.S. Price** 

Prices below

Prices below

Style	·Dime	ensions	•	·U.S.	Option	
Number	D	н	W	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
•	:				Omit Back Panel	
E6PDHAD	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	24"	\$1584	-\$130	
	171/4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	30"	\$1689	<b>-</b> \$148	
	171/4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	36"	\$1794	<b>-</b> \$166	
	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	42"	\$1904	<b>-</b> \$185	
	•			•		



## **Common Top for Ology Application**



### **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 160

- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Wood common top with wood edge:
- -3 mm wood square profile on user side
- -0.5 mm veneer on other sides
- · Laminate common top with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- · Laminate common top with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Wood or laminate color number
- 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected
- 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 6 Common top profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Width	- 24"W - 30"W - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 54"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 78"W - 84"W - 90"W - 96"W - 102"W	Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.	
	• 108"W • 114"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.	
Wood Common Edge Profile  Wood Square Profile	Plastic Wood Square Profile Profile	Prices at right		
Application	<ul><li>Left-hand application</li><li>Right-hand application</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with Ology left-hand application. Specify with Ology right-hand application.	



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top • Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Marchals		Prices below	
	Wood group 3		Specify wood color number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate common top		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify laminate color number
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	Prices below	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	•	plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops		
	<ul> <li>Long grain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	Laminate tops		
	<ul> <li>No grain direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Related Products	One-High open plinth base pedes for Ology application	etals	▶ Page 393
	Modesty panels		▶ Page 366
	<ul> <li>Universal privacy/modesty screer</li> </ul>	าร	▶ Page 370
	Ology height-adjustable desks		See Height Adjustable Desks
	Clogy Height-adjustable desks		Specification Guida

						Sp	iuide.			
Specificates Style		formations	· U.S. Base Prices · Options							
Number	D	w	Wood Group 1	Laminate		: (Add \$ to : :	Base Price)			
	:		Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square	Wood Square Edge	<b>Wood</b>	· Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood	Open Line Laminate	
· ·	:		: 	Edge	: 	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	:	
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 505	\$ 194	\$ 447	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31	-\$237	
	18"	30"	\$ 536	\$ 225	\$ 478	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31	-\$237	
	18"	36"	\$ 550	\$ 239	\$ 492	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$237	
	18"	42"	\$ 608	\$ 258	\$ 550	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276	
	18"	48"	\$ 657	\$ 307	\$ 599	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276	



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

direction.

 		Ψ 000	φ .σ.	Ψ	. φ σσ			Ψ=0.
18"	30"	\$ 536	\$ 225	\$ 478	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31	-\$237
18"	36"	\$ 550	\$ 239	\$ 492	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$237
18"	42"	\$ 608	\$ 258	\$ 550	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
18"	48"	\$ 657	\$ 307	\$ 599	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
18"	54"	\$ 680	\$ 330	\$ 622	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
18"	60"	\$ 743	\$ 353	\$ 682	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	66"	\$ 787	\$ 397	\$ 726	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	72"	\$ 843	\$ 453	\$ 782	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	78"	\$ 887	\$ 497	\$ 826	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	84"	\$1077	\$ 687	\$1016	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	90"	\$1257	\$ 867	\$1196	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	96"	\$1446	\$1056	\$1385	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
18"	102"	\$1663	\$1234	\$1601	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
18"	108"	\$1912	\$1483	\$1850	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
18"	114"	\$2199	\$1770	\$2137	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
18"	120"	\$2528	\$2099	\$2466	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355

## **Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Height adjustment hardware
- Unfinished back
- · Finished inset top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · One partition per box drawer: solid wood
- · One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight, if selected
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 684.

## **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 138

Product details,

















Contemporary No cost

cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

for 15"W or 18"W pedestals

· Omit counterweight package

on lateral files

+\$27 each +\$2

+\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

Options

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood underworksurface s	torage			
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate underworksurfa	ce storage			
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
		plus cost of laminate			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawer.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keyir</li> </ul>	ng	► Page 684		
Miter Fold	For two file drawers	-\$ 64	Specify with miter fold drawers.		
Drawer	<ul> <li>For two lateral file drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$106	Specify with miter fold drawers.		
	<ul> <li>For two box and one file drawer</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$101	Specify with miter fold drawers.		
Counterweight	Add counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.		
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 73	Specify with no counterweight package.		

-\$146

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 140.

Specify with no counterweight package.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 210

	مام	1	4 D	rod		
. 1	217	112	•	4010	1016	

- Worksurfaces
- Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals
- Modesty panels
- Adjustable-height legs

- Page 279Page 346Page 366Page 382

Specification	on Informatio	on				
• Dimensions D W	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	)
•	:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case		,
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	: : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3

## Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals - 271/2"-301/2"High







					_			
Two File Di	awers							
23½" 15"	E6PA231527F	\$2203	\$1723	\$1957	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
29½" 15"	E6PA291527F	\$2298	\$1818	\$2052	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4" 18"	E6PA231827F	\$2314	\$1834	\$2068	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
	:		:	:	:	:	:	:
Two Box a	nd One File Drawer							
23½" 15"	E6PA231527B	\$2328	\$1848	\$2082	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
29½" 15"	E6PA291527B	\$2419	\$1939	\$2173	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
23½" 18"	E6PA231827B	\$2488	\$2008	\$2242	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
	:	:	:	:	:	:		:
Two High L	ateral Files							
231/4" 30"	E6PA233027F	\$2754	\$2094	\$2457	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4" 36"	E6PA233627F	\$3183	\$2505	\$2868	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



## **Pedestal Accessories**

## **Pencil Trays**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: wood or plastic	Style number ► See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 670.

Spe	ecifica	tion I	nformation			
· Dim	ension: W	s H	· Style Number	· U.S. Price		
:			:	:		

## **Pencil Trays**





Plast	ic for M	iter Fo	ld Drawers		
7½"	127/8"	1 1/2"	AWAP15A	\$26	
			:		

## **Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers**

41/2"	1211/16"	3/4"	AWAP15B	\$80
41/2"	15 <sup>11</sup> /16"	3/4"	AWAP18B	\$91
			•	

## **Drawer Dividers**



	Standard Inc	ludes	Required to Specify
	Drawer divider: wo	od	Style number
Specification	Information		
Dimensions W H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
Drawer Divide	:	:	

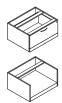
Wood			
11 <sup>7</sup> /8"	21/2"	AWAD15B	\$72
147/8"	21/2"	AWAD18B	\$82
:		•	:



Plinth Base Storage

## Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### ► Need help? Product details, page 142

- Lateral file:

   Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Bookcase:
  - -Wood case
  - -Laminate price group 1 case
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- · Standard close drawer

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## **Pull Shape**





\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

· Cushion tops













Contemporary

ost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\*

Transitional +\$27 each

▶ Page 338

Inset

+\$38 each

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface

bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 210

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood storage		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate storage		
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	•	plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying	)	► Page 684
Miter Fold Drawer	For lateral file drawer	-\$53	Specify with miter fold drawer.
Related	Straight worksurfaces		▶ Page 280
Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 346

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)

Specification	rimormation					
Dimensions W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	- -	
•	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	· Wood Case with · Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:		:	:	:	, MOOG FIOH	with wood Fiont
:	:	:		:	Wood Wood	Wood Wood
		:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



File D	rawer									
171/4"	30"	15½"	E6PD173015N	\$1549	\$1250	\$1430	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	30"	15½"	E6PD233015N	\$1549	\$1250	\$1430	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	36"	15½"	E6PD173615N	\$1791	\$1474	\$1672	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	36"	15½"	E6PD233615N	\$1791	\$1474	\$1672	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101

<b>Specification</b>	Specification Information										
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to							
	· ·	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)							
· · ·	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front							
:	:	:		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3							

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Open Bookcase								
30"	15½"	E6PD163015P	\$1367	\$1008	+\$46	+\$162		
30"	151/2"	E6PD223015P	\$1499	\$1120	+\$46	+\$162		
36"	151/2"	E6PD163615P	\$1450	\$1091	+\$46	+\$162		
36"	151/2"	E6PD223615P	\$1632	\$1253	+\$46	+\$162		
	30" 30" 36"	30" 15½" 30" 15½" 36" 15½"	30" 15½" <b>E6PD163015P</b> 30" 15½" <b>E6PD223015P</b> 36" 15½" <b>E6PD163615P</b>	30"       15½"       E6PD163015P       \$1367         30"       15½"       E6PD223015P       \$1499         36"       15½"       E6PD163615P       \$1450	30"       15½"       E6PD163015P       \$1367       \$1008         30"       15½"       E6PD223015P       \$1499       \$1120         36"       15½"       E6PD163615P       \$1450       \$1091	30"     15½"     E6PD163015P     \$1367     \$1008     +\$46       30"     15½"     E6PD223015P     \$1499     \$1120     +\$46       36"     15½"     E6PD163615P     \$1450     \$1091     +\$46       36"     15½"     E6PD223615P     \$1632     \$1253     +\$46	30"     15½"     E6PD163015P     \$1367     \$1008     +\$46     +\$162       30"     15½"     E6PD223015P     \$1499     \$1120     +\$46     +\$162       36"     15½"     E6PD163615P     \$1450     \$1091     +\$46     +\$162	



## Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (211/2"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 144
- · Drawer units:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Bookcase:
- -Wood case
- -Laminate price group 1 case
- · Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black
- · Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package, if selected
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

## **Required Selections**

## **Pull Shape**



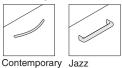
Surface

**Materials** 

**Drawer Slide** 

Lock and

Keving







+\$27 each



+\$27 each

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost



+\$27 each



+\$27 each

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.



+\$38 each

+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

## For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Options** Wood storage

Wood group 2 Wood group 3

# · Customiz stain

## Laminate storage Laminate price group 2

· Open Line laminate

• Wood group 2 on wood fronts · Wood group 3 on wood fronts

· Customiz stain

· Ember Chrome

· Polished Chrome

Lock

· Soft close drawer slides

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost

See information at left

+\$33 per drawer

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify with soft close drawer.

## **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 684

• 3/4" shelf **Shelves** · Metal shelf

· Technology trough for power and +\$59

No cost

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint

Specify with no cut-outs.

color number Specify with technology trough.

## Trough **Cut-Out**

Technology

· Right side only · Left side only

· No cut-outs

· Both sides

data routing: black

No cost No cost No cost No cost

Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs.

▶ Options, continued on next page

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with no counterweight package.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 147.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 210

Counterweight Package

Related

**Products** 

- Add counterweight package
   Omit counterweight package
   on 231/4"D boy/file units
  - on 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units
    - .
- Straight worksurfacesTechnology straight worksurfaces
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Cable shroud supports
- Cushion tops

**Options** 

- Technology zones

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

-\$146

- ► Page 280 ► Page 284
- ▶ Page 377
- ▶ Page 378
- ► Page 338
- ▶ Page 656

Dime	imensions • Style		·U.S. Base	Prices	· Options			
D	W	н	Number	Wood Cas	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price	e)
			•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
			· · ·	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
			•	:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood	: : Wood : Wood
			:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## **Plinth Base Storage**



Box/File											
231/4"	15"	211/2"	E6PD231521C	\$1457	\$ 977	\$1211	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101	
231/4"	18"	211/2"	E6PD231821C	\$1617	\$1137	\$1371	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101	



Box/La	Box/Lateral File									
231/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD233021C	\$1890	\$1339	\$1638	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD233621C	\$2186	\$1571	\$1934	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101



Open/Lateral File										
171/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD173021G	\$1739	\$1124	\$1487	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
171/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD173621G	\$1882	\$1298	\$1661	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD233021G	\$1834	\$1219	\$1582	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
231/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD233621G	\$2002	\$1401	\$1764	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (211/2"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Specification Information											
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to								
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)								
:	· · ·	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front								
	:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3								

## **Plinth Base Storage**



Open/	Open/Pull-Out Tray									
221/2"	30"	211/2"	E6PD223021T	\$1834	\$1532	+\$74	+\$260			
221/2"	36"	211/2"	E6PD223621T	\$2065	\$1654	+\$74	+\$260			



Open	Open Bookcase								
161/2"	30"	211/2"	E6PD163021P	\$1461	\$1102	+\$74	+\$260		
161/2"	36"	211/2"	E6PD163621P	\$1549	\$1190	+\$74	+\$260		
161/2"	42"	211/2"	E6PD164221P	\$1640	\$1281	+\$74	+\$260		
221/2"	30"	211/2"	E6PD223021P	\$1557	\$1198	+\$74	+\$260		
221/2"	36"	211/2"	E6PD223621P	\$1671	\$1312	+\$74	+\$260		
221/2"	42"	211/2"	E6PD224221P	\$1785	\$1426	+\$74	+\$260		
:			:	:	:	:	:		

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



# Plinth Base Storag

## **Cable Access Cover**



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</li> </ul>	1 Style number
or 7278 Dark Bronze	2 Color number for cover

Specification Information									
Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price						
47/11	=7/II	:	:						
4 <sup>7</sup> /8"	57/8"	E6AJ45	\$184						



## **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

page 154

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? · Mobile pedestal: Product details,
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Wood top on wood cases:
    - -Veneer square edge on all sides
  - -Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface
  - · Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases:
  - -1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted
  - · Dovetail drawer construction
  - · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
  - · One partition: solid wood
  - · One pencil tray: solid wood
  - · Four non-locking casters: black plastic only
  - · Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package
  - Standard close drawer slides

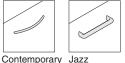
## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**



















No cost \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Inset +\$27 each

+\$38 each

## **Surface Materials**

## Wood mobile pedestal

Wood group 2

Options

- · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)

## **U.S. Price** Prices at right Prices at right

No cost +\$31

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify full-fill finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

#### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

- Laminate mobile pedestal · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line laminate

Customiz stain

· Polished Chrome

- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- +\$74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right

See information at left

- Prices at right No cost
- Specify laminate color number

Specify wood color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number.

#### Specify with Customiz stain. +\$33 per drawer Specify with soft close drawer.

▶ Page 684

## **Drawer Slide** Lock and Keving

**Miter Fold** 

Drawer

# · Soft close drawer slides

- Lock · Ember Chrome
- No cost No cost

-\$69

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

## **Keying**

- · Factory- and field-installed keying · Miter fold drawer
- Specify with miter fold drawers.

▶ Options, continued on next page

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

price group 2

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶ See page 155

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion Top	Cushion top	+\$304 each	Specify with cushion top and select fabric color number.
	Upholstery		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$211	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$256	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$655	Specify leather color number.
	Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$655	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Elmosoft leather price group	+\$757	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	<ul> <li>Select Surfaces leather</li> </ul>	+\$757	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Specification Information Dimensions Style U.S. Base Prices				Options			
D	D W H		Number	Wood Case Laminate Case		Case	: (Add \$ to Base Pric	e)
			:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:			: : :	: : :	:		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3

Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 17 or Customer's Own Leather (COL)

## **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



One Box and O	ne File Drawer								
223/4" 151/2" 23"	E6PM201523	\$1731	\$1239	\$1473	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Plinth Base High Pedestal**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

- High pedestal:
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 156

Product details,

















Contemporary Jazz

**Products** 

+\$27 each

· Single-high overhead cabinets

· Side support frame

Nile

Inset

Beam

No cost

+\$20 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Bar

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

▶ Page 582

▶ Page 620

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

log or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood high pedestal		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate high pedestal		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	•	plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keyir</li> </ul>	ng	▶ Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
			color number.
Related	Back panels for use with high per	edestals	▶Page 346



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base High Pedestal

Dimensions Style			·U.S. Base P	rices	Options			
; <b>D</b> :	W	н	Number	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	: (Add \$ to Base Price	€)
:			:	Wood	Laminate	: Wood	Wood	
:			:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:			:	:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood	: : Wood : Wood
:			:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## **Plinth Base High Pedestal**



## **Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

Hinge	d Left	t								
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535L	\$1759	\$1283	\$1513	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
Hinge	d Rig	ht								
15¾"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535R	\$1759	\$1283	\$1513	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101

<b>Specification</b>	Information			
· Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
:	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front
:	:	: : :	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

## **Plinth Base High Pedestal**



## **Open with One Adjustable Shelf**

-							
15"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535P	\$1412	\$1053	+\$74	+\$260
					•		•



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? · Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate Product details, price group 1 page 158
  - Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on visitor's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides
  - · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
  - · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
  - · Lateral file case:
  - Wood case with wood front
  - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate case with wood front
  - · Proud finished back panel to match case
  - · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
  - Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package
  - · Standard close drawers

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Finish color number for pull
- 9 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square Profile



Bullnose Profile



Waterfall Profile 10/19



Blade Profile



Plastic Square Profile



**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 

Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

## **Pull Shape**







+\$20 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



Integral\* +\$27 each



Transitional +\$27 each



Inset +\$27 each



Beam +\$38 each

▶Options on next page

Plinth Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 2-High

## ▶ Required Selections on previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain	+\$ 64 +\$226 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate lateral file  Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case	<b>-</b> \$363	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2 front on	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W	+\$ 50	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood front</li> </ul>	+\$ 57	Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood front</li> </ul>	+\$202	Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood front	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 684
Miter Fold Drawer	For two-high	-\$106	Specify with miter fold drawer construction.
	Lock and Keying	Surface Materials  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain  Laminate lateral file  Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case  Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case  Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case  Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W  Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W  Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W  Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W  Customiz stain on wood edge on 36"W  Customiz stain on wood front  Wood group 2 on wood front  Customiz stain on wood front  Customiz stain on wood front  Eock and  Keying  Factory- and field-installed keying  Miter Fold  For two-high	Surface Materials  Wood group 2 +\$ 64  Wood group 3 +\$226  Customiz stain No cost  Laminate lateral file  Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case  Laminate case  Laminate case  Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case  Copen Line laminate  Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W  Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W  Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W  Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W  Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W  Wood group 2 on wood front +\$ 57  Wood group 3 on wood front +\$ 57  Wood group 3 on wood front No cost  Lock and Keying  Ember Chrome No cost  No cost  Keying  Factory- and field-installed keying  Miter Fold  No tost  For two-high  No cost  -\$106

Dimensions	· Style	· U.S. Base	Prices				
D W H	Number	:					
	:	Wood Gro	oup 1		Laminate	<b>)</b>	
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
	•			Edge	Edge		Edge
	:		:	: -			

## **Plinth Base Lateral Files**



Two-	High L	ateral F	iles							
24"	30"	29"	E6LF243029T	\$2657	\$2764	\$2811	\$2360	\$2460	\$2531	
24"	36"	29"	E6LF243629T	\$2845	\$2952	\$2999	\$2517	\$2617	\$2688	

Tip: Wood waterfall edge profile has a culling date of 10/19.

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

## **Standard Includes**

- · Lateral file:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Finished inset top and back panel
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for lateral file
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 158

Product details,

















Contemporary Jazz

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

Surface	Wood lateral file		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate lateral file		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	 Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶Page 684
Miter Fold	For three-high	<b>-</b> \$159	Specify with miter fold drawer construction.
Drawer	For four-high	-\$212	Specify with miter fold drawer construction.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶Page 210

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Specificat	ion I	nformation								
A contract of the contract of		· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case					
· :		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:		:	Front	Front	Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front			
		:	:		:	Wood Wood	· Wood · Wood			
:		:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			

## **Plinth Base Lateral Files**



Thre	e-High	Lateral	Files									
24"	30"	393/8"	E6LF243041E	\$3209	\$2226	\$2829	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260		
24"	36"	393⁄8"	E6LF243641E	\$3444	\$2398	\$3031	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260		



Four	-High L	.ateral F	iles								
24"	30"	51½"	E6LF243051F	\$3918	\$2611	\$3458	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260	
24"	36"	511/4"	E6LF243651F	\$4215	\$2809	\$3716	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260	
•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	



## Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.



## Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Open bookcase
   Wood group 1 or laminate price
- -Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Finished inset back on 45"H and 65%"H bookcases
- Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 655%"H bookcases</li> <li>On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 50 +\$123	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Dim D	ension W	is H	· Style Number	· U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	
			:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
			:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3

## **45"H Bookcases**

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves							
15"	24"	45"	E6BF152445P	\$1921	\$1418	+\$190	+\$671
15"	30"	45"	E6BF153045P	\$2035	\$1532	+\$190	+\$671
15"	36"	45"	E6BF153645P	\$2149	\$1646	+\$190	+\$671

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf

+

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# Plinth Base Storage

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
	:	<b>Wood Case</b>	<b>Laminate Case</b>	
		Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
	:	:		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

## 655/8"H Bookcases

Thre	hree Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves						
15"	24"	655/8"	E6BF152465P	\$2334	\$1831	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	30"	655/8"	E6BF153065P	\$2469	\$1966	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	36"	655/8"	E6BF153665P	\$2603	\$2100	+\$355	+\$1240
:			•	:	•	:	:

## 721/2"H Bookcases

Thre	rree Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves						
15"	24"	721/2"	E6BF152472P	\$2525	\$2022	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	30"	721/2"	E6BF153072P	\$2672	\$2169	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	36"	721/2"	E6BF153672P	\$2818	\$2315	+\$355	+\$1240
				•	•	•	•

## 771/2"H Bookcases

Four	Adjust	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves			
15"	24"	771/2"	E6BF152477P	\$2719	\$2216	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	30"	771/2"	E6BF153077P	\$2875	\$2372	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	36"	771/2"	E6BF153677P	\$3029	\$2526	+\$355	+\$1240
:			:	:	:	:	•

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F= Fixed Shelf

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 721/2" or 771/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.



#### **Standard Includes**

- · Bookcase with double doors:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Finished inset back on 45"H and 655%"H hookcases
- Unfinished inset back on 72½ "H or 77½"H bookcases
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

Need help?

page 178

Product details,



Surface

**Materials** 







+\$27 each







**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.



No cost +\$20 each +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

Options	

#### **Wood bookcase** · Wood group 2

- · Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

## Laminate bookcase

- · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74

- plus cost of laminate Prices at right

#### No cost

+\$ 688

+\$ 742

+\$ 812

+\$ 812

+\$ 916

+\$1066

+\$ 889

+\$ 992

+\$1106

+\$ 964

+\$1066

## Prices at right

## Specify wood color number.

## Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### **Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases**

**Mirrored Glass** 

**Doors for** 

**Bookcases** 

#### Non-locking glass doors

- · On 24"W x 45"H bookcases On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 45"H bookcases On 24"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 655/8"H bookcases On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases
  - +\$1140
    - No cost

+\$ 948

+\$1016

+\$1118

+\$1118

+\$1254

+\$1466

#### Non-locking glass doors · On 24"W x 45"H bookcases

· Painted metal frame for glass

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases On 30"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases
- ▶Options, continued on next page

## Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish

Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors and

select finish Specify with mirrored glass doors and

select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors and

select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

## ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass	Non-locking glass doors, co	ontinued	
Doors for Bookcases,	• On 24"W x 721/2"H bookcases	+\$1218	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
continued	• On 30"W x 721/2"H bookcases	+\$1362	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 721/2"H bookcases	+\$1518	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1324	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1466	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1568	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	<ul> <li>On 72¹/₂"H and 77¹/₂"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 123	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

• Dimensions D W	н	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	••		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Nad \$ to Bass ) No	<b>O</b> )	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
· · ·			: : :	: : : :		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	



## **45"H Bookcases**

157/8"     24"     45"     E6BF152445D     \$2634     \$1897     \$2350     +\$240     +\$847     +\$50     +\$176       157/8"     30"     45"     E6BF153045D     \$2747     \$2010     \$2463     +\$240     +\$847     +\$50     +\$176       157/8"     36"     45"     E6BF153645D     \$2863     \$2126     \$2579     +\$264     +\$931     +\$74     +\$260	One A	djust	able Sh	elf, Two Fixed She	lves						
	157/8"	24"	45"	E6BF152445D	\$2634	\$1897	\$2350	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" 45" <b>E6BF153645D</b> \$2863 \$2126 \$2579 +\$264 +\$931 +\$74 +\$260	15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	45"	E6BF153045D	\$2747	\$2010	\$2463	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
	157/8"	36"	45"	E6BF153645D	\$2863	\$2126	\$2579	+\$264	+\$931	+\$74	+\$260

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed Shelf

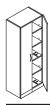


paint color number.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

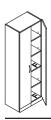
#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe • Dime	ension		· Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		· Options		
D	W	Н	Number	Wood Case	Laminato	Casa	(Add \$ to Base Price	e)	
:			:	:	: Lannate Vase		:		
:			:	Wood	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Laminate Case		
:			•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			:	:	:		: : Wood : Wood	: : Wood : Wood	
:			•	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	



## 655/8"H Bookcases

Three	Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	655/8"	E6BF152465D	\$3047	\$2310	\$2763	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	655/8"	E6BF153065D	\$3180	\$2443	\$2896	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	655/8"	E6BF153665D	\$3315	\$2578	\$3031	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360	
			•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	



## 721/2"H Bookcases

Three	Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	d Shelves						
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	721/2"	E6BF152472D	\$3239	\$2502	\$2955	+\$437	+\$1535	+\$ 74	+\$260
157/8"	30"	721/2"	E6BF153072D	\$3385	\$2648	\$3101	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360
157/8"	36"	721/2"	E6BF153672D	\$3530	\$2793	\$3246	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

S	pecit	fica	tion	Information									
·Di	mens			· Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		Options					
D	D W H		н	Number	Wood Case	Wood Case Laminate Case			e)				
				:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood					
:					Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front				
				:	:		:	: Wood : Wood	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3				



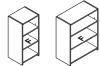
## 771/2"H Bookcases

Four	Adjust	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
157/8"	24"	771/2"	E6BF152477D	\$3430	\$2693	\$3146	+\$437	+\$1535	+\$ 74	+\$260
157/8"	30"	771/2"	E6BF153077D	\$3588	\$2851	\$3304	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360
157/8"	36"	771/2"	E6BF153677D	\$3742	\$3005	\$3458	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360



## Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 182

- Open bookcase:

   wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number
- for bookcase
  3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood bookcase					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate bookcase					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
		plus cost of laminate				
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookcase	s			
Inset Back	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	+\$118	Specify with laminate finished inset back.			
	• Wood	+\$237	Specify with wood finished inset back.			
	Finished inset back panel f	or 365⁄8"H, 431⁄2"H, a	and 489/16"H bookcases			
	Laminate	+\$153	Specify with laminate finished inset back.			
	• Wood	+\$297	Specify with wood finished inset back.			
Shelves	Heavy load shelves					
	<ul> <li>On 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with heavy load shelves.			
	• On 489/16"H bookcases	+\$ 74	Specify with heavy load shelves.			
	Metal shelves					
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.			
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 582			
Products	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>	shelves	▶ Page 598			
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 621			
	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for stacking</li> </ul>	bookcases	▶ Page 429			

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and singlehigh overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on 1.5 high storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 431/2"H stacking bookcases align with 721/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16" aligns with 771/2"H.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
· ·	· ·	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
:	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front
	:	:	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3



## 321/4"H Bookcases

Open	, One	Fixed Sh	nelf, Two Adjustable Sl	nelves			
15"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532P €10/19	\$1262	\$ 823	+\$190	+\$671
15"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832P 10/19	\$1375	\$ 936	+\$190	+\$671
15"	30"	321/4"	E6BS153032P 10/19	\$1778	\$1339	+\$190	+\$671
15"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632P 110/19	\$1891	\$1452	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS171532P 10/19	\$1388	\$ 949	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	18"	321/4"	E6BS171832P 10/19	\$1512	\$1073	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	30"	321/4"	E6BS173032P 10/19	\$1956	\$1517	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	36"	321/4"	E6BS173632P 10/19	\$2079	\$1640	+\$190	+\$671
:			:		•	:	



## 36<sup>5</sup>/8"H Bookcases

Open	, One	Fixed SI	nelf, Two Adjustable Si	nelves			
15"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536P	\$1290	\$ 851	+\$190	+\$671
15"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836P 10/19	\$1402	\$ 963	+\$190	+\$671
15"	30"	365/8"	E6B\$153036P	\$1808	\$1369	+\$190	+\$671
15"	36"	365/8"	E6BS153636P	\$1920	\$1481	+\$190	+\$671
:			:	:	:	•	:

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Stacking Bookcases—Open, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	· U.S. Base P		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	
		Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:		:	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3



## 431/2"H Bookcases

Open	pen, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves										
15"	15"	431/2"	E6BS151543P	\$1422	\$ 983	+\$190	+\$	671			
15"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843P 10/19	\$1531	\$1092	+\$190	+\$	671			
15"	30"	431/2"	E6BS153043P	\$1987	\$1548	+\$190	+\$	671			
15"	36"	431/2"	E6BS153643P	\$2101	\$1662	+\$190	+\$	671			
			•								



## 489/16"H Bookcases

Open	pen, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves									
15"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548P	\$1550	\$1111	+\$355	+\$1240			
15"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848P №10/19	\$1662	\$1223	+\$355	+\$1240			
15"	30"	489/16"	E6BS153048P	\$2166	\$1727	+\$355	+\$1240			
15"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648P	\$2281	\$1842	+\$355	+\$1240			



Plinth Base Storage

## **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

► Need help?

page 182

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate





#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Bookcase with door(s), if selected:

- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- · Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- · Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 431/2"H stacking bookcases align with 721/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16" aligns with 771/2"H.

## **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**



Surface

**Materials** 















+\$20 each +\$27 each No cost \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Jazz

+\$27 each +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata-

log or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

Options	

**Wood bookcase** · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 · Customiz stain

## Laminate bookcase

- · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

## See information at left

Prices at right

Prices at right

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

**Required to Specify** 

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

No cost

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## **Painted** Glass Door(s)

## Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 431/2"H bookcases

On 15"W	+\$ 368	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
On 18"W	+\$ 406	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
On 30"W	+\$ 736	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
On 36"W	+\$ 812	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

## Non-locking glass door(s) for 489/16"H bookcases

Hon-locking glass door(s) to	1 40 / 10 II bookouses	
• On 15"W	+\$ 406	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 458	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$ 812	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$ 916	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

## Frame

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

#### Mirrored **Glass Doors**

#### Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 431/2"H bookcases Specify with mirrored alass door(s) On 15"W +\$ 503

OII 10 W	ΙΨ 300	and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 559	Specify with mirrored glass door(s)
• On 30"W	+\$1006	and select finish.  Specify with mirrored glass door(s)
• On 36"W	+\$1118	and select finish.  Specify with mirrored glass door(s)
		and select finish.



## For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door(s) for	or 48%16"H bookc	ases
Glass Doors, continued	• On 15"W	+\$ 559	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 627	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1118	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1254	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	for glass doors		color number.
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookca	ases
Inset Back	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 118	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$ 237	Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f	or 365⁄8"H. 43½"I	H. and 48%/16"H bookcases
	Laminate	+\$ 153	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$ 297	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 32½"H, 36½"H, and 43½"H</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 489⁄16"H	+\$ 74	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and
			select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 582
Products	Organizer, open, and accessory s		Page 598
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 621

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

## ▶Specification Information, on next page



▶ Page 429

• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶Options, on previous page

• Dimensions • Style D W H Number		· U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	•	Wood Case		Case	;	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	•	•		:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## **Stacking Bookcases**







## 321/4"H Rookcases

32'/4"H BOOKCases										
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf,	Two Adjus	stable Shelve	s				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532L 10/19	\$1692	\$ 949	\$1191	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832L 10/19	\$1803	\$1060	\$1302	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	15"	321/4"	E6BS181532L 10/19	\$1860	\$1117	\$1359	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	18"	321/4"	E6BS181832L 10/19	\$1985	\$1242	\$1484	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
:			:	:	•	•	•	:	:	:
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed Shelf	, Two Adj	ustable Shelv	es				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532R 10/19	\$1692	\$ 949	\$1191	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832R №10/19	\$1803	\$1060	\$1302	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	15"	321/4"	E6BS181532R 10/19	\$1860	\$1117	\$1359	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	18"	321/4"	E6BS181832R 10/19	\$1985	\$1242	\$1484	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Doubl	e Doc	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Two Adjust	able Shelv	res					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	321/4"	E6BS153032D 110/19	\$2506	\$1891	\$2254	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632D №10/19	\$2728	\$2259	\$2622	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
18"	30"	321/4"	E6BS183032D 110/19	\$2757	\$2142	\$2505	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
18"	36"	321/4"	E6BS183632D 110/19	\$3002	\$2533	\$2896	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176

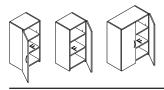
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

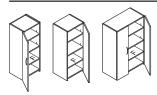
Specification	Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	•	Wood Case	Laminate	Case			
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood Wood Case with	Laurianta Onna	
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	:	:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood	
	•	:		•	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	

## **Stacking Bookcases**



## 365/8"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf,	Two Adjus	stable Shelve	es				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	365/8"	E6B\$151536L	\$1720	\$ 977	\$1219	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836L №10/19	\$1833	\$1090	\$1332	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed Shelf	, Two Adjı	ustable Shelv	res				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536R	\$1720	\$ 977	\$1219	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836R №10/19	\$1833	\$1090	\$1332	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Doub	le Doo	or, One F	ixed Shelf, Two Adjust	able Shelv	res					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	365/8"	E6B\$153036D	\$2534	\$1919	\$2282	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	365/8"	E6BS153636D	\$2758	\$2289	\$2652	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
:			•	:	•	:		:	:	:



## 431/2"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf,	Three Adju	ustable Shelv	ves .					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	431/2"	E6B\$151543L	\$1848	\$1105	\$1347	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843L 10/19	\$1961	\$1218	\$1460	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed Shel	f, Three Ad	ljustable She	lves					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	431/2"	E6B\$151543R	\$1848	\$1105	\$1347	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843R 10/19	\$1961	\$1218	\$1460	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
Doub	le Doo	or, One F	ixed Shelf, Three Adju	stable She	lves						
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	431/2"	E6B\$153043D	\$2715	\$2100	\$2463	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	431/2"	E6BS153643D	\$2935	\$2466	\$2829	+\$264	+\$931	+\$74	+\$260	
			•		•						

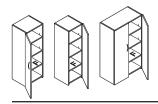
## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Case	Laminate Case				
: -	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood		
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	:	:	:		: : Wood : Wood	Wood Wood	
	•			•	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	

## **Stacking Bookcases**



## 489/16"H Bookcases

Single	Dooi	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf,	Three Adj	ustable Shelv	res				
157/8"	15"	489/16"	E6B\$151548L	\$1978	\$1235	\$1477	+\$387	+\$1351	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848L №10/19	\$2088	\$1345	\$1587	+\$405	+\$1416	+\$50	+\$176
Single	<b>D</b> ooi	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed Shelf	, Three Ac	ljustable She	lves				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548R	\$1978	\$1235	\$1477	+\$387	+\$1351	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848R 10/19	\$2088	\$1345	\$1587	+\$405	+\$1416	+\$50	+\$176
Doubl	e Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three Adjus	stable She	lves					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	489/16"	E6BS153048D	\$2894	\$2279	\$2642	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$74	+\$260
157/8"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648D	\$3111	\$2642	\$3005	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:



# **Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases**

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 182

- Back panel: wood group1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- Wood or laminate color number for back panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

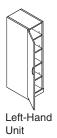
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood back panel		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Dim D	ension W	is H	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	s b Base Price)
: : : :				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
Bac	k Pan	el					
Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 3	65⁄8"H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
3/4"	15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$280	\$216	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$300	\$236	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$391	\$327	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$412	\$348	+\$50	+\$176
Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
3/4"	15"	431/2"	E6NB1543V	\$308	\$244	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	431/2"	E6NB1843V	\$322	\$258	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	30"	431/2"	E6NB3043V	\$442	\$378	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	36"	431/2"	E6NB3643V	\$462	\$398	+\$74	+\$260
Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	8%16"H Stac	cking Bookca	ses	
3/4"	15"	489/16"	E6NB1548V	\$319	\$255	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	489/16"	E6NB1848V	\$324	\$260	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	30"	489/16"	E6NB3048V	\$467	\$403	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	36"	489/16"	E6NB3648V	\$485	\$421	+\$74	+\$260



## **Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### Tower:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 151/2"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 551/4", 655/8",
- and 721/2"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · Lock, keyed random

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,





\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.













Contemporary

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$38 each

Tip: On units with two doors. only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On 24"W towers spec ified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Wood tower** Surface **Materials**

Wood group 2 Wood group 3

**Options** 

· Customiz stain

**Laminate tower** · Laminate price group 2

 Open Line laminate · Wood group 2 on wood fronts

 Wood group 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

See information at left plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

paint color number.

color number.

▶ Page 684

## Lock and Keving

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

**Glass Door** 

for Towers

## Lock

· Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$399

+\$449

+\$487

+\$523

Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying • 3/4" shelf

Non-locking glass door

· Metal shelf

· On 45"H wood towers On 55½"H and 65½"H wood towers On 72½"H wood towers

· On 771/2"H wood towers

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with metal shelves and select

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint

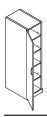
▶Options, continued on next page

## ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	<ul> <li>On 45"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$559	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$627	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$681	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 77½"H wood towers	+\$733	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets	<u> </u>	▶ Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinet</li> </ul>	S	▶ Page 590
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ry shelves	▶ Page 598
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware</li> </ul>	kit	▶ Page 621

Specifi	cation	Information								
Dimensi D W	ons H	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			Wood Case	Laminate	Case					
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:		:	Front	Front	Front	· Wood Case with · Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front			
:		:	:	:	:	. Wood Front	· WILLI WOOD FROM			
:		:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	Wood Wood			
:		:	•	•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			

## **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Towers with Door Hinged Left**

One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed She	lves							
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TW181545L	\$2142	\$1441	\$1641	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TW241545L	\$2610	\$1909	\$2109	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
18"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW181555L	\$2349	\$1648	\$1848	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW241555L	\$2815	\$2114	\$2314	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
Thre	e Adjus	table S	Shelves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565A	\$3022	\$2321	\$2521	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6TW241572A	\$3098	\$2397	\$2597	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	
Four	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577A	\$3173	\$2472	\$2672	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	
:			:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	

## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

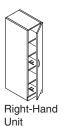
Specifi	cation	Information							
Dimensi D W	Dimensions Style D W H Number		U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		:	Wood Case	Laminate Case					
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
		· · ·	:			: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood		
			•		:	Group 2 Group 3			

## **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

				-							
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465C	\$3629	\$2691	\$3128	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	655/8"	E6TW302465C	\$4094	\$3156	\$3593	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TW242472C	\$3717	\$2779	\$3216	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	721/2"	E6TW302472C	\$4183	\$3245	\$3682	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
Four	Adjus	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477C	\$3807	\$2869	\$3306	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	771/2"	E6TW302477C	\$4274	\$3336	\$3773	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
							-				



## **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One .	Adjusta	ble She	elf, Two Fixed She	lves						
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TW181545R	\$2142	\$1441	\$1641	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	45"	E6TW241545R	\$2610	\$1909	\$2109	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed S	Shelves						
18"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW181555R	\$2349	\$1648	\$1848	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW241555R	\$2815	\$2114	\$2314	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176

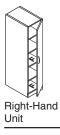
## ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Towers with

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

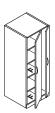
Specification	Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case			
:	· :	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood		
:	•	Front	Front	Front	· Wood Case with · Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
· ·	· ·	•	· ·	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	· Wood · Wood · Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	

### **Plinth Base Towers**



### **Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued**

Three	Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves									
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565B	\$3022	\$2321	\$2521	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6TW241572B	\$3098	\$2397	\$2597	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
Four A	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577B	\$3173	\$2472	\$2672	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
			•							



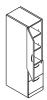
### **Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

											$\overline{}$
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465D	\$3629	\$2691	\$3128	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	655/8"	E6TW302465D	\$4094	\$3156	\$3593	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	d Shelves							
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TW242472D	\$3717	\$2779	\$3216	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	721/2"	E6TW302472D	\$4183	\$3245	\$3682	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
Four	Adjus	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477D	\$3807	\$2869	\$3306	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
30"	24"	771/2"	E6TW302477D	\$4274	\$3336	\$3773	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit. F=Fixed shelf

### **Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 721/2"H, and 771/2"H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshives.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Drawers with integral pulls

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember

lock housing is nickel. Tip: Soft close drawer slides

only apply to storage that have 151/2"W drawers.

Tip: On units with two doors,

only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.

Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished

Chrome lock is specified, the

always lock.

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,

- Tower:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 151/2"W units

**Standard Includes** 

- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
- Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left Finished inset back on 45", 551/4", 655/8", and
- 721/2"H towers Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

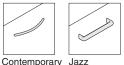
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**



Surface







+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each





+\$27 each +\$38 each

No cost +\$20 each +\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

#### **Wood tower Materials** · Wood group 2

 Wood group 3 · Customiz stain

**Options** 

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Laminate tower

- · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain
- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts

### See information at left plus cost of laminate

- Prices at right Prices at right
- No cost

+\$33 per drawer

### Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### **Drawer Slide**

### · Soft close drawer slides

### Lock and **Keying**

### Lock

• Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome

### No cost No cost

### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with soft close drawers.

### Keying

### · Factory- and field-installed keying 3/4" shelf

### ► Page 684

### Shelves

- · Metal shelf
- No cost
- No cost Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door On 45"H wood towers On 551/4"H and 655%"H wood towers	+\$323 +\$361	Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers • On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$380 +\$399	Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door On 45"H wood towers	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$503 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 721/2"H wood towers	+\$531 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$559 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 18"D tov On 45"H towers (with one drawer)	vers) -\$ 32 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	On 45"H towers  (with two drawers)	-\$ 64 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, and 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H towers	-\$ 64 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Related Products	<ul><li>Single-high overhead cabinets</li><li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li></ul>		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 590
	Organizer, open, and accessory     Suspension/ganging hardware k		► Page 598

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

witer Fold	(NOT available on 10 D	lowers)	
Drawer	<ul> <li>On 45"H towers (with one drawer)</li> </ul>	-\$ 32 per drawer	Specify with
	<ul> <li>On 45"H towers (with two drawers)</li> </ul>	-\$ 64 per drawer	Specify with
	• On 55½"H, 655%"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers	-\$ 64 per drawer	Specify with
Related	<ul> <li>Single-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>		▶ Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabin</li> </ul>	ets	▶ Page 590
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and access</li> </ul>	sory shelves	▶ Page 598
	Suspension/ganging hardwa	re kit	▶ Page 621

Sp	ecific	ation	Information								
Dir	Dimensions Style D W H Number			·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case		,			
:		:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:			:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front			
:			:	:	:	:	: WOOU FIOR	: with wood Front			
:			:	:	:		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	· Wood · Wood · Group 2 · Group 3			



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

### **Towers with Door Hinged Left**

One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, One File Drav	wer on Bo	ttom					
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	45"	E6TW241545E	\$2984	\$2046	\$2483	+\$279	+\$ 980	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjust	able Sl	nelves, Two File I	Drawers o	n Bottom					
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	655/8"	E6TW241565E	\$3334	\$2396	\$2833	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	721/2"	E6TW241572E	\$3416	\$2478	\$2915	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
Thre	e Adju	stable \$	Shelves, Two File	Drawers	on Bottom					
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	771/2"	E6TW241577E	\$3495	\$2557	\$2994	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
:				:	:	:		:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

		·Style	∙U.S. Base	Prices		Options			
W	н	Number	•			(Add \$ to Base Price)			
		•	Wood Cas	se Laminate	Case	Wood			
		•	Wood	Laminate	Wood				
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front		
		:	:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood	: :Wood :Wood		
	W	W H	W H Number	Wood Cas Wood	Wood Case Laminate Wood Laminate	Wood Case Laminate Case  Wood Laminate Wood	Wood Case     Laminate Case       Wood     Laminate Wood       Front     Front       Front     Front       Wood Case with Wood Front		

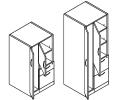
### **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One Box and	One File D	rawer on Bo	ttom				
18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445T	\$3860	\$2922	\$3359	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sl	nelves, One Box a	and One Fil	le Drawer on	Bottom				
18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW182455T	\$3918	\$2980	\$3417	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One Box and	One File D	rawer on Bo	ttom				
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445T	\$3918	\$2980	\$3417	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sl	nelves, One Box a	nd One Fil	le Drawer on	Bottom				
24"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW242455T	\$3974	\$3036	\$3473	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One File Drav	wer on Bot	tom					
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445G	\$3860	\$2922	\$3359	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sl	nelves, Two File I	Drawers or	Bottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465G	\$4086	\$3148	\$3585	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TW242472G	\$4186	\$3248	\$3685	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
Thre	e Adju	ustable \$	Shelves, Two File	Drawers o	on Bottom					
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477G	\$4289	\$3351	\$3788	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260

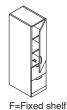
### **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One	Δdiust	ahla Sh	elf. One File Drav	ver on Bot	tom					
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TW241545F	\$2984	\$2046	\$2483	+\$279	+\$ 980	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjust	able Sh	nelves, Two File I	Drawers or	n Bottom					
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565F	\$3334	\$2396	\$2833	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6TW241572F	\$3416	\$2478	\$2915	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
Thre	e Adju	stable \$	Shelves, Two File	Drawers	on Bottom					
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577F	\$3495	\$2557	\$2994	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

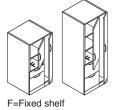


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Sp	ecific	ation	Information								
· Din	Dimensions Style D W H Number			U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	:	,			
:	:		:	Wood	Laminate	te : Wood	Wood				
:			•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case			
:			:	:	•	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front			
:			•	•	•	:	· Wood · Wood	Wood Wood			
:			:	:	•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			



							, Group 2	- , Group o	, Group	- , aroup c
Tov	vers v	vith Do	ors Hinged Rig	ght, War	drobe Righ	t				
One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One Box and	One File I	Drawer on Bo	ttom				
18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445W	\$3860	\$2922	\$3359	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sh	nelves, One Box a	nd One Fi	le Drawer on	Bottom				
18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW182455W	\$3918	\$2980	\$3417	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One Box and	One File I	Drawer on Bo	ttom				
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445W	\$3918	\$2980	\$3417	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sh	nelves, One Box a	nd One Fi	le Drawer on	Bottom				
24"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW242455W	\$3974	\$3036	\$3473	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
One	Adjus	table Sh	elf, One File Drav	wer on Bot	tom					
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445H	\$3860	\$2922	\$3359	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sh	nelves, Two File [	Orawers o	n Bottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465H	\$4086	\$3148	\$3585	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TW242472H	\$4186	\$3248	\$3685	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
Thre	e Adju	ıstable \$	Shelves, Two File	Drawers	on Bottom					
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477H	\$4289	\$3351	\$3788	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### **Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### Tower:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front

- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Wardrobe on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
- Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½", and
- 721/2"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,





\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.













Contemporary No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 151/2"W drawers.

log or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Soft close slides are available for both dovetail and miter fold construction.

F= Fixed shelf

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood tower		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tower		_
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number

### **Drawer Slide** Lock and Keving

### Lock

· Ember Chrome

On 45"H towers

On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H towers

· On 655/8"H towers

On 721/2"H towers

On 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H towers

· Customiz stain

· Polished Chrome

· Soft close drawer slides

No cost No cost

-\$96

-\$96

-\$96

No cost

+\$33 per drawer

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with soft close drawers.

#### Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying

3/4" shelf

### No cost No cost

Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number. (Not available on 18"D towers) Specify with miter fold drawers. -\$64-\$64Specify with miter fold drawers.

### Related **Products**

**Shelves** 

**Miter Fold** 

Drawer

- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Double-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer, open, and accessory shelves
- · Suspension/ganging hardware kit
- ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 590

▶ Page 684

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

Specify with miter fold drawers.

Specify with miter fold drawers.

Specify with miter fold drawers.

- ▶ Page 598
- ▶ Page 621

Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	ce)
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case		,
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with	: Laminate Case
:	:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front
		:	:	:	Wood Wood	: :Wood :Wood
:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### **Open Shelves**

One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, One Box and	One File	Drawer on Bot	tom				
18"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	45"	E6TW181545J	\$2566	\$1912	\$2232	+\$281	+\$ 980	+\$30	+\$101
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	45"	E6TW241545J	\$2938	\$2284	\$2604	+\$281	+\$ 980	+\$30	+\$101
Two	Adjust	able Sl	nelves, One Box a	nd One F	ile Drawers or	Bottom				
18"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	551/4"	E6TW181555J	\$2732	\$2078	\$2398	+\$281	+\$ 980	+\$30	+\$101
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	551/4"	E6TW241555J	\$3102	\$2448	\$2768	+\$281	+\$ 980	+\$30	+\$101
Two	Adjust	able Sl	nelves, One Box a	nd Two F	ile Drawers o	n Bottom				
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	655/8"	E6TW241565J	\$3286	\$2632	\$2952	+\$337	+\$1174	+\$30	+\$101
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	72 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6TW241572J	\$3368	\$2714	\$3034	+\$337	+\$1174	+\$30	+\$101
Thre	e Adju	stable	Shelves, One Box	and Two	File Drawers	on Botton	า			
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577J	\$3451	\$2797	\$3117	+\$337	+\$1174	+\$30	+\$101
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

One	Aajus	table 3n	ieii, One Box and	One File	Drawer on Bot	tom				
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445K	\$4024	\$3203	\$3523	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjus	table Sl	nelves, One Box a	nd Two I	ile Drawers on	Bottom				
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465K	\$4221	\$3567	\$3887	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TW242472K	\$4325	\$3671	\$3991	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
Thre	e Adju	ustable	Shelves, One Box	and Two	File Drawers	n Botton	n			
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477K	\$4428	\$3774	\$4094	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176

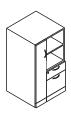
### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

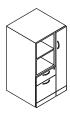
Adjus	table Sh	elf, One Box and	One File D	rawer on Bo	ttom				
24"	45"	E6TW242445L	\$4024	\$3203	\$3523	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176
Adjus	table Sh	nelves, One Box a	nd Two Fi	le Drawers o	n Bottom				
24"	655/8"	E6TW242465L	\$4221	\$3567	\$3887	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
24"	721/2"	E6TW242472L	\$4325	\$3671	\$3991	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
e Adju	ıstable (	Shelves, One Box	and Two	File Drawers	on Botton	1			
24"	771/2"	E6TW242477L	\$4428	\$3774	\$4094	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
	24" Adjus 24" 24" 24"	24" 45"  Adjustable Sh 24" 655%" 24" 721/2"  Se Adjustable Sh	24" 45" <b>E6TW242445L Adjustable Shelves, One Box a</b> 24" 655%" <b>E6TW242465L</b> 24" 721/2" <b>E6TW242472L See Adjustable Shelves, One Box</b>	24" 45" <b>E6TW242445L</b> \$4024 <b>Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two Fi</b> 24" 655%" <b>E6TW242465L</b> \$4221 24" 721/2" <b>E6TW242472L</b> \$4325 <b>See Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two</b>	24"       45"       E6TW242445L       \$4024       \$3203         Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers of 24"         655%"       E6TW242465L       \$4221       \$3567         24"       721/2"       E6TW242472L       \$4325       \$3671         Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers	Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom           24"         655%"         E6TW242465L         \$4221         \$3567         \$3887           24"         721/2"         E6TW242472L         \$4325         \$3671         \$3991           Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom	24"       45"       E6TW242445L       \$4024       \$3203       \$3523       +\$335         Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom         24"       655%"       E6TW242465L       \$4221       \$3567       \$3887       +\$391         24"       721/2"       E6TW242472L       \$4325       \$3671       \$3991       +\$391         4 Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom	24"       45"       E6TW242445L       \$4024       \$3203       \$3523       +\$335       +\$1174         Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom         24"       655%"       E6TW242465L       \$4221       \$3567       \$3887       +\$391       +\$1366         24"       721/2"       E6TW242472L       \$4325       \$3671       \$3991       +\$391       +\$1366         4 Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom	24"       45"       E6TW242445L       \$4024       \$3203       \$3523       +\$335       +\$1174       +\$50         Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom         24"       655%"       E6TW242465L       \$4221       \$3567       \$3887       +\$391       +\$1366       +\$50         24"       721/2"       E6TW242472L       \$4325       \$3671       \$3991       +\$391       +\$1366       +\$50         See Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.





F=Fixed shelf



Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

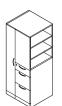
Dimension D W	ns H	Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pric	e)
		:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	(vida \$ 10 2000 vide	<b>-</b> ,
		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
			:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood
		:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group

### Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Two	Adjus	table Sh	nelves, One Box a	nd Two F	ile Drawers on	Bottom	om			
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465M	\$4221	\$3567	\$3887	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
:						:	:	:	:	:

### Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Two	Adjus	table Sh	nelves, One Box a	nd Two	File Drawers or	Bottom				
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465N	\$4221	\$3567	\$3887	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F= Fixed Shelf



Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

► Need help?

Product details, page 184

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Vertical cabinet:
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on 45", 655/8", and 721/2"H vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H vertical cabinets
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**



No cost





Bar

8





Integral\* +\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 



Transitional +\$27 each



Inset +\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.



Beam +\$38 each

+\$20 each +\$27 each +\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Surface	Wood towe
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>

#### · Wood group 2 Prices at right · Wood group 3 Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost

#### Laminate tower · Laminate price group 2

· Open Line laminate

· Wood group 2 on wood fronts · Wood group 3 on wood fronts

· Customiz stain

**Options** 

# See information at left +\$ 74

plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right No cost

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and Lock Kevina

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

Glass Doors

for Vertical

**Cabinets** 

### · Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome

### No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

paint color number.

### Keying

· Metal shelf

•	Factory-	and	field-installed	keying

# • 3/4" shelf

### ▶ Page 684

# Non-locking glass doors

### · On 45"H wood vertical cabinets On 655/8"H wood vertical cabinets On 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H wood vertical cabinets

#### +\$646 +\$722 +\$760

### On 77½"H wood vertical cabinets +\$798

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with metal shelves and select

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

#### **Frame**

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Vertical	<ul> <li>On 45"H wood vertical cabinets</li> </ul>	+\$ 906 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
Cabinets	<ul> <li>On 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood vertical cabinet</li> </ul>	+\$1006 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1062 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1118 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold	For one drawer	-\$ 53	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Drawer	<ul> <li>For two drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 106	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	<ul> <li>For four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 212	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 590
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>	helves	▶ Page 598
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 621

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 721/2"H, and 771/2"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base P	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case		•		
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
:	:	:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood		
	:		•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

### **45"H Vertical Cabinets**



Hing	nged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer										
24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$4151	\$2985	\$3765	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf

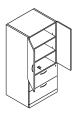


Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

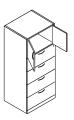
### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information									
Dimensions D W H			· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	:	Wood Case Laminate Case								
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood					
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case				
		:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front				
	:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	Wood : Wood				
	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3				

### 655/8"H Vertical Cabinets



Hing	inged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers									
24"	30"	655/8"	E6KV243065B	\$4698	\$3532	\$4312	+\$549	+\$1919	+\$ 74	+\$260
30"	30"	655/8"	E6KV303065B	\$5068	\$3902	\$4682	+\$549	+\$1919	+\$ 74	+\$260



Hing	Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers											
24"	30"	655/8"	E6KV243065D	\$5825	\$4659	\$5439	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360		
			•							•		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

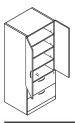
F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

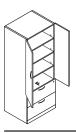
Specificatio	n Information							
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	:	Wood Case	Wood Case Laminate Case					
:	· ·	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
•	•	Front	Front	Front	· Wood Case with · Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
:	:		:		: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood		
:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3			

### 721/2"H Vertical Cabinets



Hing	inged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers											
24"	30"	721/2"	E6KV243072B	\$4813	\$3647	\$4427	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360		
30"	30"	721/2"	E6KV303072B	\$5184	\$4018	\$4798	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360		

### 771/2"H Vertical Cabinets



Hing	linged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers									
24"	30"	771/2"	E6KV243077B	\$4929	\$3763	\$4543	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360
30"	30"	771/2"	E6KV303077B	\$5298	\$4132	\$4912	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360
:			:		:	:	:			

F=Fixed shelf

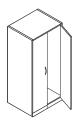


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Wardrobes:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 55½"H, 65½"H, and 721/2"H wardrobes
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H wardrobes
- Full coat rod on 655/8"H, 721/2"H, and 771/2"H (wider than 12"W) wardrobes only
- · Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,

















Contemporary

Surface

**Materials** 

+\$20 each No cost

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts

Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W
wardrobe must be attached to
a building wall or to adjacent
furniture.

#### For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### Wood wardrobe

Bai

- · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

**Options** 

### Laminate wardrobe · Laminate price group 2

- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

### See information at left

plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Lock and **Keying**

### Ember Chrome

· Polished Chrome

No cost No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Lock

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 684

#### **Painted Glass Doors** for Wardrobe

#### Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes +\$ 361

Non-locking glass doors on 551/4"H wardrobes 12"W +\$ 399

#### Non-locking glass doors on 655/8"H wardrobes 12"W +\$ 424

· 15½"W +\$ 449 · 30"W +\$ 895

#### Non-locking glass doors on 721/2"H wardrobes 12"W +\$ 444

· 15½"W +\$ 487 +\$ 972

#### Non-locking glass doors on 771/2"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 461

• 15½"W +\$ 523 • 30"W +\$1046

### **Frame**

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with frame and select paint

color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors o	n 45"H wardrobes	
Glass Doors for Wardrobe	• 12"W	+\$ 503	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 551/4"H wardrobe	s
	• 12"W	+\$ 559	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 655/8"H wardrobe	s
	• 12"W	+\$ 627	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+\$ 627	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1254	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 72½"H wardrobe	s
	• 12"W	+\$ 620	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+\$ 681	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1362	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 77½"H wardrobe	s
	• 12"W	+\$ 646	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+\$ 733	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1466	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame	News	
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 582
Products	<ul><li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li><li>Organizer, open, and accessory</li></ul>	shelves	► Page 590 ► Page 598

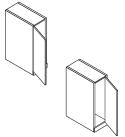
Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 721/2"H, and 771/2"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

		<ul><li>Organizer, oper</li><li>Suspension/gar</li></ul>				▶ Page 598 ▶ Page 621				
Spec	ificatio	n Information								
·Dimer	nsions	· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices		· Options				
D \	W H	Number	:			(Add \$ to Base Pri	ce)			
:		:	Wood Cas	<u>Laminate</u>	Case	:				
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case			
:		•		•	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front			

### **45"H Wardrobes**

Door Hinged Left-Hand										
18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245L	\$1786	\$1085	\$1285	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245L	\$2217	\$1516	\$1716	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
Doo	r Hing	ed Righ	it-Hand							
18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245R	\$1786	\$1085	\$1285	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245R	\$2217	\$1516	\$1716	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

Wood Wood

Group 2 Group 3

Wood

· Wood

Group 2 Group 3

Dim D	ensio W	ns H	· Style Number				• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case		,		
			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case		
			:	:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Fron		
			:	:	:	:	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood		
				•		:	· Group 2 · Group 3	· Group 2 · Group		

### 551/4"H Wardrobes

Doo	Door Hinged Left-Hand												
18"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW181255L	\$1978	\$1277	\$1477	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176			
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW241255L	\$2493	\$1792	\$1992	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176			

Door Hinged Right-Hand											
18"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW181255R	\$1978	\$1277	\$1477	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW241255R	\$2493	\$1792	\$1992	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
:			•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	

### 655/8"H Wardrobes

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod										
24"	30"	655/8"	E6KW243065	\$3421	\$2580	\$2900	+\$549	+\$1919	+\$74	+\$260

Door Hinged Left-Hand												
18"	12"	655/8"	E6KW181265L	\$2170	\$1469	\$1669	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176		
24"	12"	655/8"	E6KW241265L	\$2766	\$2065	\$2265	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176		
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6KW241565L	\$2789	\$2088	\$2288	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260		

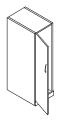
Door Hinged Right-Hand											
18"	12"	655/8"	E6KW181265R	\$2170	\$1469	\$1669	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	12"	655/8"	E6KW241265R	\$2766	\$2065	\$2265	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6KW241565R	\$2789	\$2088	\$2288	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	

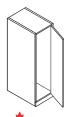
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Dim D			· Style · Number	· U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	:	,			
			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
			•	: : :		:	: : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	· Wood · Wood · Group 2 · Group			

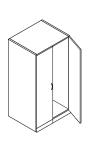
### 721/2"H Wardrobes

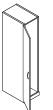
Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod											
24"	30"	721/2"	E6KW243072	\$3499	\$2658	\$2978	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360	

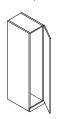
Door Hinged Left-Hand												
18"	12"	721/2"	E6KW181272L	\$2265	\$1564	\$1764	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176		
24"	12"	721/2"	E6KW241272L	\$2837	\$2136	\$2336	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176		
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6KW241572L	\$2859	\$2158	\$2358	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$ 74	+\$260		

Door Hinged Right-Hand										
18"	12"	721/2"	E6KW181272R	\$2265	\$1564	\$1764	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176
24"	12"	721/2"	E6KW241272R	\$2837	\$2136	\$2336	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6KW241572R	\$2859	\$2158	\$2358	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$ 74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page









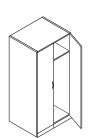
Dimension D W	ns H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case		•		
		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front		
		· · ·	:			: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood		
		•	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group		

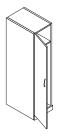
### 771/2"H Wardrobes

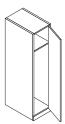
Hing	Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf												
24"	30"	771/2"	E6KW243077	\$3579	\$2738	\$3058	+\$548	+\$1919	+\$103	+\$360			

Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf											
18"	12"	771/2"	E6KW181277L	\$2363	\$1662	\$1862	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176	
24"	12"	771/2"	E6KW241277L	\$2907	\$2206	\$2406	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176	
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	771/2"	E6KW241577L	\$2929	\$2228	\$2428	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$ 74	+\$260	

Door	Hinge	d Right	-Hand with One F	ixed She	elf					
18"	12"	771/2"	E6KW181277R	\$2363	\$1662	\$1862	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176
24"	12"	771/2"	E6KW241277R	\$2907	\$2206	\$2406	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$ 50	+\$176
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6KW241577R	\$2929	\$2228	\$2428	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$ 74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:







556558560563

567

568572575578

# **Leg Base Storage**

Law Book Stawara and Lateral Files		Les Bees Beekeesee
Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files	450	Leg Base Bookcases
Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage	452	Freestanding Bookcases—Open
Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage		Freestanding Bookcases with Doors
18"D Storage	454	Stacking Bookcases—Open
24"D Storage	456	Stacking Bookcases with Doors
Cable Access Cover	459	Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases
High Pedestals	460	Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	462	Towers with Full-Height Doors
Leg Base Return Credenzas	464	Towers with Doors and Drawers
Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas		Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers
60"W Credenzas	468	Wardrobes
66"W Credenzas	470	
72"W Credenzas	472	
90"W Credenzas	474	
96"W Credenzas	476	
Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas		
18"D Credenzas		
60"W Credenzas	478	
72"W Credenzas	480	
90"W Credenzas	482	
96"W Credenzas	484	
24"D Credenzas		
45"W Credenzas	486	
48"W Credenzas	488	
54"W Credenzas	490	
60"W Credenzas	492	
66"W Credenzas	495	
72"W Credenzas	500	
78"W Credenzas	504	
84"W Credenzas	508	
90"W Credenzas	514	
96"W Credenzas	522	
102"W Credenzas	535	
108"W Credenzas	546	
Kneewells	554	

Elective Elements Specification Guide 451

### **Leg Base 21½"H Storage**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 211/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 148

Product details,

















Contemporary No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Surface Wood underworksurface storage **Materials** · Wood group 2

Customiz stain

· Wood group 3 Prices at right No cost

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

· Laminate price group 2

· Open Line laminate · Wood group 2

on wood fronts Wood group 3

· Customiz stain

on wood fronts

Prices at right Prices at right

Prices at right

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and Keying

### Lock

· Ember chrome

· Polished chrome

No cost No cost

No cost

+\$ 74

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with unfinished back panel.

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

#### **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 684

#### Counterweight **Package**

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package No cost -\$ 73 each

### **Back Panel**

· Unfinished full length back

 Laminate full length back panel

30"W Laminate back panel - 36"W Laminate back panel

No cost

Specify with laminate finished back panel. +\$ 80 +\$ 96

· Wood full length back panel - 30"W Wood back panel - 36"W Wood back panel

+\$161 +\$193

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: Back panel is inset

and spans entire width

of credenza.

Dime D	ension W	н	· Style	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Pi		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)						
	W H Number			Package	· Wood Case · Laminate Case			: (Nad w to Base 1 noc)					
	:		:	:	Wood	Laminate	·Wood	Wood					
				:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with				
			:	:	:	:	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front				
					:		Open	:	:				
					:		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood				
			:		:			· Group 2 · Group 3	Group 2 Group 3				

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage



18"D	18"D File													
18"	30"	211/2"	E6C1830M	1	\$2728	\$2281	\$2446	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101			
18"	36"	211/2"	E6C1836P	1	\$2993	\$2546	\$2711	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101			



24"D	24"D File													
24"	30"	211/2"	E6C2430N	1	\$2847	\$2400	\$2565	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101			
24"	36"	211/2"	E6C2436Q	1	\$3143	\$2696	\$2861	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101			



23 <sup>1</sup> /16"D Open													
231/16 " 30"	211/2"	E6C23300	N.A.	\$2022	N.A.	\$1766	+\$74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.			
231/16" 36"	211/2"	E6C2336R	N.A.	\$2204	N.A.	\$1948	+\$74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.			
•				•	•								

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



### 18"D Leg Base 271/2"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 271/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 150

Product details,

















Contemporary

+\$20 each No cost

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts. **Options** 

Surface **Materials** 

### Wood underworksurface storage

Prices at right Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost

Laminate underworksurface storage

· Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right · Wood group 2 on

wood fronts · Wood group 3 on wood fronts

Prices at right

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

· Ember chrome · Polished chrome

Customiz stain

No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 684

# **Shelves**

· Metal shelf

¾" shelf

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

· Counterweight package

No cost

Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

#### Counterweight **Package**

· Omit counterweight package -\$ 73 each

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.

### **Back Panel**

· Unfinished full length back panel · Laminate full length back

- 30"W Laminate back panel

36"W Laminate back panel

No cost

+\$ 80 +\$ 96

+\$161

+\$193

Specify with laminate finished back panel.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Specify with unfinished back panel.

### **Technology Trough**

 36"W Wood back panel · Technology trough for power and data routing: black

Wood full length back panel

- 30"W Wood back panel

+\$ 59 each

Specify with technology trough.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Metal shelves only

Tip: Back panel is inset

and spans entire width

of credenza.

available in open or hinged door components.

▶Options, continued on next page

# Leg Base Storage

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out	<ul> <li>Right side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Both sides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

Specification							A	
Dimension D W H	Style Number	Number Of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	:	Troughs	Package	- Wood Case	· Laminate Case		:	
	:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	•	•	•	Front	Front	Front	· Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
						or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
		:		÷		Open		:
		•				Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	•						Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### Leg Base 271/2"H Storage



Box	Box/Lateral File												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830C	N.A.	2	\$3218	\$2740	\$2905	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836K	N.A.	2	\$3862	\$3384	\$3549	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101	



Ope	n/Late	ral File											
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830U	1	2	\$2858	\$2380	\$2545	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836V	1	2	\$3281	\$2803	\$2968	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101	



Ope	n												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830F	N.A.	N.A.	\$2499	N.A.	\$2243	+\$ 74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836S	N.A.	N.A.	\$2701	N.A.	\$2445	+\$ 74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.	



Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Hing	Hinged Doors												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830H	N.A.	N.A.	\$3145	\$2687	\$2832	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836T	N.A.	N.A.	\$3305	\$2847	\$2992	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101	

### 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 271/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra leas should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price

Tip: Soft close drawer

drawers.

slides only apply to storage

that has 15"W and 18"W

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 150

Product details,















Required to Specify

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.



+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each +\$38 each

	Options	0.0.1
Surface	Wood underworksu	rface storage
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices a
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices a

Prices at right Prices at right Customiz stain No cost

> Laminate underworksurface storage See information at left · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

• Wood group 2 on wood fronts · Wood group 3 on

wood fronts · Customiz stain No cost

Prices at right Prices at right

+\$ 33 per drawer

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with soft close drawers.

Specify with Customiz stain.

### **Drawer Slide**

Lock and

**Keying** 

**Shelves** 

**Package** 

Lock

· Ember chrome · Polished chrome

· Soft close drawer slides

No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 81

+\$ 96

+\$161

+\$193

-\$ 73 each

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### Keying

3/4" shelf

· Metal shelf

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 684

#### Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged

door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width





### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Back Panel**

Counterweight

· Omit counterweight package panel

· Counterweight package

· Laminate full length back panel

- 15"W Laminate back panel - 18"W Laminate back panel

- 36"W Laminate back panel · Wood full length back panel - 15"W Wood back panel - 18"W Wood back panel

- 30"W Wood back panel - 36"W Wood back panel

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

### Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with unfinished back panel.

#### · Unfinished full length back No cost

Specify with laminate finished back panel. +\$ 40 +\$ 48 - 30"W Laminate back panel +\$ 80 +\$ 96

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Both sides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

Dimension D W H	• Style • Number	· Number Of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Troughs	Package	- Wood Case	· Laminate Case			
		:		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
	:	· · ·	:			or	Wood Front	Wood Front
		•	:			Front	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

### Leg Base 271/2"H Storage



Вох	Box/File												
24"	15"	271/2"	E6C2415A	1	1	\$2272	\$1907	\$2037	+\$ 76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101	
24"	18"	271/2"	E6C2418B	1	1	\$2494	\$2129	\$2259	+\$ 76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101	



Two	Two - Box/File												
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430AA	2	2	\$4414	\$3728	\$3938	+\$151	+\$524	+\$58	+\$204	_
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436BB	2	2	\$4856	\$4170	\$4380	+\$151	+\$524	+\$58	+\$204	_



Box	Box/Lateral File											
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430D	1	2	\$3164	\$2686	\$2851	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436I	1	2	\$3604	\$3126	\$3291	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
:			:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone.

If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 271/2"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensio		· Style	·Number	·Counter-	∙U.S. Ba	ase Prices		Options		
D W	н	Number	Of Tech	weight	:			(Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Troughs	Package	·Wood	· Laminate				
		:	: -	:	Case	Case		:		
		:	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood		
		:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case wit	
					:	:	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front	
		:	:		:	:	Open	:		
				•	:		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood	
		•	•					· Group 2 · Group 3	· Group 2 · Group 3	

### Leg Base 271/2"H Storage, continued



Open Company C												
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430E	1	N.A.	\$2616	N.A.	\$2360	+\$74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436J	1	N.A.	\$2808	N.A.	\$2552	+\$74	+\$260	N.A.	N.A.



Hing	ed Do	ors										
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3003	\$2545	\$2690	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3153	\$2695	\$2840	+\$94	+\$327	+\$30	+\$101



# Leg Base Storac

## **Cable Access Cover**



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 271/2" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</li> </ul>	1 Style number
or 7278 Dark Bronze	2 Color number for cover

Spe	cification	Information		
· Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
:		:	:	
47/8"	57/8"	E6AJ45	\$184	



### **Leg Base High Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: High pedestals are only available with a hinged door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units. the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 156
- · High pedestal:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary No cost

**Surface** 

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

Wood high pedestal

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

**Options** 

Materials	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate high pedestal  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul><li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price

group 2 pricing, please

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

#### Lock and Lock **Keying**

· Ember chrome

· Polished chrome

No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

▶ Page 684

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

### · Factory- and field-installed keying **Shelves**

 3/4" shelf · Metal shelf

Keying

No cost No cost

Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

#### Related **Products**

- · Back panels for use with high pedestals · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Side support frame

- ▶ Page 360 ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 620



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Leg Base High Pedestals

Specific	ation	Information					
Dimension W	ns H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Wood Cas	Prices e Laminate	Case	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pri	ce)
:		:	Wood	Laminate		Wood	Levis L. O.
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front

Wood

Wood

Wood Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3



### **Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

Hinged Left										
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PHL151535L	\$2118	\$1642	\$1872	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101
Hinge	d Rig	ht								
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PHL151535R	\$2118	\$1642	\$1872	+\$76	+\$263	+\$30	+\$101

## Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

#### **Standard Includes**

### Need help? Product details,

page 162

- Lateral file:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Finished inset top and back panel
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for lateral file
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary No cost

Lock and

**Keying** 

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each +\$

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each +\$27 each

27 each +\$38 each

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

### Surface Wood lateral file Materials • Wood group 2

**Options** 

<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right
<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right
<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost

### Laminate lateral file

- Laminate price group 2Open Line laminate
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

· Ember Chrome

· Polished Chrome

### See information at left

- +\$74 plus cost of laminate
- Prices at right
- Prices at right No cost

No cost

No cost

### Specify laminate color number.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### Keying

Lock

Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 684



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Leg Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 3-High

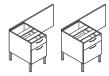
Specificati	on Ir	nformation					
Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P Wood Case		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
· ·		•	:	:	:	: : Wood : Wood	: : Wood : Wood
:		:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3



24" 36" 45%" <b>E6LFL243645E</b> \$3787 \$2741 \$3374 +\$260 +\$913 +\$74 +\$260	24"	30"	453/8"	E6LFL243045E	\$3553	\$2570	\$3173	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260
	24"	36"	453/8"	E6LFL243645E	\$3787	\$2741	\$3374	+\$260	+\$913	+\$74	+\$260

### **Return Credenzas**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



### **Standard Includes**

- · Return credenzas:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal with unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

Product details, page 168

















Contemporary Jazz

Related

**Products** 

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

+\$27 each

▶ Page 280

Inset

Beam +\$27 each

+\$38 each

Worksurfaces

Tip: Back panel spans past integrated pedestal in 42", 48", and 60" widths.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

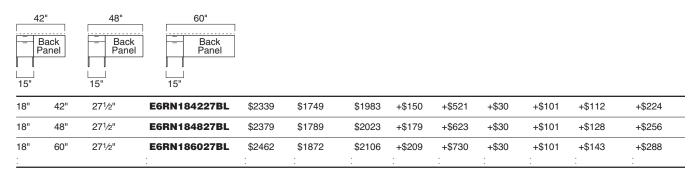
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood underworksurfac	ce storage				
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate underworks	ırface storage				
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
		plus cost of laminate				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.			
Finished	Laminate	Prices at right	Specify with finished back panel and			
Back Panel			select laminate color number.			
	Wood	Prices at right	Specity with finished back panel and			
			select wood color number.			
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	Keying					
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed l</li> </ul>	keying	▶ Page 684			



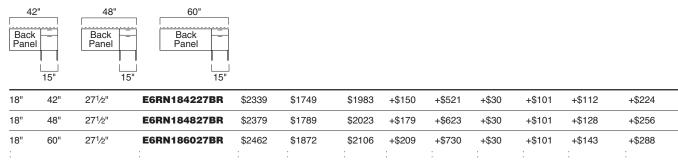
<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Specifica	tion Inf	ormation						
Dimension W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Ba Wood Case			ce)		
		: : :	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
:			:	:	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Finished Back Panel Laminate Wood

### 18"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



### 18"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

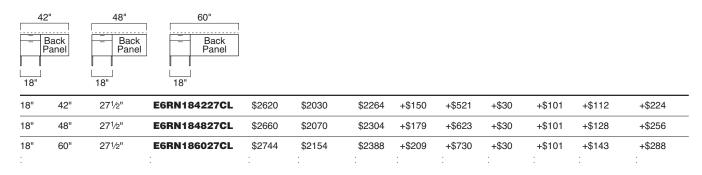


Return Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

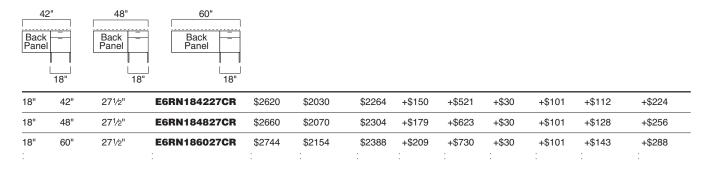
### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation								
·Dimension ·Style		· Style	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		· Options					
D	W	н	Number	Wood	Wood Laminate		(Add \$ to Base Price)				
:			:	Case	Case		<u>.</u>				
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
				Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with			
:			:	:	:	:	Wood Front	Wood Front			
:			:	:	:	:		•			
:			:	:		:	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood	Finished Back Panel		
:			•	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	Laminate Wood		

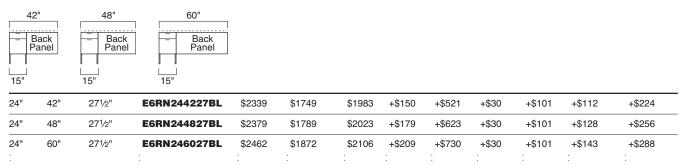
### 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



### 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



### 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



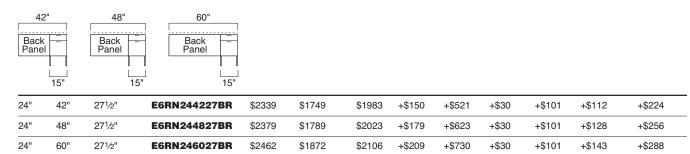
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

# Leg Base Storage

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

· Dimension · Style		·U.S. Base Prices			· Options					
D	W	н	Number	Wood	Laminate		(Add \$ to Base Pri	ce)		
:			:	Case	Case		:			
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with	_ 	
:			:	:	:	:	Wood Front	Wood Front		
:			:	:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood	Finished Back Pane	
:			•					3 · Group 2 · Group 3		

### 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right

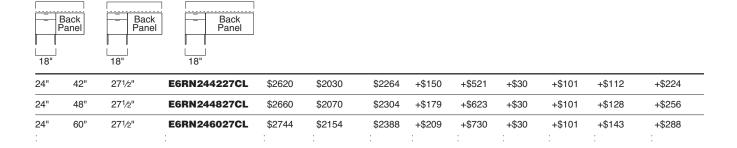


### 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left

60"

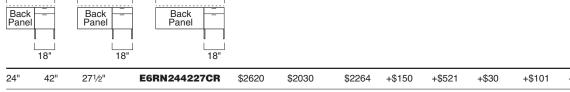
48"

48"



### 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right

60"



24	42	21 72	E0RN244227CR	\$2020	\$2030	\$2204	+\$150	+⊅3∠1	+\$30	+\$101	+\$112	+\$224
24"	48"	271/2"	E6RN244827CR	\$2660	\$2070	\$2304	+\$179	+\$623	+\$30	+\$101	+\$128	+\$256
24"	60"	271/2"	E6RN246027CR	\$2744	\$2154	\$2388	+\$209	+\$730	+\$30	+\$101	+\$143	+\$288
:			:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	•	:

42"

## 60"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

► Need help? Product details,

page 170

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**





\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 













No cost

Contemporary Jazz +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

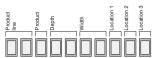
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ring units	►Page 684
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.
	Laminate full length back panel	+\$161	Specify with laminate finished back panel.
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$320	Specify with wood finished back panel.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

60"W Leg Base



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

60"			
30" 30"			

60"				
30" 30"				

### **Specification Information**

### Suffix M Suffix N

·Style

Number





18" x 30" File	24" x 30" File	24"

· Counter-

weight

Package

U

Suffix O

24" :	k 30"	Open
-------	-------	------

· U.S. Base Prices			
Wood	Laminate		
Case	Case		

Options
(Add \$ to Base Price)

Case	Case			
Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate with
•	•	or	· Wood Front	Case Wood Front
:	:	Open	:	:
:	:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W

E6C1860MM	2	\$4703	\$3810	\$4140	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204

Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W								
E6C2460NN	2	\$4917	\$4024	\$4354	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C236000	N.A.	\$4044	N.A.	\$3433	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$4174	\$3472	\$3637	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2460NO	1	\$4174	\$3472	\$3637	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 66"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 170

- Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















No cost

Surface

Contemporary Jazz +\$20 each

+\$27 each

Wood underworksurface storage

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

Inset +\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

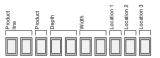
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Suriace	wood underworksuriace	Storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksur	ksurface storage					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684				
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.				
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.				
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.				
	<ul> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify with laminate finished back panel.				
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$352	Specify with wood finished back panel.				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

66"					
30"	36"				



### **Specification Information**

Suffix M

18" x 30" File

·Style

Number

Suttix N	Sumx O

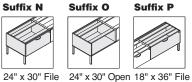
· Counter-

Package

weight



**Front** 





Suffix Q



Options

24"	Χ	36"	File	
-----	---	-----	------	--

Front or Open Front

· U.S. Base Prices						
Wood Case	Laminate Case					
Wood	Laminate Wood					

Front

: (Add \$ to Base Price)	
Wood	
Wood Case with	
· Wood Front	: (

Wood			
Wood Case with	· Laminate with		
Wood Front	Case Wood Front		
: Wood : Wood	Wood Wood		
Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

Full Storage	e: 18"D	x 66"W						
E6C1866MP	2	\$4941	\$4048	\$4378	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1866PM	2	\$4941	\$4048	\$4378	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204

Full Storage: 24"D x 66"W								
E6C2466NQ	2	\$5182	\$4289	\$4619	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466NR	1	\$4338	\$3636	\$3801	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2366OR	N.A.	\$4225	N.A.	\$3614	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466OQ	1	\$4439	\$3737	\$3902	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466QN	2	\$5182	\$4289	\$4619	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466QO	1	\$4439	\$3737	\$3902	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2366RO	N.A.	\$4225	N.A.	\$3614	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466RN	1	\$4338	\$3636	\$3801	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101



## 72"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 170

- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















No cost

Contemporary Jazz

+\$20 each +\$27 each

**Options** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Surface	Wood underworksurface storage							
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksur	ace storage						
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	►Page 684					
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.					
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.					
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.					
	<ul> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$193	Specify with laminate finished back panel.					
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$384	Specify with wood finished back panel.					

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

72"					
36"	36"				

72"					
36"	36"				

### **Specification Information**

# **Suffix P** Suffix Q



·Counter-



18" x 36" File 24" x 36" File

·Style

Number

24" x 36" Open

· U.S. Base Prices

weight Packag		Laminate	Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate with
:	:	:	or	· Wood Front	Case Wood Front
	:		Open	:	
		:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3
rage: 18"D	x 72"W				

· Options

Full Storag	e: 18"D	x 72"W						
E6C1872PP	2	\$5179	\$4286	\$4616	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
•								

Full Storage	e: 24"D x	72"W						
E6C2472QQ	2	\$5447	\$4554	\$4884	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472QR	1	\$4603	\$3901	\$4066	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2372RR	N.A.	\$3759	N.A.	\$3148	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472RQ	.1	\$4603	\$3901	\$4066	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Storage

## 90"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

► Need help? Product details,

page 170

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















No cost

Surface

Contemporary Jazz +\$20 each

+\$27 each

· Wood full length back panel

+\$27 each

Wood underworksurface storage

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.
	<ul> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$240	Specify with laminate finished back panel.

+\$480

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

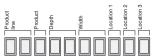


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

90"W Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



### Suffix O





18" x 30" File

24" x 30" File 24" x 30" Open

· U.S. Base Prices

·Options	
: (Add \$ to	Base Price)

•	Style
	Number
•	

	Counter- weight
	Package
•	•

Wood Case	Laminate Case
Wood	Laminate Wood
Front	Front Front

Wood			
Wood Ca Wood Fro		: Laminate : Case Wo	
Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood Group 3

### 90"

30"	30"	30"

### Full Storage: 18"D x 90"W

E6C1890MMM	3	\$6950	\$5610	\$6105	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
						•		

or Open

# 90"

30"	30"	30"

Full Storage: 24"D x 90"W								
E6C2490NNN	3	\$7271	\$5931	\$6426	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2390000	N.A.	\$5042	N.A.	\$4275	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490NNO	2	\$6528	\$5379	\$5709	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490NOO	1	\$5784	\$4826	\$4991	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490ONN	2	\$6528	\$5379	\$5709	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490OON	1	\$5784	\$4826	\$4991	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 96"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 170

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
  - · Unfinished open top
  - · Storage leg: paint or metal
  - Dovetail drawer construction
  - · Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package
  - Storage brace
  - · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**















**Required to Specify** 



Surface

**Back Panel** 

Contemporary Jazz +\$20 each

+\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

· Unfinished full length back

· Laminate full length back

· Wood full length back panel

panel

panel

Wood underworksurface storage

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

U.S. Price

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

**Options** 

Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.

No cost

+\$256

+\$512

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specify with unfinished back panel.

Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

panel.

96"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

P roduct line	_	Product	Depth	_	Width	_	Location	Location	Location	1

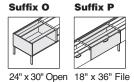
### **Specification Information**

# Suffix M

18" x 30" File



24" x 30" File



Wood

Front



Front



Suffix Q



24" x 36" File

24" x 36" Open

·Style Number

•	Counter-
:	weight
:	Package
•	

· U.S. Base Prices **Wood Case** 

Laminate Case Laminate Wood

Front or Open Front

·Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood				
Wood Cas	se with	·Laminate	with	
Wood Front		Case Wood Front		
Wood	: Wood	: : Wood	· Wood	
Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3	

96"						
30"	36"	30"				

90							
30"	36"	30"					

Full Storage: 18"	D x 96"W
-------------------	----------

•								
E6C1896MPM	3	\$7187	\$5847	\$6342	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
		•						

96"						
30"	36"	30"				

Full Storage: 24"D x 96"W								
E6C2496NQN	3	\$7536	\$6196	\$6691	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496NQO	2	\$6793	\$5644	\$5974	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496NRO	1	\$5948	\$4990	\$5155	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2396ORO	N.A.	\$5206	N.A.	\$4439	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496OQN	2	\$6793	\$5644	\$5974	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496ORN	1	\$5948	\$4990	\$5155	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101

96"							
30"	30"	36"					

30"	30"	36"

	96"				
36"	30"	30"			

E6C2496NNR	2	\$6692	\$5543	\$5873	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2496OOQ	1	\$6049	\$5091	\$5256	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101	

E6C2496RNN	2	\$6692	\$5543	\$5873	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496Q00	1	\$6049	\$5091	\$5256	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 18"D x 60"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















Conten

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Beam +\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

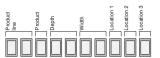
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage			
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage			
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed key	ying units	▶ Page 684		
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.		
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.		
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.		
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.		
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel	+\$161	Specify with laminate finished back panel.		
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$320	Specify with wood finished back panel.		
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 59 each	Specify with technology trough.		
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.		
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.		
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.		
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.		

18"D x 60"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix C Suffix U Suffix F





of Tech

**Troughs** 





30" Box/ File ·Style

Number

30" Open/

· Number · Counter-

30" Open

weight

Package

30" Hinged Doors

·U.S. Base Prices		Options
:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
Wood Lami	nate	:
Case Case		:
Wood Lami	nate   Wood	Wood

Wood Lamin Front **Front** Front Open Front

Wood Case with Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Front Wood Wood Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3

### **Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions**

E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	\$5583	\$4503	\$4833	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C1860CF	N.A.	2	\$4937	\$4082	\$4247	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C1860UU	2	4	\$4934	\$3854	\$4184	+\$249	+\$875	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C1860FC	N.A.	2	\$4937	\$4082	\$4247	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C1860FF	N.A.	N.A.	\$4290	N.A.	\$3679	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	\$5452	\$4412	\$4702	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	
:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	

60" 30" 30"

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## 18"D x 72"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for
- underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksurf	face storage					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
		plus cost of laminate					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684				
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.				
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.				
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.				
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.				
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$193	Specify with laminate finished back				
	back panel		panel.				
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$384	Specify with wood finished back panel.				
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 59 each	Specify with technology trough.				
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.				
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.				
	Dath aldes	Na anak	Connected to the contract of t				

No cost

No cost

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

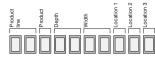
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with no cut-outs.

· Both sides

· No cut-outs



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix K Suffix V Suffix S









36" Box/ File

36" Open/ 36" Open File

36" Hinged Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:			
	:	:	Case	Case		:			
· ·	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
	· ·		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with		
	· ·				or	Wood Front	· Wood Front		
	·			:	Open	·	:		
	:	:	:	:	Front	Wood Wood	· Wood · Wood		
	:		:		:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

### 72" 36"

### **Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions**

_									
E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	\$6743	\$5663	\$5993	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1872VV	2	4	\$5698	\$4618	\$4948	+\$249	+\$875	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1872SS	N.A.	N.A.	\$4654	N.A.	\$4043	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	\$5740	\$4700	\$4990	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 18"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

- 3 Laminate color number for laminate
- indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage

1 Style number with appropriate suffix to

**Required to Specify** 

- fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

log or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

	·						
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksur	ace storage					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ring units	▶ Page 684				
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.				
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.				
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.				
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.				
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$240	Specify with laminate finished				
	back panel		back panel.				
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$480	Specify with wood finished back panel.				
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 59 each	Specify with technology trough.				
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.				
			2, 22,				

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with left cut-out.

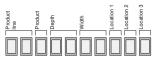
Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with both cut-outs.

· Left side only

Both sides

· No cut-outs



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix C Suffix U



Style

Number





Number Counter- U.S. Base Prices

weight

Package



30" Box/ 30" Open/ 30" Open File

of Tech

Troughs

30" Hinged Doors

Op	ti	ons	;	
(Ac	hh	\$ to	Rase	Pric

:	:	
	•	
•	•	
	•	

Wood Case	Laminate Case			
Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
	:	or	Wood Front	· Wood Front
:	:	Open	:	
:		Front	Wood Wood	· Wood · Wood
	•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

90"							
30" 30" 30"							

-						Group 2	Group 3	Gloup 2	Group 3
Full Storage	e: Thre	ee 30"W P	ositions						
E6C1890CCF	N.A.	4	\$7624	\$6413	\$6743	+\$260	+\$ 917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890CFF	N.A.	2	\$6978	\$5989	\$6154	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1890UUF	2	4	\$6975	\$5764	\$6094	+\$323	+\$1134	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890UFF	1	2	\$6652	\$5663	\$5828	+\$273	+\$ 955	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1890FCC	N.A.	4	\$7624	\$6413	\$6743	+\$260	+\$ 917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890FUU	2	4	\$6975	\$5764	\$6094	+\$323	+\$1134	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890FFC	N.A.	2	\$6978	\$5989	\$6154	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1890FFU	1	2	\$6652	\$5663	\$5828	+\$273	+\$ 955	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1890FHH	N.A.	N.A.	\$7492	\$6321	\$6611	+\$260	+\$ 917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890FFH	N.A.	N.A.	\$6911	\$5942	\$6087	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1890HHF	N.A.	N.A.	\$7492	\$6321	\$6611	+\$260	+\$ 917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1890HFF	N.A.	N.A.	\$6911	\$5942	\$6087	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## 18"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawers

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to
- indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage							
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage							
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
		plus cost of laminate							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
Lock and	Lock								
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.						
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.						
	Keying								
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	►Page 684						
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.						
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.						
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.						
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.						
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel	+\$256	Specify with laminate finished back panel.						
	Wood full length back panel	+\$512	Specify with wood finished back panel.						
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 59 each	Specify with technology trough.						
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.						
	Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.						
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.						
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.						

+\$58

+\$58

+\$30

+\$30

+\$58

+\$30

+\$204

+\$204

+\$101

+\$101

+\$204

+\$101



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Specifica	tion Inform	ation				
Suffix C	Suffix U	Suffix F	Suffix H	Suffix K	Suffix V	Suffix T
30" Box/File	30" Open/File	30" Open	30" Hinged Doors	36" Box/File	36" Open/File	36" Hinged Doors

·Style Number		· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	,
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
•		:	:		or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	Open	:	:
		:	:		Front	Wood Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	· ·	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position

\$7055

_		96"		E6C1896FCK	N.A.	4	\$8203	\$6992	\$7322	+\$260	+\$ 917
١	30"	20"	36"	E6C1896FUV	2	4	\$7356	\$6145	\$6475	+\$323	+\$1134
	30"	30"	36"	E6C1896FFK	N.A.	2	\$7557	\$6568	\$6733	+\$242	+\$ 848
U		ı	ı	E6C1896FFV	1	2	\$7035	\$6046	\$6211	+\$273	+\$ 955
				E6C1896FHT	N.A.	N.A.	\$7636	\$6465	\$6755	+\$260	+\$ 917

N.A.

**E6C1896FFT** N.A.

E6C1896KCF	N.A.	4	\$8203	\$6992	\$7322	+\$260	+\$ 917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1896KFF	N.A.	2	\$7557	\$6568	\$6733	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1896TFF	N.A.	N.A.	\$7055	\$6086	\$6231	+\$242	+\$ 848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C1896VUF	2	4	\$7356	\$6145	\$6475	+\$323	+\$1134	+\$58	+\$204
E6C1896VFF	1	2	\$7035	\$6046	\$6211	+\$273	+\$ 955	+\$30	+\$101

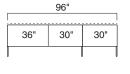
\$6086

\$6231

+\$242

+\$ 848

	96"	
30"	30"	36"



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 45"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For 15"W to 36"W single leg base units, see page 456.

Tip: A 45"W credenza can only be used in an open kneewell setting (without a back panel). Order a leg base L-shape end panel separately. If a kneewell with a back panel is needed, order a built up credenza.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

### **Standard Includes**

- Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
  - · Unfinished open top
  - Storage leg: paint or metal
  - Dovetail drawer construction
  - · Lock, keyed random
  - Counterweight package
  - Storage brace
  - · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,









+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each

panel.





+\$27 each

+\$38 each

No cost +\$20 each +\$27 each
\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur	face storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684
Shelves	• <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf select and paint
			color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$121	Specify with laminate finished back
	la a a la sa a a a l		

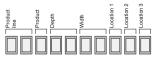
+\$241

▶Options, continued on next page

back panel

· Wood full length back panel

Specify with wood finished back panel.



### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only Left side only Both sides No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

### **Specification Information**

# Suffix A

15" Box/File



30" Box/File





Doors

Style Number

Number	Cou
of Tech	weig
Troughs	Pac

wood Laminate Case

Wood Laminate Wood
Front Front or
Open
Front

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Wood Case with Laminate Case with
Wood Front Wood Front

Wood Wood Wood Wood
Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3

·Options







### **Full Storage: Three 15"W Positions**

E6C2445AAA	3	3	\$5808	\$4758	\$5098	+\$227	+\$787	+\$88	+\$306

### Full Storage: One 15"W Position and One 30"W Position

E6C2445AD	2	3	\$4684	\$3714	\$4009	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2445AE	2	1	\$4191	\$3444	\$3574	+\$150	+\$521	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2445AG	N.A.	1	\$4539	\$3589	\$3864	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2445DA	2	3	\$4684	\$3714	\$4009	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2445EA	2	1	\$4191	\$3444	\$3574	+\$150	+\$521	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2445GA	N.A.	1	\$4539	\$3589	\$3864	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
:				:			:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 48"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















Contemporary

No cost +\$20 each

Jazz

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

Inset +\$27 each

Beam +\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

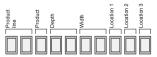
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select
			paint color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length     back panel	+\$128	Specify with laminate finished back panel.
	March C. H. Levelle, Level Level	0050	0

+\$256

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with wood finished back panel.

· Wood full length back panel



### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only Left side only Both sides No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

### **Specification Information**

# Suffix B

18" Box/File







	Style Number
	Number
:	

Number	·C
of Tech Troughs	P
i	:
:	:

Counter- U.S. Base Prices
weight
Package Wood Laminate
Case Case

Wood Laminate Wood
Front Front
Or

Doors

Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Wood Case with Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Front Open **Front** Wood Wood Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3

### 48" 18" 30"

48"						
30"	18"					
	_					

### Full Storage: One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position

E6C2448BD	2	3	\$4883	\$3913	\$4208	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2448BE	2	1	\$4390	\$3643	\$3773	+\$150	+\$521	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2448BG	N.A.	1	\$4738	\$3788	\$4063	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2448DB	2	3	\$4883	\$3913	\$4208	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2448EB	2	1	\$4390	\$3643	\$3773	+\$150	+\$521	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2448GB	N.A.	1	\$4738	\$3788	\$4063	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 54"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units. the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















Contemporary

Jazz +\$20 each No cost

+\$27 each

Bar

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

Inset

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

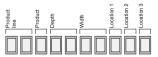
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood underworksurface storage				
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate underworksurf				
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	► Page 684		
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.		
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint		
			color number.		
Counterweight	<ul> <li>Counterweight package</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.		
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.		
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$143	Specify with laminate finished back		
	back panel		panel.		

+\$288

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Wood full length back panel



### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only Left side only Both sides No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

### **Specification Information**

Sullix B

18" Box/File







· Style · Number	• Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			,
:	:	:	Case	Case			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
•		:			or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
:	:	:	:		Open	:	:
			:		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
			:			Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### Full Storage: One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position



54"					
36"	18"				

54"

36"

E6C2454IB	2	3	\$5418	\$4448	\$4743	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2454JB	2	1	\$4562	\$3815	\$3945	+\$150	+\$521	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2454LB	N.A.	1	\$4873	\$3923	\$4198	+\$169	+\$592	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 60"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















Contemporary

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Integral\* +\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

+\$27 each

Inset

Beam +\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Jazz

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

►Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

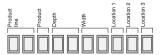
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	►Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
			color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel	+\$161	Specify with laminate finished back panel.

+\$320

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with wood finished back panel.

· Wood full length back panel



### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only     Left side only     Both sides     No cut-outs     Kneewell	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

### **Specification Information**

Sullix A	
	]

15" Box/File







· U.S. Base Prices

Doors

·Style	·Number	· Counte
Number	of Tech	weight
:	Troughs	Packag

•	Wood	Laminate	
	Case	Case	
	Wood	Laminate	Wood
	Front		Front
	:	:	or

Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	•	or
		Open
:	:	Open Front

Wood Ca Wood Fro		Laminate Case with Wood Front				
Wood Group 2	: Wood	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood · Group 3			

### Full Storage: Two 15"W Positions and One 30"W Position

<b>E6C2460AAD</b> 3	4	\$6612	\$5448	\$5823	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
<b>E6C2460AAE</b> 3	2	\$6118	\$5177	\$5387	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
<b>E6C2460AAG</b> 2	2	\$6466	\$5322	\$5677	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306

<b>E6C2460DAA</b> 3	4	\$6612	\$5448	\$5823	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
<b>E6C2460EAA</b> 3	2	\$6118	\$5177	\$5387	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
<b>E6C2460GAA</b> 2	2	\$6466	\$5322	\$5677	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306

### **Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions**

•										
E6C2460DD	2	4	\$5487	\$4407	\$4737	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2460DE	2	2	\$4994	\$4139	\$4304	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2460DG	1	2	\$5342	\$3897	\$4592	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2460ED	2	2	\$4994	\$4139	\$4304	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2460EE	2	N.A.	\$4501	N.A.	\$3890	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2460EG	1	N.A.	\$4849	\$4014	\$4159	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2460GD	1	2	\$5342	\$3897	\$4592	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2460GE	1	N.A.	\$4849	\$4014	\$4159	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5196	\$4156	\$4446	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	





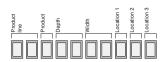
6	0"
30"	30"



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

### **Specification Information**

#### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



Style



Suffix D



Number Counter U.S. Base Prices





30" Hinged Doors

30" Kneewell

Options

				Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Ca Wood Fro Wood		Laminate Wood Fro Wood Group 2	
30"W Knee		2 Two 15"	<b>W Posit</b> \$4922		\$4246	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2460AA	<b>\1</b> 2	2	\$4922	\$4036	\$4246	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2460A1AA	2	2	\$4922	\$4036	\$4246	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58
E6C2460AAA1	2	2	\$4922	\$4036	\$4246	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58
E6C2460AA1A	2	2	\$4831	\$4145	\$4355	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58

30"W Kneew	ell with	One 30"	W Positio	on					
E6C2460A1D	1	2	\$3799	\$3123	\$3288	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2460A1E	1	N.A.	\$3304	N.A.	\$2848	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460A1G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3653	\$2997	\$3142	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2460DA1	1	2	\$3799	\$3123	\$3288	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2460EA1	1	N.A.	\$3304	N.A.	\$2848	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460GA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$3653	\$2997	\$3142	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

	60"	
30" K\	N 15	5" 15"
	60"	
15" 15	30	)" KW
	I	
	60"	
15" 30	)" K\	N 15"

60"						
30" KW	30"					
]						

60"						
30"	30" KW					

+\$204

### 24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? · Underworksurface storage: Product details,

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

page 174











+\$27 each







No cost

+\$20 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Transitional

+\$27 each +\$27 each

Beam +\$38 each

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed key	ying units	▶Page 684
Shelves	• <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$176	Specify with laminate finished back

+\$352

▶Options, continued on next page

back panel

· Wood full length back panel

panel.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>Kneewell</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

#### **Specification Information** Suffix A Suffix B Suffix D Suffix E Suffix G Suffix I Suffix J Suffix L 30" Hinged 36" Hinged 15" Box/File 18" Box/File 30" Box/File 30" Open 36" Box/File 36" Open Doors Doors ·Style ·Number Counter-· U.S. Base Prices Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Number of Tech weight Troughs **Package** Wood Laminate Case Case Wood Laminate Wood Wood **Front** Front Wood Case with Laminate Case with **Front** Wood Front or Wood Front Open Front Wood Wood Wood Wood Group 3 Group 2 · Group 3 Group 2

66"						
15"	15"	36"				

66"						
36"	15"	15"				

66"							
18"	18"	30"					

66"						
30"	18"	18"				

Full Storage: Two 15"W Positions and One 36"W Position									
E6C2466AAI	3	4	\$7147	\$5983	\$6358	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466AAJ	3	2	\$6290	\$5349	\$5559	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466AAL	2	2	\$6601	\$5457	\$5812	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466IAA	3	4	\$7147	\$5983	\$6358	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466JAA	3	2	\$6290	\$5349	\$5559	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466LAA	2	2	\$6601	\$5457	\$5812	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

E6C2466BBD	3	4	\$7010	\$5846	\$6221	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466BBE	3	2	\$6517	\$5576	\$5786	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466BBG	2	2	\$6865	\$5721	\$6076	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466DBB	3	4	\$7010	\$5846	\$6221	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2466EBB	3	2	\$6517	\$5576	\$5786	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466GBB	2	2	\$6865	\$5721	\$6076	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

66"

66"

30"

36"

36"

30"

# Suffix D



**Specification Information** 









Doors

30" Box/File 30" Open 30" Hinged 36" Box/File 36" Open Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Ba	ise Prices	
	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front
	:			:	or Open
	:	: :	:	:	Front

Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	)
Wood	
Wood Case with	: Laminate Case wi
Wood Front	· Wood Front
Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood

### Full Storage: One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

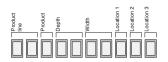
E6C2466DI	2	4	\$6022	\$4942	\$5272	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	Ī
E6C2466DJ	2	2	\$5166	\$4311	\$4476	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	Ī
E6C2466DL	1	2	\$5477	\$4032	\$4727	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	Ī
E6C2466EI	2	2	\$5529	\$4674	\$4839	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2466EJ	2	N.A.	\$4673	N.A.	\$4062	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2466EL	1	N.A.	\$4983	\$4148	\$4293	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2466GI	1	2	\$5877	\$4432	\$5127	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	Ī
E6C2466GJ	1	N.A.	\$5021	\$4186	\$4331	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2466GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5332	\$4292	\$4582	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204	

E6C2466ID	2	4	\$6022	\$4942	\$5272	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466IE	2	2	\$5529	\$4674	\$4839	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466IG	1	2	\$5877	\$4432	\$5127	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466JD	2	2	\$5166	\$4311	\$4476	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466JE	2	N.A.	\$4673	N.A.	\$4062	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466JG	1	N.A.	\$5021	\$4186	\$4331	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466LD	1	2	\$5477	\$4032	\$4727	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466LE	1	N.A.	\$4983	\$4148	\$4293	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5332	\$4292	\$4582	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 66"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suf-

fix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Specification Information							
Suffix B	Suffix I	Suffix J					

**E6C2466BA1B** 2









36" Hinged Doors

30" Kneewell

• Style Number	of Tech	· Counter- weight Package	•		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open	Wood Ca Wood Fr		Laminate	Case with
•	· · ·	· · · · ·	:	•	Front	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	: Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
30"W Knee	well with	Two 18"	W Posi	tions					
E6C2466A1B	BB 2	2	\$5321	\$4435	\$4645	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466BBA	<b>\1</b> 2	2	\$5321	\$4435	\$4645	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

\$4754

+\$201

+\$700

+\$58

+\$204

6	66"	
30" KW	18"	18"

	66		
18"	18"	30"	ĸw

	66"	
18"	30" KW	18"

	00	
18"	30" KW	18"

6	66"
30" KW	36"

66	3"
	,
36"	30" KW
	<b> </b>

30"W Kneev	well wi	th One 36	6"W Posit	ion					
E6C2466A1I	1	2	\$4334	\$3658	\$3823	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466A1J	1	N.A.	\$3477	N.A.	\$3021	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466A1L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3788	\$3132	\$3277	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466IA1	1	2	\$4334	\$3658	\$3823	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466JA1	1	N.A.	\$3477	N.A.	\$3021	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466LA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$3788	\$3132	\$3277	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

2

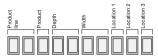
\$5230

\$4544



24"D x 66"W Leg Base

271/2"H Credenzas



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information** Suffix D



15" Box/File



30" Box/File



Suffix E





Doors

	•	
36"	Kneewe	II

Number of Tech weight		· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Package	Wood Laminate Case Case						
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Wood Fr Wood Group 2		Laminate Wood Fro Wood Group 2	Case with ont  : Wood : Group 3
36"W Kneev	well with	Two 15"	W Posit	tions					
E6C2466A2AA	2	2	\$4987	\$4101	\$4311	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466AAA2	2	2	\$4987	\$4101	\$4311	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2466AA2A	2	2	\$5103	\$4417	\$4627	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

15"	36" KW	15"
	66"	

66"

36" KW 15" 15"

66"

15" 15" 36" KW

66"

66	)"
36" KW	30"
Ĭ	

Г		66
ſ	30"	36" KW
		1

36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position									
E6C2466A2D	1	2	\$3862	\$3186	\$3351	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466A2E	1	N.A.	\$3369	N.A.	\$2913	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466A2G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3717	\$3061	\$3206	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466DA2	1	2	\$3862	\$3186	\$3351	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2466EA2	1	N.A.	\$3369	N.A.	\$2913	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466GA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$3717	\$3061	\$3206	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,

















Contemporary

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each +\$

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurfa	ce storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksurface storage						
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				

wood fronts
Customiz stain

Prawer Slide
Soft close drawer slides

Lock

Ember chrome

· Metal shelf

· Polished chrome

wood fronts

Wood group 3 on

oft close drawer slides +\$ 33 per dra

+\$ 33 per drawer

Prices at right

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with soft close drawers.

and select paint color number.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

**Keying**Factory- and field-

Factory- and field-installed keying units
 3/4" shelf
 No cos

No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

Page 684

Specify with <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" shelf.
Specify with metal shelf

Counterweight Package

**Back Panel** 

Lock and

**Keying** 

Shelves

Counterweight package
 Omit counterweight package

· Wood full length back panel

· Laminate full length

back panel

No cost -\$ 73 each +\$193

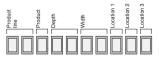
+\$384

each Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished back panel.

▶Options, continued on next page

Options, continued on next page



### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	<ul> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>Kneewell</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

### **Specification Information** Suffix I



File







•	Style
:	Number
:	

18" Box/

File

Number of Tech Troughs	· Counter weight Packag

· U.S. Base Prices

·Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Troughs	Package	Case	Case	
		:	:	
:		Wood	Laminate	Wood
:	:	Front	Front	Front
				or
		:		Open
				Front
	•			

Wood Ca	se with	: Laminate Case with				
: Wood Fro	ont	Wood Front				
: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3			

### Full Storage: Two 18"W Positions and One 36"W Position

E6C2472BBI	3	4	\$7545	\$6381	\$6756	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2472BBJ	3	2	\$6689	\$5748	\$5958	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472BBL	2	2	\$7000	\$5856	\$6211	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306

E6C2472IBB	3	4	\$7545	\$6381	\$6756	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2472JBB	3	2	\$6689	\$5748	\$5958	+\$225	+\$784	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472LBB	2	2	\$7000	\$5856	\$6211	+\$244	+\$853	+\$88	+\$306



72"						
36"	18"	18"				

7	'2"
36"	36"

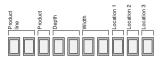
/	2"
36"	36"

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions									
E6C2472II	2	4	\$6557	\$5477	\$5807	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472IJ	2	2	\$5701	\$4846	\$5011	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472IL	1	2	\$6012	\$4567	\$5262	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472JI	2	2	\$5701	\$4846	\$5011	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472JJ	2	N.A.	\$4845	N.A.	\$4234	+\$146	+\$520	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472JL	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4321	\$4466	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472LI	1	2	\$6012	\$4567	\$5262	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2472LJ	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4321	\$4466	+\$168	+\$588	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5467	\$4427	\$4717	+\$187	+\$658	+\$58	+\$204
	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 72"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information** Suffix B Suffix I









Doors

•	Style
	Numbe

18"Box/File

lumber	· Counter-
of Tech	weight
roughs	Package

· U.S. Base Prices

· Options

Number	of Tech Troughs	weight Package	Wood Case			(Add \$ to Base Price	<b>)</b>
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
	:	:		:	or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
	:	:		:	Open		
	•	:	:		Front	Wood Wood	Wood Wood
	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3
36"W Knee	well with T	wo 18"W	Positio	ons			

36" KW	18"	18"
Ī		

72"

72"							
18"	18"	36" KW					
		1					

72"								
18"	36" KW	18"						

36"W	Kneewell	with	Two	18"W	<b>Positions</b>

E6C2472A2BB	2	2	\$5385	\$4499	\$4709	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2472BBA2	2	2	\$5385	\$4499	\$4709	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2472BA2B	2	2	\$5293	\$4607	\$4817	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

72"						
36" KW	36"					

Γ	72"							
ĺ	36"	36" KW						
T								

36"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position									
E6C2472A2I	1	2	\$4397	\$3721	\$3886	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472A2J	1	N.A.	\$3541	N.A.	\$3085	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472A2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3852	\$3196	\$3341	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472IA2	1	2	\$4397	\$3721	\$3886	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2472JA2	1	N.A.	\$3541	N.A.	\$3085	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472LA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$3852	\$3196	\$3341	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

**Specification Information** 

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

# on of the suftyle number I location of it within the



15" Box/File







• Style Number

Number Counterof Tech weight Troughs Package

r · U.S. Base Prices

e Wood Laminate
Case Case

Wood

Front

(Add \$ to Base Price	ce)
Wood	
Wood Case with	Laminate Case wit
Wood Front	Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

· Wood

Group 2 Group 3

· Ontions

Wood

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 72"W credenza.

72"							
15"	42" KW	15"					
		ш					

<b>42"W Kneewe</b>	ll with Two	15"W	<b>Positions</b>
--------------------	-------------	------	------------------

E6C2472AA3A	2	2	\$5167	\$4481	\$4691	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

Laminate

Front

Wood

Front

or Open Front

72"	
54" KW	18"

72"							
18"	54" KW						
10	54 KVV						

54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position										
E6C2472A6B	1	1	\$3450	\$2885	\$3015	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$101	

E6C2472BA6	1	1	\$3450	\$2885	\$3015	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$101
•									

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### 24"D x 78"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Lea Base Storage-Lea Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
  - · Unfinished open top
  - · Storage leg: paint or metal
  - Dovetail drawer construction
  - · Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package
  - · Storage brace
  - · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,



**Drawer Slide** 

Lock and

Kevina









+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify laminate color number.

Specify with soft close drawers.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



+\$38 each

+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each \*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price				
Surface	Wood underworksurface storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right				

t right Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. at right · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

Laminate underworksurface storage · Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate +\$ 74

plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 on Prices at right wood fronts

Wood group 3 on Prices at right

wood fronts · Customiz stain

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

Lock · Ember chrome No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. · Polished chrome Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. No cost

+\$ 33 per drawer

**Keying** 

· Soft close drawer slides

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

3/4" shelf

**Shelves** · Metal shelf

No cost No cost

Counterweight · Counterweight package **Package** · Omit counterweight package **Back Panel** · Laminate full length

back panel · Wood full length back panel · Technology trough for power **Technology Trough** and data routing: black

**Cut-Out** · Right side only

· Both sides · No cut-outs Kneewell

▶ Page 684 Specify with 3/4" shelf.

Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel. Specify with technology trough.

No cost Specify with right cut-out. · Left side only No cost

No cost

+\$208

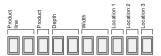
+\$416

-\$ 73 each

+\$ 59 each

Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. No cost No cost Specify with no cut-outs.

No cost Specify with kneewell cut-outs.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information** Suffix D

## Suffix B







Suffix E



18" Box/File

30" Open

Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•		
:		:	Case	Case		:		
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood		
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with	
			:		or	Wood Front	Wood Front	
	:	:	:		Open	:	<u>:</u>	
					Front	Wood Wood	Wood Wood	
		•				Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 30"W Positions



18"	30"	30"

	78"	
<u> </u>		
30"	30"	18"
		l

78"



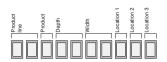
**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

E6C2478BDD	3	5	\$7522	\$6202	\$6662	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478BDE	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478BDG	2	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478BED	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478BEE	3	1	\$6535	\$5659	\$5789	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2478BEG	2	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478BGD	1	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478BGE	1	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478BGG	N.A.	1	\$7232	\$5952	\$6372	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478DDB	3	5	\$7522	\$6202	\$6662	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478DEB	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478DGB	1	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478EDB	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478EEB	3	1	\$6535	\$5659	\$5789	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2478EGB	1	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478GDB	2	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478GEB	2	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478GGB	N.A.	1	\$7232	\$5952	\$6372	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478DBE	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478DBG	2	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478EBD	3	3	\$7029	\$5931	\$6226	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478EBG	2	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2478GBD	2	3	\$7377	\$6077	\$6517	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2478GBE	2	1	\$6884	\$5806	\$6081	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

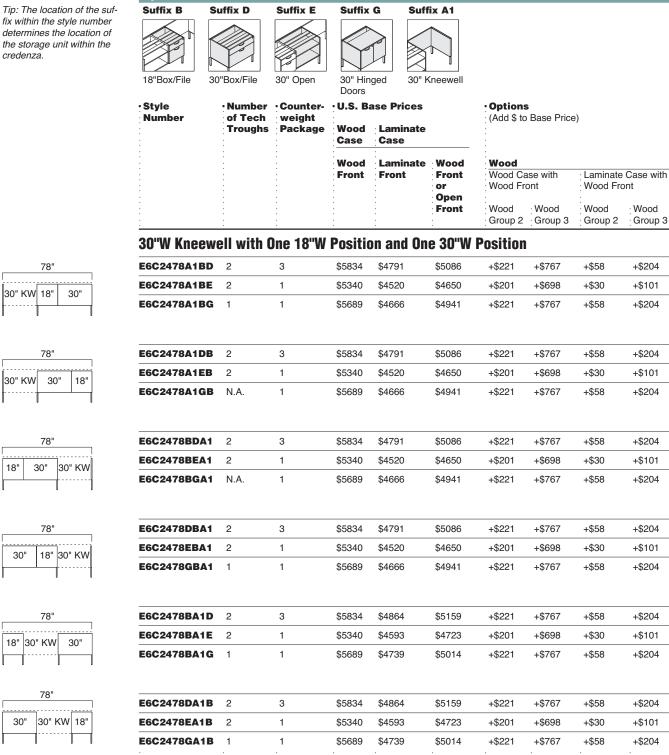
24"D x 78"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

**Specification Information** 



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

fix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: 42"W and 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 78"W credenza.

Specification Information
---------------------------

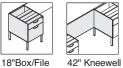


**E6C2478BA3B** 2

15"Box/File

Number

Style



2





48" Kneewell

\$5358

60" Kneewell

·Number	·Counter-	·U.S. B	ase Prices	·Options
of Tech	weight			(Add \$ to Base Price)
Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate	
		Case	Case	:

\$4882

:	:		Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
					or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	Open	:	:
:	:	•	÷		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3
42"W K	neewell wit	h Two 18	B''W Positio	ons			

+\$201

+\$700

+\$58

+\$204

78"								
18"	42" KW	18"						

	78"	
15"	48" KW	15"
		Н

	78"
18"	60" KW
	00 KW

78"	
60" KW	18"
I	U U

•	•			•			•		•
48"W Kneev	vell wit	th Two 15	"W Positi	ons					
F6C2478AA5A	2	2	\$5233	\$4547	\$4757	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

60"W Kneew	GII WII	ii oiie io	W I USILIE	ווע					
E6C2478BA7	1	1	\$3516	\$2951	\$3081	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2478A7B	1	1	\$3516	\$2951	\$3081	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$10 <sup>-</sup>

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
  - · Unfinished open top
  - · Storage leg: paint or metal
  - Dovetail drawer construction
  - · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,



**Surface** 

**Materials** 

Lock and

**Keying** 

S







+\$27 each



+\$27 each





+\$27 each



+\$38 each

+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

· Customiz stain

Lock

back panel

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

+\$27 each

Wood	underworksur	face storage	è
. Maad	~~~	Drices	_ 1

<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Laminate underworks	surface storage	
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 on Prices at right wood fronts

 Wood group 3 on Prices at right wood fronts

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

▶ Page 684

**Drawer Slide** · Soft close drawer slides Specify with soft close drawers. +\$ 33 per drawer

Kevina		

## · Ember chrome No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. · Polished chrome Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. No cost

## · Factory- and field-installed keying units

Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
			color number

## Counterweight · Counterweight package No cost Specify with counterweight package. **Package** · Omit counterweight package -\$ 73 each Specify with no counterweight package. **Back Panel** Laminate full length +\$224 Specify with laminate finished

## · Wood full length back panel Specify with wood finished back panel. +\$449 **Technology** · Technology trough for power +\$ 59 each Specify with technology trough. **Trough** and data routing: black

## **Cut-Out**

Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
<ul> <li>Both sides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
<ul> <li>Kneewell</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

+\$88

+\$306



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Product	_	Product	Depth	_	Width	_	Location	Location	Location	

Specificat	tion Inform	ation					
Suffix B	Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix G	Suffix I	Suffix J	Suffix L	
18" Box/File	30" Box/File	30" Open	30" Hinged Doors	36" Box/File	36" Open	36" Hinged Doors	

Style Number	· Number of Tech	Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price	)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:	
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
:	:	:	:		or	Wood Front	Wood Front
:	:	:		:	Open	:	:
:	:	:		:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	:		:		Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position

\$6737

\$7197

+\$263

+\$920

\$8057

84"						
18" 30" 36"						

84"						
18"	36"	30"				

84"						
30" 18" 36"						



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

٦			

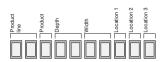
**E6C2484BDI** 3

5

E6C2484BDJ	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BDL	2	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BEI	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BEJ	3	1	\$6708	\$5832	\$5962	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484BEL	2	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BGI	1	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BGJ	1	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BGL	N.A.	1	\$7367	\$6087	\$6507	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BID	3	5	\$8057	\$6737	\$7197	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BIE	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BIG	2	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BJD	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BJE	3	1	\$6708	\$5832	\$5962	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484BJG	2	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BLD	1	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484BLE	1	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BLG	N.A.	1	\$7367	\$6087	\$6507	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484DBJ	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484DBL	2	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484EBI	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484EBL	2	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484GBI	2	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484GBJ	2	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 84"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



Wood

Group 3

Wood Group 2 Wood

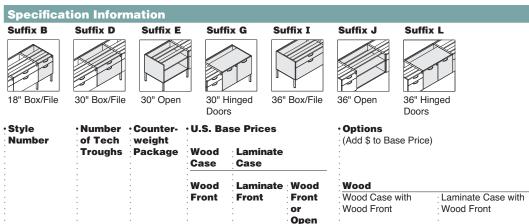
Group 2

Wood

Group 3

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



**Front** 

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position, continued

84"					
30"	36"	18"			
		-			
		ı			

٦		
Ī		
ļ		
Į		

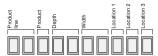
84"						
36"	18"	30"				
Į	Į	l l				

84"						
36"	30"	18"				

continuea									
E6C2484DIB	3	5	\$8057	\$6737	\$7197	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484DJB	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484DLB	1	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484EIB	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484EJB	3	1	\$6708	\$5832	\$5962	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484ELB	1	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484GIB	2	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484GJB	2	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484GLB	N.A.	1	\$7367	\$6087	\$6507	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484IBE	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484IBG	2	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484JBD	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484JBG	2	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484LBD	2	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484LBE	2	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484IDB	3	5	\$8057	\$6737	\$7197	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484IEB	3	3	\$7564	\$6466	\$6761	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484IGB	1	3	\$7912	\$6612	\$7052	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484JDB	3	3	\$7202	\$6104	\$6399	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484JEB	3	1	\$6708	\$5832	\$5962	+\$222	+\$780	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484JGB	1	1	\$7056	\$5978	\$6253	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484LDB	2	3	\$7513	\$6213	\$6653	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2484LEB	2	1	\$7019	\$5941	\$6216	+\$242	+\$851	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484LGB	N.A.	1	\$7367	\$6087	\$6507	+\$263	+\$920	+\$88	+\$306
:	•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# Suffix B Suffix I Suffix J Suffix L Suffix A1 18"Box/File 36" Open 36" Hinged Doors Suffix B Suffix I Suffix J Suffix L Suffix A1 36" Open 36" Hinged Doors

	f Tech	weight				· (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
T <sub>1</sub>	roughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:	
	:	· • •	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:			Front	Front	Front	<ul> <li>Wood Case with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Laminate Case with</li> </ul>
:		•			or	Wood Front	· Wood Front
: :				:	Open		
: :		•	:	:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
			•			Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

84"						
30" KW	18"	36"				

84"					
30" KW	36"	18"			
ł					

	84"	
18"	36"	30" KW

	84"		
36"	18"	30"	KW
			]

		84	"
ĺ	18"	30" KW	36"

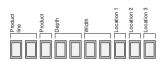
84								
36"	30" KW	18"						

30"W Kneew	ell wit	h One 18'	'W Positio	on and	One 36"W	Position	1		
E6C2484A1BI	2	3	\$6369	\$5326	\$5621	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484A1BJ	2	1	\$5512	\$4692	\$4822	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484A1BL	1	1	\$5823	\$4800	\$5075	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484A1IB	2	3	\$6369	\$5326	\$5621	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484A1JB	2	1	\$5512	\$4692	\$4822	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484A1LB	N.A.	1	\$5823	\$4800	\$5075	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BIA1	2	3	\$6369	\$5326	\$5621	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BJA1	2	1	\$5512	\$4692	\$4822	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484BLA1	N.A.	1	\$5823	\$4800	\$5075	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484IBA1	2	3	\$6369	\$5326	\$5621	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484JBA1	2	1	\$5512	\$4692	\$4822	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484LBA1	1	1	\$5823	\$4800	\$5075	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BA1I	2	3	\$6369	\$5399	\$5694	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484BA1J	2	1	\$5512	\$4765	\$4895	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484BA1L	1	1	\$5823	\$4873	\$5148	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484IA1B	2	3	\$6369	\$5399	\$5694	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2484JA1B	2	1	\$5512	\$4765	\$4895	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484LA1B	1	1	\$5823	\$4873	\$5148	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 84"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

Specification Information



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

	_	Specification information									
Tip: The location of the suf- fix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.		uffix D	Suffix E	Suffix		ix A2					
	18"Box/File 3	0"Box/File	30" Open	30" Hin Doors	iged 36" K	(neewell					
	• Style Number	· Number of Tech Troughs	f Tech weight	· U.S. Base Prices  Wood Laminate Case Case			• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	e)		
				Wood	Laminate Front	Front	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front			Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	· : :	· ·	:		:	Open Front	· Wood · Group 2	: Wood · Group 3	Wood Group 2	: Wood · Group 3	
	36"W Kneew	ell with (	One 18"W	Positio	on and On	e 30"W	· · ·		· ·	· '	
84"	E6C2484A2BD	2	3	\$5897	\$4854	\$5149	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
	E6C2484A2BE	2	1	\$5404	\$4584	\$4714	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
36" KW   18"   30"	E6C2484A2BG	1	1	\$5752	\$4729	\$5004	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
84"	E6C2484A2DB	2	3	\$5897	\$4854	\$5149	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
36" KW 30" 18"	E6C2484A2EB	2	1	\$5404	\$4584	\$4714	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
30 10	E6C2484A2GB	N.A.	1	\$5752	\$4729	\$5004	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
84"	E6C2484BDA2	2	3	\$5897	\$4854	\$5149	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
18" 30" 36" KW	E6C2484BEA2	2	1	\$5404	\$4584	\$4714	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
30 NW	E6C2484BGA2	N.A.	1	\$5752	\$4729	\$5004	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
84"	E6C2484DBA2	2	3	\$5897	\$4854	\$5149	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
30" 18" 36" KW	E6C2484EBA2	2	1	\$5404	\$4584	\$4714	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
	E6C2484GBA2	1	1	\$5752	\$4729	\$5004	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
84"	E6C2484BA2D	2	3	\$5897	\$4927	\$5222	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
18" 36" KW 30"	E6C2484BA2E	2	1	\$5404	\$4657	\$4787	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
18"   36" KW   30"	E6C2484BA2G	1	1	\$5752	\$4802	\$5077	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
84"	E6C2484DA2B	2	3	\$5897	\$4927	\$5222	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	
30" 36" KW 18"	E6C2484EA2B	2	1	\$5404	\$4657	\$4787	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101	
	E6C2484GA2B	1	1	\$5752	\$4802	\$5077	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 84"W credenza.

Specifica	ation Inforr	mation
Suffix A	Suffix B	Suffix D

18" Box/File

of Tech

**Troughs** 



·Style

Number

**E6C2484BA5B** 2



weight Package

2

· Number · Counter- · U.S. Base Prices



Wood Laminate

Case

Case

\$5423

Suffix E



Suffix G



·Options

+\$201

(Add \$ to Base Price)

+\$700

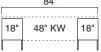
+\$58

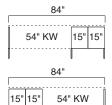
+\$204

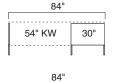


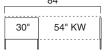


	84"	
18"	48" KW	18"









	84"	
	66" KW	18"
Ĭ	·····	
	84"	
18"	66" KW	
		Y

:	• •	:	Wood	Laminate Front	Wood	Wood Case with Laminate Case		
:	•	:	:	:	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front	
					Open	•	•	
	:	:			Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood	
:	•	:	:		:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	
48"W K	(neewell wi	th Two 18	B"W Positio	ons				

\$4737

\$4947

54"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions										
E6C2484A6AA	2	2	\$5179	\$4293	\$4503	+\$260	+\$905	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2484AAA6	2	2	\$5179	\$4293	\$4503	+\$260	+\$905	+\$58	+\$204	

54"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position									
E6C2484A6D	1	2	\$4054	\$3378	\$3543	+\$174	+\$605	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484A6E	1	N.A.	\$3561	N.A.	\$3105	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2484A6G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3909	\$3253	\$3398	+\$174	+\$605	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484DA6	1	2	\$4054	\$3378	\$3543	+\$174	+\$605	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2484EA6	1	N.A.	\$3561	N.A.	\$3105	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2484GA6	N.A.	N.A.	\$3909	\$3253	\$3398	+\$174	+\$605	+\$30	+\$101

E6C2484A8B	1	1	\$3579	\$3014	\$3144	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$10
E6C2484BA8	1	1	\$3579	\$3014	\$3144	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$10

## 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Underworksurface storage: Product details,
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
  - · Unfinished open top
  - · Storage leg: paint or metal
  - Dovetail drawer construction
  - · Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package
  - · Storage brace
  - · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## **Pull Shape**

page 174



**Surface** 

**Materials** 

Lock and

**Keying** 







+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$38 each

+\$20 each +\$27 each No cost

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

wood fronts

· Customiz stain

U.S. Price	Required to Specify
curtano etorano	

## Wood underworksurfa • W

Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain
<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.

## Laminate underworksurface storage

<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left
<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74
	plus cost of laminate
<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right
<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right

Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with Customiz stain.

▶ Page 684

Specify with soft close drawers.

Specify wood color number. Prices at right Specify wood color number.

## **Drawer Slide** · Soft close drawer slides

## +\$ 33 per drawer Lock

## Ember chrome Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. No cost · Polished chrome Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. No cost

## Keving · Factory- and field-installed keying units

· Counterweight package

· Omit counterweight package

· Technology trough for power

Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
			color number.

No cost

## Counterweight **Package**

**Back Panel** 

•	Laminate full length	+\$2
	back panel	

+\$240	Specify with
-\$ 73 each	Specify with
INO COST	Specify with

## Specify with laminate finished back panel. · Wood full length back panel +\$480 Specify with wood finished back panel.

+\$ 59 each

## **Technology Trough**

Cut-Out	•	Right sic	le	only

• 1	Right side only
١٠	eft side only
• E	Both sides
	do cut-oute

Kneewell

and data routing: black	
Right side only	No cost
Left side only	No cost
Both sides	No cost
No cut-outs	No cost
Kneewell	No cost

Specify with technology trough
Specify with right cut-out.

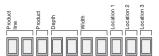
## Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

514

counterweight package.

no counterweight package.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information**

## Suffix D



## Suffix G



ged

•		
30" Box/File	30" Open	30" Hing
		Doors
		_

	· Number · of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	e)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate					
:	:	:	Case	Case		:			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca	se with	·Laminate	Case with
:	:	:		:	or	Wood Fro	ont	· Wood Fro	ont
:	:	:		:	Open			:	
:	:			:	Front	Wood	· Wood	Wood	· Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

## 90" 30" 30" 30"

	:	:	:	:	:	: Group 2	: Group 3	: Group 2	: Group 3
Full Storage	: Thre	ee 30"W Pos	sitions						
E6C2490DDD	3	6	\$8126	\$6692	\$7187	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2490DDE	3	4	\$7633	\$6422	\$6752	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490DEE	3	2	\$7139	\$6150	\$6315	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490DGE	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490DDG	2	4	\$7981	\$6567	\$7042	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2490DEG	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490DGG	1	2	\$7836	\$6442	\$6897	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2490EDD	3	4	\$7633	\$6422	\$6752	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490EED	3	2	\$7139	\$6150	\$6315	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490EGD	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490EEE	3	N.A.	\$6646	N.A.	\$5879	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490EDG	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490EEG	2	N.A.	\$6994	\$6025	\$6170	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490EGG	1	N.A.	\$7343	\$6172	\$6462	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490GDD	2	4	\$7981	\$6567	\$7042	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2490GED	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490GGD	1	2	\$7836	\$6442	\$6897	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2490GDE	2	2	\$7488	\$5912	\$6607	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$6994

\$7343

\$7690

\$6025

\$6172

\$6316

\$6170

\$6462

\$6751

+\$242

+\$260

+\$280

+\$848

+\$917

+\$986

+\$30

+\$58

+\$88

+\$101

+\$204

+\$306

2

1

N.A.

**E6C2490GEE** 

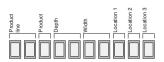
E6C2490GGE

E6C2490GGG



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information**









E6C2490BII

E6C2490BIJ

E6C2490BIL

E6C2490BJI

E6C2490BJJ

E6C2490BJL

E6C2490BLI

E6C2490IIB

E6C2490IJB

E6C2490ILB

E6C2490JIB

E6C2490JJB

E6C2490JLB

E6C2490LIB

E6C2490LJB

**E6C2490LLB** 

E6C2490IBJ

E6C2490IBL

E6C2490JBI

E6C2490JBL

E6C2490LBI

36" Box/File

3

2

3

3

2

1

N.A.

3

3

3

3

2

2

3

2

3

2

2

36" Open

**Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 36"W Positions** 

3

3

3

1

1

3

1

1

5

3

3

3

1

3

1

3

3

3

1

3

\$8592

\$7737

\$8048

\$7737

\$6881

\$7191

\$8048

\$7191

\$7502

\$8592

\$7737

\$8048

\$7737

\$6881

\$7191

\$8048

\$7191

\$7502

\$7737

\$8048

\$7737

\$7191

\$8048

Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pric	e)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
		•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
:	:	:	•	:	or	Wood Front	Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	Open	:	-
:	:	:	:	:	Front	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

\$6639

\$6748

\$6639

\$6005

\$6113

\$6748

\$6113

\$6222

\$7272

\$6639

\$6748

\$6639

\$6005

\$6113

\$6748

\$6113

\$6222

\$6639

\$6748

\$6639

\$6113

\$6748

\$6113

+\$263

+\$242

+\$263

+\$242

+\$222

+\$229

+\$263

+\$229

+\$263

+\$263

+\$242

+\$263

+\$242

+\$222

+\$229

+\$263

+\$229

+\$263

+\$242

+\$263

+\$242

+\$229

+\$263

+\$229

\$6934

\$7188

\$6934

\$6135

\$6388

\$7188

\$6388

\$6642

\$7732

\$6934

\$7188

\$6934

\$6135

\$6388

\$7188

\$6388

\$6642

\$6934

\$7188

\$6934

\$6388

\$7188

\$6388

+\$920

+\$851

+\$920

+\$851

+\$780

+\$801

+\$920

+\$801

+\$920

+\$920

+\$851

+\$920

+\$851

+\$780

+\$801

+\$920

+\$801

+\$920

+\$851

+\$920

+\$851

+\$801

+\$920

+\$801

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$30

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$30

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$88

+\$58

+\$306

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$306

+\$306

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

+\$204

+\$306

+\$204

30					
18"	36"	36"			
10	30	"			
_					
l	l .				

an"

	90	
36"	36"	18"

00"

90"					
36"	18"	36"			



18"	36"	36"	

► Specification I	nformat	ion, contin	ued on nex	t page
:	:	:	:	:
E6C2490LBJ	2	1	\$7191	\$6113

▶Specification	Information,	continued	on next	pag

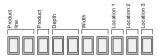
+\$101

+\$204

+\$30

+\$58

24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File

Style

Number



of Tech

**Troughs** 



weight Package

Suffix G



30" Hinged 30" Open Doors · Number · Counter-

30" Kneewell

Case

· U.S. Base Prices

Wood Laminate

Case

	Options	
-	Options	

(Add \$ to Base Price)

	90"	
  30" KW	30"	30"

	90	
30" KW	30"	30"
[		

	90"	
30"	30"	30" KW
		11

	90"	
30"	30" KW	30"

*
<b>For Canadian Pricing</b>
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	:	:	Wood	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
			Front	Front	Front or Open	Wood Ca Wood Fro		: Laminate : Wood Fro	Case with	
	:	:	: : :	:	Front	: Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	
30"W Kneewe	ell with	Two 30"	W Positio	ons						
E6C2490A1DD	2	4	\$6437	\$5281	\$5611	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490A1DE	2	2	\$5944	\$5010	\$5175	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490A1DG	1	2	\$6291	\$4770	\$5465	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490A1ED	2	2	\$5944	\$5010	\$5175	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490A1EE	2	N.A.	\$5451	N.A.	\$4840	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2490A1EG	1	N.A.	\$5798	\$4884	\$5029	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490A1GD	1	2	\$6291	\$4770	\$5465	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490A1GE	1	N.A.	\$5798	\$4884	\$5029	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490A1GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6146	\$5030	\$5320	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490DDA1	2	4	\$6437	\$5281	\$5611	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490DEA1	2	2	\$5944	\$5010	\$5175	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490DGA1	1	2	\$6291	\$4770	\$5465	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490EDA1	2	2	\$5944	\$5010	\$5175	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490EEA1	2	N.A.	\$5451	N.A.	\$4840	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2490EGA1	1	N.A.	\$5798	\$4884	\$5029	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490GDA1	1	2	\$6291	\$4770	\$5465	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490GEA1	1	N.A.	\$5798	\$4884	\$5029	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490GGA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$6146	\$5030	\$5320	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490DA1D	2	4	\$6437	\$5357	\$5687	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490DA1E	2	2	\$5944	\$5089	\$5254	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490DA1G	1	2	\$6291	\$4846	\$5541	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
E6C2490EA1D	2	2	\$5944	\$5089	\$5254	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490EA1E	2	N.A.	\$5451	N.A.	\$4840	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2490EA1G	1	N.A.	\$5798	\$4963	\$5108	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C2490GA1D	1	2	\$6291	\$4846	\$5541	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204	
						****				

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page

N.A.

N.A.

E6C2490GA1E

**E6C2490GA1G** N.A.

+\$218

+\$237

+\$764

+\$834

\$5798

\$6146

\$4963

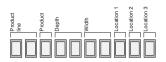
\$5106

\$5108

\$5396

24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

Specification Information



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suf-	Suffix B	Suffix I	Suffix J	Suffix	L Suff	ix A2				
fix within the style number determines the location of										
the storage unit within the credenza.										
	1011 D (51)	DOUBLE (File								
	18" Box/File	36" Box/File	36" Open	36" Hin Doors	nged 36" k	Kneewell				
	Style	Number	·Counter-	·U.S. B	ase Prices		·Options			
	Number	of Tech Troughs	weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to	Base Price	<del>!</del> )	
	:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
	· :	•		Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca			Case with
	:	:	:	:	:	or Open	: Wood Fr	ont	· Wood Fro	nt
	:		:		:	Front	: Wood	: Wood · Group 3	Wood Group 2	: Wood · Group 3
				<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		· · · · ·	•	Gloup 2	- Group 3
	36"W Knee	well with (	Une 18"W	Positio	on and Un	e 36"W	Position			
90"	E6C2490A2B	<b>I</b> 2	3	\$6432	\$5389	\$5684	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
36" KW 18" 36"	E6C2490A2B	<b>J</b> 2	1	\$5576	\$4756	\$4886	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
30 KW 10   30	E6C2490A2B	L 1	1	\$5888	\$4865	\$5140	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
001	FC00400400	• 0	0	<b>\$0.400</b>	фгооо	ΦE004	.0001	. #707	. 0.50	
90"	E6C2490A2IE		3	\$6432	\$5389	\$5684	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
36" KW 36" 18"	E6C2490A2J		1	\$5576	\$4756	\$4886	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2490A2L	B N.A.	1	\$5888	\$4865	\$5140	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
90"	E6C2490BIA	2 2	3	\$6432	\$5389	\$5684	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
18" 36" 36" KW	E6C2490BJA	<b>2</b> 2	1	\$5576	\$4756	\$4886	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
16 30 30 KW	E6C2490BLA	<b>2</b> N.A.	1	\$5888	\$4865	\$5140	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
001				<b>A</b> 0.400	<b>*</b> ====	<b>*</b>		<b>A-0-</b>		
90"	E6C2490IBA		3	\$6432	\$5389	\$5684	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
36"   18"   36" KW	E6C2490JBA		1	\$5576	\$4756	\$4886	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2490LBA	<b>2</b> 1	1	\$5888	\$4865	\$5140	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
90"	E6C2490BA2	<b>I</b> 2	3	\$6432	\$5462	\$5757	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
18" 36" KW 36"	E6C2490BA2	<b>J</b> 2	1	\$5576	\$4829	\$4959	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
10 30 KW 30	E6C2490BA2	L 1	1	\$5888	\$4938	\$5213	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
00"	F0004004	• •		<b>00100</b>	ΦΕ 400	<b>ФГ7</b> Г7	. 0001	. 0707	. 050	
90"	E6C2490IA2E		3	\$6432	\$5462	\$5757	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
36"   36" KW   18"	E6C2490JA2		1	\$5576	\$4829	\$4959	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2490LA2	<b>B</b> 1	1	\$5888 :	\$4938	\$5213 :	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
	Specification	Information	continued	on nevt	nane				•	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information** Suffix A Suffix B Suffix D













+\$221

+\$201

+\$221



15" Box/File . Chala

E6C2490AA4D

E6C2490AA4E

E6C2490AA4G 1

18" Box/File

30" Open

45"W Kneewell with One 15"W Position and One 30"W Position

\$5795

\$5302

\$5857

Doors

. Ontions

+\$767

+\$698

+\$767

+\$58

+\$30

+\$58

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

Troughs Package Wood Laminate		
Case Case		
Wood Laminate Wood Wood		
Front Front Front Wood Case with	Laminate	Case with
or Wood Front	· Wood Fre	ont
Open	:	
Front Wood Wood	· Wood	· Wood
Group 2 Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Tip: 45"W kneewell will always be centered within 90"W credenza.

	90"	
15"	45" KW	30"
П		

90"					
30"	45" KW	15"			
		$\square$			

30"	

E6C2490DA4A	2	3	\$5795	\$4825	\$5120	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2490EA4A	2	1	\$5302	\$4555	\$4685	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490GA4A	1	1	\$5857	\$4907	\$5182	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:

\$4825

\$4555

\$4907

\$5120

\$4685

\$5182

90"			
54" KW	18"	18"	
[			

	90"						
18"	18"	54" KW					

54"W	Kneewe	ell with	Two	18"W	Position	ons
					A	A 400

3

1

1

E6C2490A6BB	2	2	\$5577	\$4691	\$4901	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2490BBA6	2	2	\$5577	\$4691	\$4901	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
•									

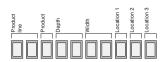
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information** Suffix A Suffix I









· U.S. Base Prices





Doors

54" Kneewell

60" Kneewell

Options

Group 2

(Add \$ to Base Price)

	JLYIC
٠	
	Number
٠	
٠	
٠	

• Number of Tech Troughs	· Counter- weight Package
	:

Wood	Laminate	
Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	:	or
		Open
		Front
:		:

Wood	
Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case with · Wood Front
: : Wood : Wood	: : Wood : Wood

Group 2

Group 3

: Group 3

90"			
54" KW	36"		

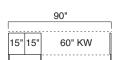
90"				
36"	54" KW			
	<del> </del>			

54"W	Kneewell	with One	36"W	<b>Position</b>
------	----------	----------	------	-----------------

E6C2490A6I	1	2	\$4589	\$3913	\$4078	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490A6J	1	N.A.	\$3733	N.A.	\$3277	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490A6L	N.A.	N.A.	\$4044	\$3388	\$3533	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

E6C2490IA6	1	2	\$4589	\$3913	\$4078	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490JA6	1	N.A.	\$3733	N.A.	\$3277	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490LA6	N.A.	N.A.	\$4044	\$3388	\$3533	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

90"			
60" KW	15"	15"	



60"W	Kneewell	with	Two	15"W	<b>Positions</b>

<b>E6C2490A7AA</b> 2 2 \$5243 \$435	57 \$4567 +\$201 +\$700 +\$58 +\$204
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

E6C2490AAA7	2	2	\$5243	\$4357	\$4567	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
		•							

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

+\$30

+\$101



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information**

## Suffix B



Suffix D



Suffix E





Suffix A7



$\overline{}$	
18"	Box/File

30" Box/File

30" Open

30" Hinged Doors

60" Kneewell

72" Kneewell

Style Number

Number	· Counter-
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Package

·U.S. B	ase Prices
Wood	Laminate
Case	Case

Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	:	or
		Open
		Front
	:	

·Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

ase	Case		:	
lood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
ront	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
	:	or	Wood Front	Wood Front
	:	Open	:	:
	:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## 60"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

90"	
60" KW	30"

60" KW	30"

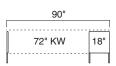
90"

60" KW

30"

	_			_					
E6C2490A7D	1	2	\$4119	\$3443	\$3608	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490A7E	1	N.A.	\$3625	N.A.	\$3169	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490A7G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3974	\$3318	\$3463	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

E6C2490DA7	1	2	\$4119	\$3443	\$3608	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2490EA7	1	N.A.	\$3625	N.A.	\$3169	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490GA7	N.A.	N.A.	\$3974	\$3318	\$3463	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



		90"
ſ		
	18"	72" KW

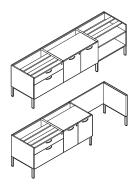
72"W Kneew	ell wi	th One 18"V	/ Position	on			
E6C2490A9B	1	1	\$3643	\$3078	\$3208	+\$127	+\$437

E6C2490BA9	1	1	\$3643	\$3078	\$3208	+\$127	+\$437	+\$30	+\$101



## 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

## Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinshed, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 174

Product details,









+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each



+\$27 each

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.



+\$38 each

+\$20 each No cost +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

Surface	Wood underworksu	rface storage
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost

## Laminate underworksurface storage

· Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 on Prices at right

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number.

wood fronts Prices at right · Wood group 3 on Specify wood color number. wood fronts Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

## **Drawer Slide** · Soft close drawer slides Lock and Lock

 Ember chrome No cost · Polished chrome No cost

+\$ 33 per drawer Specify with soft close drawers.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Keving

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

## ¾" shelf

· Counterweight package

No cost · Metal shelf No cost

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

## **Package** · Omit counterweight package **Back Panel**

· Laminate full length +\$256 back panel · Wood full length back panel +\$512

## -\$ 73 each Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with laminate finished back panel.

▶ Page 684

## **Technology Trough**

**Keying** 

**Shelves** 

Counterweight

· Technology trough for power and data routing: black

## **Cut-Out** · Right side only

· Left side only · Both sides · No cut-outs

Kneewell

## No cost No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 59 each

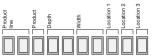
No cost

Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out.

## Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Specify with technology trough.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## Specification Information

## Suffix D

30" Box/File



30" Open



Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position







Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	e)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:			
•		:	Case	Case		:			
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca	se with	·Laminate	Case with
	:			:	or	Wood Fro	ont	Wood Fro	ont
	:	:		:	Open	:		:	
	:				Front	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood
	:					Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

	96"	
30"	30"	36"

ruii Storage	: IWO	30 W POSI	tions and	i une so	W Positi	ION			
E6C2496DDI	3	6	\$8661	\$7227	\$7722	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496DDJ	3	4	\$7805	\$6594	\$6924	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DDL	2	4	\$8116	\$6702	\$7177	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496DEJ	3	2	\$7311	\$6322	\$6487	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496DEL	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DGJ	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DGL	1	2	\$7971	\$6577	\$7032	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496EDI	3	4	\$8168	\$6957	\$7287	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EDL	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EEI	3	2	\$7674	\$6685	\$6850	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EEJ	3	N.A.	\$6818	N.A.	\$6051	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EEL	2	N.A.	\$7129	\$6160	\$6305	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EGI	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EGL	1	N.A.	\$7477	\$6306	\$6596	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GDI	2	4	\$8516	\$7102	\$7577	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496GDJ	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GEI	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GEJ	2	N.A.	\$7166	\$6197	\$6342	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GGI	1	2	\$8371	\$6977	\$7432	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306

1

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$7515

\$7826

\$6344

\$6452

\$6634

\$6887

+\$260

+\$280

+\$917

+\$986

+\$58

+\$88

+\$204

+\$306

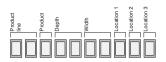
E6C2496GGJ

E6C2496GGL



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





**Specification Information** 





· U.S. Base Prices





36" Hinged
Doors

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

• Style Number	· Number of Tech Troughs	
:	•	:
	:	
•	•	•

Wood Case	Laminate Case	
Wood	Laminate Front	Wood Front
		or Open Front
:	:	:

Wood			
Wood Ca		: Laminate : Wood Fro	
: Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3

	96"	
30"	36"	30"

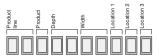
Full Storage	: Two 3	30"W Posi	tions and	One 36	"W Positi	ion, con	tinued		
E6C2496DIE	3	4	\$8168	\$6957	\$7287	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DIG	2	4	\$8516	\$7102	\$7577	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496DJE	3	2	\$7311	\$6322	\$6487	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496DJG	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DLE	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DLG	1	2	\$7971	\$6577	\$7032	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496EID	3	4	\$8168	\$6957	\$7287	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EIG	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EJD	3	2	\$7311	\$6322	\$6487	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EJE	3	N.A.	\$6818	N.A.	\$6051	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EJG	2	N.A.	\$7166	\$6197	\$6342	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496ELD	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496ELG	1	N.A.	\$7477	\$6306	\$6596	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GID	2	N.A.	\$8516	\$7102	\$7577	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496GIE	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GJD	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GJE	2	N.A.	\$7166	\$6197	\$6342	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GLD	1	2	\$7971	\$6577	\$7032	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496GLE	1	N.A.	\$7477	\$6306	\$6596	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GLG	N.A.	N.A.	\$7826	\$6452	\$6887	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood

Wood



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information**

Suffix D	Suffix E

30" Box/File



30" Open









Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- ·U.S. Base Prices weight				• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	Troughs	Package		Laminate		:	
:	:	:	Case	Case			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	
:	:	:			or	Wood Front	
:	:	:		:	Open	:	
•	•	•		•	Front	Wood Wood	

36" 30	" 30"

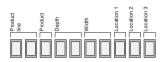
•	:	:	:	:	Front	; wood ; Group 2	: vvood : Group 3	: wood : Group 2	: wood : Group 3
Full Storage	: Two 3	0"W Posi	tions and	One 36	"W Posit	ion, cont	tinued		
E6C2496IDD	3	6	\$8661	\$7227	\$7722	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496IDE	3	4	\$8168	\$6957	\$7287	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496IDG	2	4	\$8516	\$7102	\$7577	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496IEE	3	2	\$7674	\$6685	\$6850	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496IEG	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496IGE	2	2	\$8023	\$6447	\$7142	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496IGG	1	2	\$8371	\$6977	\$7432	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496JDD	3	4	\$7805	\$6594	\$6924	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496JDG	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496JED	3	2	\$7311	\$6322	\$6487	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496JEE	3	N.A.	\$6818	N.A.	\$6051	+\$220	+\$779	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496JEG	2	N.A.	\$7166	\$6197	\$6342	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496JGD	2	2	\$7660	\$6084	\$6779	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496JGG	1	N.A.	\$7515	\$6344	\$6634	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496LDD	2	4	\$8116	\$6702	\$7177	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496LDE	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496LED	2	2	\$7622	\$6046	\$6741	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496LEE	2	N.A.	\$7129	\$6160	\$6305	+\$242	+\$848	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496LGD	1	2	\$7971	\$6577	\$7032	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
E6C2496LGE	1	N.A.	\$7477	\$6306	\$6596	+\$260	+\$917	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496LGG	N.A.	N.A.	\$7826	\$6452	\$6887	+\$280	+\$986	+\$88	+\$306
•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 96"W Leg Base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

**Specification Information** 



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Doors

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix G	S
			{
30" Box/File	30" Open	30" Hinged	3

ullix G	Juliix 1

30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position





\$6146

36

+\$237

+\$834

+\$58

+\$204

Suffix L



36" Hinged	30" Kneew
Doors	

• Style • Number	Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case			•
:	•	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
	:			:	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
				:	Open	:	
					Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	:	:	:		:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## 96" 30" KW 30" 36"

	E6C2496A1DI	2	4
i	E6C2496A1DJ	2	2
	E6C2496A1DI	1	2

E6C2496A1DJ	2	2	\$6116	\$5182	\$5347	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1DL	1	2	\$6427	\$4906	\$5601	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1EI	2	2	\$6479	\$5545	\$5710	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1EJ	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$4912	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A1EL	1	N.A.	\$5934	\$5020	\$5165	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1GI	1	2	\$6826	\$5305	\$6000	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1GJ	1	N.A.	\$5971	\$5057	\$5202	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6282	\$5166	\$5456	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1ID	2	4	\$6972	\$5816	\$6146	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1IE	2	2	\$6479	\$5545	\$5710	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101

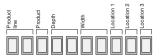
96"	
36"	30"
	- 1

E6C2496A1ID	2	4	\$6972	\$5816	\$6146	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1IE	2	2	\$6479	\$5545	\$5710	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1IG	1	2	\$6826	\$5305	\$6000	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1JD	2	2	\$6116	\$5182	\$5347	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1JE	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$4912	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A1JG	1	N.A.	\$5971	\$5057	\$5202	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1LD	1	2	\$6427	\$4906	\$5601	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A1LE	1	N.A.	\$5934	\$5020	\$5165	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A1LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6282	\$5166	\$5456	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Suffix A1



**Specification Information** 

Suffix E

Suffix D

E6C2496DIA1

E6C2496DJA1

E6C2496DLA1

E6C2496EIA1

E6C2496EJA1

E6C2496ELA1

E6C2496GIA1

E6C2496GJA1

E6C2496GLA1

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

4

2

2

2

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

2

2

1

2

1

1

Suffix G

Suffix I

30 BOX/FIIE	30	Open	Doors	30 DC	x/riie	36 U	pen	Doors	30 Knee	ewell	
Style Number		Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. B	ase Pric	es		• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	)	
:		Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Lamin Case	ate					
		•		Wood	Lamin	ate	Wood	Wood			
		:		Front	Front		Front	Wood Ca	ase with	·Laminate	Case with
		:					or	· Wood Fr	ont	· Wood Fro	ont
		:					Open			-	
				•	•		Front	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood
:			:	:	:			Group 2	Group 3	· Group 2	Group 3

30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

\$5816

\$5182

\$4906

\$5545

N.A.

\$5020

\$5305

\$5057

\$5166

\$6146

\$5347

\$5601

\$5710

\$4912

\$5165

\$6000

\$5202

\$5456

+\$237

+\$218

+\$237

+\$218

+\$196

+\$218

+\$237

+\$218

+\$237

+\$834

+\$764

+\$834

+\$764

+\$695

+\$764

+\$834

+\$764

+\$834

+\$58

+\$30

+\$58

+\$30

N.A.

+\$30

+\$58

+\$30

+\$58

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

+\$101

+\$101

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

N.A.

\$6972

\$6116

\$6427

\$6479

\$5623

\$5934

\$6826

\$5971

\$6282

Suffix J

Suffix L

## 30"

36"

96"	
36"	30" KW
	I

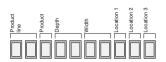
96"	E6C2496IDA1	2	4	\$6972	\$5816	\$6146	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
30"   30" KW	E6C2496IEA1	2	2	\$6479	\$5545	\$5710	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
30 30 KW	E6C2496IGA1	1	2	\$6826	\$5305	\$6000	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
	E6C2496JDA1	2	2	\$6116	\$5182	\$5347	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2496JEA1	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$4912	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
	E6C2496JGA1	1	N.A.	\$5971	\$5057	\$5202	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2496LDA1	1	2	\$6427	\$4906	\$5601	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
	E6C2496LEA1	1	N.A.	\$5934	\$5020	\$5165	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
	E6C2496LGA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$6282	\$5166	\$5456	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Elective Elements Specification Guide

24"D x 96"W Leg Base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Specifica	tion Inforn	nation		
Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix		











Doors

Suffix L



+\$30

+\$58

+\$101

+\$204

+\$101

30" Kneewell

٠	Style
	-
	Number

· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	
Troughs	Package	
	:	

Doors

· U.S. Base Prices Wood Laminate

ood	· We
ont	· Wo
Ont	
	· Wo
en	
CII	
ont	· \//c

Options

(Add	\$ to	Base	Price)	

	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca			Case with
	:	:	:	:	or	: Wood Fr	ont	: Wood Fro	ont
	:	:	:	:	Open	:		:	
	:	:	:	:	Front	: Wood	: Wood	· Wood	: Wood
	:	:	:	:	:	: Group 2	: Group 3	: Group 2	: Group 3
30"W Kneew	ell w	ith One 30"V	/ Position	on and On	e 36"W	Position	, contin	ued	
E6C2496DA1I	2	4	\$6972	\$5892	\$6222	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

## 96" 30" 30" KW 36"

E6C2496DA1I	2	4	\$6972	\$5892	\$6222	+\$237	+\$834
E6C2496DA1J	2	2	\$6116	\$5261	\$5426	+\$218	+\$764
E6C2496DA1L	1	2	\$6427	\$4982	\$5677	+\$237	+\$834
E6C2496EA1I	2	2	\$6479	\$5624	\$5789	+\$218	+\$764
E6C2496EA1J	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$5012	+\$196	+\$695
E6C2496EA11	1	NΔ	\$503/	\$5000	\$5244	±\$218	±\$764

E6C2496EA1J	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$5012	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EA1L	1	N.A.	\$5934	\$5099	\$5244	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GA1I	1	2	\$6826	\$5381	\$6076	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GA1J	1	N.A.	\$5971	\$5136	\$5281	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GA1L	N.A.	N.A.	\$6282	\$5242	\$5532	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

	96"								
	i								
36"	30" KW	30"							

E6C2496LA1G	N.A.	N.A.	\$6282	\$5242	\$5532	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496LA1E	1	N.A.	\$5934	\$5099	\$5244	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496LA1D	1	2	\$6427	\$4982	\$5677	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496JA1G	1	N.A.	\$5971	\$5136	\$5281	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496JA1E	2	N.A.	\$5623	N.A.	\$5012	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496JA1D	2	2	\$6116	\$5261	\$5426	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496IA1G	1	2	\$6826	\$5381	\$6076	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496IA1E	2	2	\$6479	\$5624	\$5789	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496IA1D	2	4	\$6972	\$5892	\$6222	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 96"W Leg Base

271/2"H Credenzas



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





Suffix E



Suffix G



30" Box/File 30" Open

30" Hinged

ICCMCII	

Style Number	· Number · of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case			,
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
:					or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
•	:	:			Open	•	:
:					Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	:	:	•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## 36"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions

	96"	
36" KW	30"	30"
1		

oo ii kiioow	JII WII			UIIJ					
E6C2496A2DD	2	4	\$6501	\$5345	\$5675	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A2DE	2	2	\$6008	\$5074	\$5239	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A2DG	1	2	\$6356	\$4835	\$5530	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A2ED	2	2	\$6008	\$5074	\$5239	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A2EE	2	N.A.	\$5514	N.A.	\$4803	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A2EG	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$4949	\$5094	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A2GD	1	2	\$6356	\$4835	\$5530	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496A2GE	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$4949	\$5094	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A2GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6210	\$5094	\$5384	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

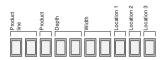
	96"	
30"	30"	36" KW
		[ · · · · · · · ]

E6C2496DDA2	2	4	\$6501	\$5345	\$5675	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DEA2	2	2	\$6008	\$5074	\$5239	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496DGA2	1	2	\$6356	\$4835	\$5530	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EDA2	2	2	\$6008	\$5074	\$5239	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EEA2	2	N.A.	\$5514	N.A.	\$4803	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EGA2	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$4949	\$5094	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GDA2	1	2	\$6356	\$4835	\$5530	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GEA2	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$4949	\$5094	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GGA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$6210	\$5094	\$5384	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



E6C2496GA2G



Suffix E



Suffix G



30" Open 30" Hinged

36" Kneewell

		D0013	
· Style	· Number	·Counter-	·U.S. B
Number	of Tech	weight	:
•	Troughs	Package	Wood

·U.S. B	ase Prices
Wood	Laminate
Case	Case

· Options	
Options	

е	Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price	3)
	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
		:	or	· Wood Front	Wood Front
		:	Open	:	:
	:		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

## 96" 30" 36" KW 30"

36"Kneewell	with	Two 30"W I	Position	s, conti	nued				
E6C2496DA2D	2	4	\$6501	\$5421	\$5751	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496DA2E	2	2	\$6008	\$5153	\$5318	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496DA2G	1	2	\$6356	\$4911	\$5606	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496EA2D	2	2	\$6008	\$5153	\$5318	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EA2E	2	N.A.	\$5514	N.A.	\$4903	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EA2G	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$5028	\$5173	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496GA2D	1	2	\$6356	\$4911	\$5606	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496GA2E	1	N.A.	\$5863	\$5028	\$5173	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101

\$5460

+\$237

+\$834

+\$58

+\$204

N.A.

\$6210

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





Suffix I







Doors

42" Kneewell

·Style ·Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)					
:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:					
		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood					
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with				
					or	Wood Front	Wood Front				
:	:	:		:	Open	:	:				
:	:		:	:	Front	: Wood : Wood	· Wood · Wood				
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3				

Tip: 42" kneewell will always be centered within 96"W credenza unit.

1		96"	
ĺ	18"	42" KW	36"
į			

96"								
36"	42" KW	18"						

42"W K	neewell	with One	18"W Position	and One	36"W Position
42 W N	HEEWEIL	WILL DIE	TO AA LASITIALI	allu viic	OU W FUSILIUII

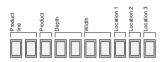
E6C2496BA3I	2	3	\$6497	\$5527	\$5822	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496BA3J	2	1	\$5641	\$4894	\$5024	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496BA3L	1	1	\$5951	\$5001	\$5276	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

E6C2496IA3B	2	3	\$6497	\$5527	\$5822	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496JA3B	2	1	\$5641	\$4894	\$5024	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496LA3B	1	1	\$5951	\$5001	\$5276	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

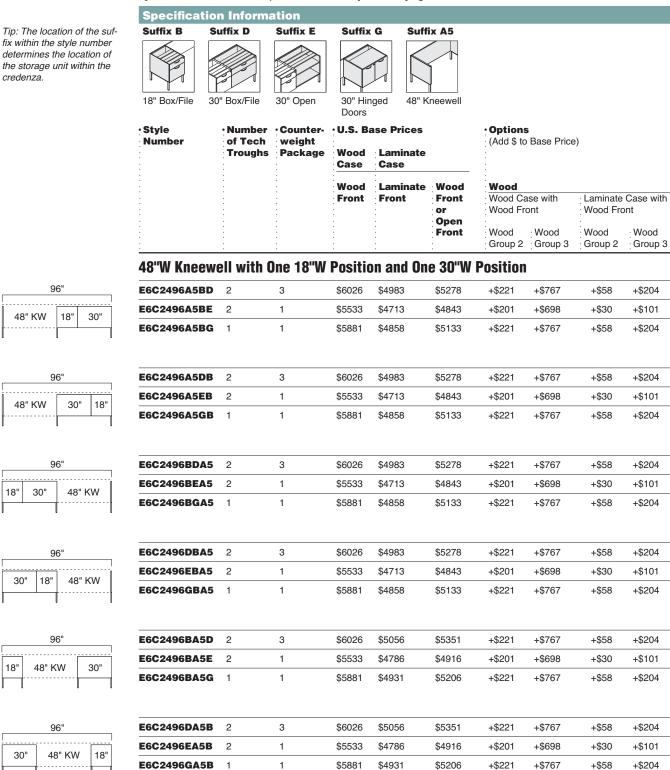
**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

the storage unit within the



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 96"W Leg Base

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

· Number · Counter-

Tip: The location of the suf-

## **Specification Information** Suffix I

## Suffix B

18" Box/File

·Style

Number

36" Box/File

of Tech

**Troughs** 



weight Package

Suffix J



· U.S. Base Prices



36" Hinged Doors

Wood

Case

Wood

Front

60" Kneewell

Laminate

Laminate Wood

**Front** 

Open **Front** 

Case

Front

	_	n	H.	_	•	

Wood

Group 2

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood	
Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
Wood Front	· Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

Group 3

Wood

: Group 3

## **60"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions**

E6C2496A7BB \$5643 \$4757 \$4967 +\$201 +\$700 +\$58 +\$204

E6C2496BBA7	2	2	\$5643	\$4757	\$4967	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

fix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

96"		
60" KW	18"	18"
96"	ĺ	

		96"
18"	18"	60" KW
		T

96"	
60" KW	36"
[	

	96"
36"	60" KW

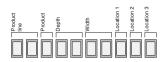
E6C2496A7I	1	2	\$4654	\$3978	\$4143	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A7J	1	N.A.	\$3799	N.A.	\$3343	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A7L	N.A.	N.A.	\$4109	\$3453	\$3598	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

E6C2496IA7	1	2	\$4654	\$3978	\$4143	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496JA7	1	N.A.	\$3799	N.A.	\$3343	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496LA7	N.A.	N.A.	\$4109	\$3453	\$3598	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.













Doors

66" Kneewell

Style · Number Number of Tech		· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:		Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		. (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-1		
:		:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Front or	Wood Co Wood Fr		Laminate	Case with	
	:	:	:	:	Open Front	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	
66"W Kneew	ell with 1	wo 15"W	Position	ons						
E6C2496A8AA	2	2	\$5307	\$4421	\$4631	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204	

		96"		
 	66	" KW	15"	15"
		96"		
15"	15"	66"	KW	

E6C2496A8AA	2	2	\$5307	\$4421	\$4631	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
E6C2496AAA8	2	2	\$5307	\$4421	\$4631	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

	96"					
6	66" KW					
I	I					
	96"					
30"	66" KW					
	<del> </del>					

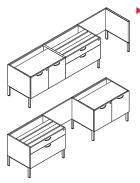
E6C2496A8D	1	2	\$4182	\$3506	\$3671	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496A8E	1	N.A.	\$3689	N.A.	\$3233	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A8G	N.A.	N.A.	\$4036	\$3380	\$3525	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496DA8	1	2	\$4182	\$3506	\$3671	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C2496EA8	1	N.A.	\$3689	N.A.	\$3233	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496GA8	N.A.	N.A.	\$4036	\$3380	\$3525	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



## 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



Tip: 102"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

## **Standard Includes**

► Need help? · Underworksurface storage: Product details,

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

## **Requires to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

## **Required Selections**

## **Pull Shape**

page 174

















No cost

+\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Transitional +\$27 each

Inset Beam +\$27 each

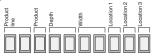
+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage						
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksurface storage							
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	opon zaro rammato	plus cost of laminate	Too our aco maior aio ri ororono manaan					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	wood fronts	3	.,,					
	Wood group 3 on	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	wood fronts	3 .	-p,					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ing units	▶ Page 684					
Shelves	• <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.					
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint					
			color number.					
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.					
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.					
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$272	Specify with laminate finished back					
	back panel		panel.					
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$545	Specify with wood finished back panel.					

<sup>▶</sup>Options, continued on next page

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	<ul> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
	Kneewell	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

## **Specification Information**

## Suffix I









36" Box/File
Style
Number

36" Open

Doors

Number Counterof Tech weight

• Counter • U.S. Base Prices weight Package Wood Laminate

	- P-1
	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	•
	•
_	•

· Options

Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
•	:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front
	:			or
		:	•	Open
	:	:	:	Front
	:	:	:	:

Wood			
Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case with : Wood Front		
Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3		

## 30"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions

102							
30" KW	36"	36"					

E6C24102A1II	2	4	\$7508	\$6352	\$6682	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A1IJ	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A1IL	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A1JI	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A1JJ	2	N.A.	\$5795	N.A.	\$5084	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A1JL	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A1LI	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A1LJ	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A1LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6417	\$5301	\$5591	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

102"						
36"	36"	30" KW				

E6C24102IIA1	2	4	\$7508	\$6352	\$6682	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IJA1	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102ILA1	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102JIA1	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102JJA1	2	N.A.	\$5795	N.A.	\$5084	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JLA1	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LIA1	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102LJA1	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LLA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$6417	\$5301	\$5591	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information** Suffix J

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



·Style

Number







36" Hinged 36" Box/File 36" Open Doors

30"	Kneewe

	Counter-weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	ce)
Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
•		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case wit
:	:		:	or	Wood Front	Wood Front

Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front

Wood		
· Wood Case with	: Laminate	Case with
Wood Front	Wood Fro	ont
· Wood · Wood	· Wood	· Wood
Group 2 Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

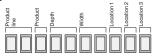
	102"							
36"	30" KW	36"						

30"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions, continued									
E6C24102IA1I	2	4	\$7508	\$6352	\$6682	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IA1J	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102IA1L	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102JA1I	2	2	\$6651	\$5717	\$5882	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102JA1J	2	N.A.	\$5795	N.A.	\$5084	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JA1L	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LA1I	1	2	\$6962	\$5441	\$6136	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102LA1J	1	N.A.	\$6106	\$5192	\$5337	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LA1L	N.A.	N.A.	\$6417	\$5377	\$5667	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
		1					1		

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Suffix D	Suffix

30" Box/File



**Specification Information** 











	•	Doors			
Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. B	ase Prices	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate	
			Case	Case	

36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	Wood	Laminate	Wood				
	Front	Front	Front				
		:	or				
	•	•	Open				
		:	Front				

·Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case with : Wood Front		
: Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	

## 102" 36" KW 30" 36"

E6C24102A2DI	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2DJ	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2DL	1	2	\$6491	\$4970	\$5665	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2EI	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2EJ	2	N.A.	\$5686	N.A.	\$4975	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A2EL	1	N.A.	\$5997	\$5083	\$5228	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2GI	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2GJ	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6346	\$5230	\$5520	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

102"							
36" KW 36" 30"							
30 KW	30	30					

E6C24102A2ID	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2IE	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2IG	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2JD	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2JE	2	N.A.	\$5686	N.A.	\$4975	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A2JG	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2LD	1	2	\$6491	\$4970	\$5665	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A2LE	1	N.A.	\$5997	\$5083	\$5228	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A2LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6346	\$5230	\$5520	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



## ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## **Specification Information** Suffix E

Suffix D

30" Box/File





Doors









•	Style
:	Numbe

Number	·Counte
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Packag

·U.S. Base Prices

·Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
					or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
:	•		:		Open	•	•
•	:	:			Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3
36"W K	(neewell with 0	ne 30"W	Positio	on and On	e 36"W	Position, contin	nued

## 102"

30"	36"	36" KW

							,		
E6C24102DIA2	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102DJA2	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102DLA2	1	2	\$6491	\$4970	\$5665	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102EIA2	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102EJA2	2	N.A.	\$5686	N.A.	\$4975	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102ELA2	1	N.A.	\$5997	\$5083	\$5228	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GIA2	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102GJA2	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GLA2	N.A	. N.A.	\$6346	\$5230	\$5520	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

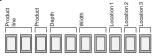
	102"	
36"	30"	36" KW

E6C24102IDA2	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IEA2	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102IGA2	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102JDA2	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102JEA2	2	N.A.	\$5686	N.A.	\$4975	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JGA2	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LDA2	1	2	\$6491	\$4970	\$5665	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102LEA2	1	N.A.	\$5997	\$5083	\$5228	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LGA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$6346	\$5230	\$5520	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
		•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.













· Ontions

Suffix L



۰	Style
	,
	Number

·Number	·Counter-
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Package

Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices					
Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case				
	:	:_ : :				

Wood Case	Laminate Case	
Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood
	:	or Open
	:	Front

	(Add \$ to Base Pri	ice)
:	Wood	
	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminat : Wood F

: Wood Ca : Wood Fro		: Laminate : Wood Fro	ont Case with
: Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	: : Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3

## 102" 30" 36" KW

102"

36" KW

30"

36"

36"	
l	

36"W Kneewe	II wi	th One 30"W	Positio	on and	One 36"W	Position	, cont	inued	
E6C24102DA2I	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102DA2J	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102DA2L	1	2	\$6491	\$5046	\$5741	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102EA2I	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102EA2J	2	N.A.	\$5686	N.A.	\$4975	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102EA2L	1	N.A.	\$5997	\$5162	\$5307	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GA2I	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102GA2J	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GA2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$6346	\$5306	\$5596	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

E6C24102JA2E E6C24102JA2G	1	N.A.	\$5686 \$6035	N.A. \$5121	\$4975 \$5266	+\$196	+\$695	N.A. +\$30	N.A. +\$101
E6C24102JA2G	1	N.A.	\$6035	\$5121	\$5266	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
	2		*			*	*		
			*	*	* -	* -			
E6C24102JA2D	2	2	\$6180	\$5246	\$5411	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102IA2G	1	2	\$6891	\$5370	\$6065	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IA2E	2	2	\$6543	\$5609	\$5774	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102IA2D	2	4	\$7036	\$5880	\$6210	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$20

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base

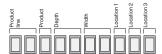
271/2"H Credenzas

Laminate Case with

· Wood

Wood Front

Wood



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

### **Specification Information** Suffix E

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





·Number

of Tech

Troughs





30" Box/File

·Style

Number

30" Hinged

·Counter-

Package

weight

42" Kneewell

Wood

Case

Wood

Front

· U.S. Base Prices

Laminate

Laminate Wood

**Front** 

or Open Front

Case

Front

·Options

Wood

Wood

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood Case with

· Wood

Wood Front

Tip: 42"W kneewell will
always be centered within
102"W credenza.

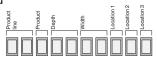
	102"	
30"	42" KW	30"

· ·		:	:	:	:	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3
42"W Kneewe	ll wit	h Two 30"	W Positi	ons					
E6C24102DA3D	2	4	\$6566	\$5486	\$5816	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102DA3E	2	2	\$6071	\$5216	\$5381	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102DA3G	1	2	\$6420	\$4975	\$5670	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102EA3D	2	2	\$6071	\$5216	\$5381	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102EA3E	2	N.A.	\$5578	N.A.	\$4967	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102EA3G	1	N.A.	\$5926	\$5091	\$5236	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GA3D	1	2	\$6420	\$4975	\$5670	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102GA3E	1	N.A.	\$5926	\$5091	\$5236	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GA3G	N.A.	N.A.	\$6275	\$5235	\$5525	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
	:	:	:	:	:		:		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information** Suffix B Suffix I



18" Box/File









Doors

'		
	Options	

· Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate
	:	:	Case	Case
:		:	:	:
:	:	:	: Wood	Laminate
:		:	Front	Front
:	:			

d e			(Add \$ to Base Price	e)	
d	Laminate	Wood	Wood		
t	Front	Front	Wood Case with	·Laminate	Case with
		or	Wood Front	· Wood Fro	nt
	:	Open			
		Front	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3

### 48"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

102							
48" KW 18" 36"							

48" KW	18"	36"
[		

	102	2"
36"	18"	48" KW
		1

	102"	
		]
18"	48" KW	36"

	102"	
36"	48" KW	18"

48"W Kneewe	) II	with une 18"W	POSITIO	on and (	Jne 36"W	Positioi	1		
E6C24102A5BI	2	3	\$6562	\$5519	\$5814	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A5BJ	2	1	\$5705	\$4885	\$5015	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A5BL	1	1	\$6016	\$4993	\$5268	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IBA5	2	3	\$6562	\$5519	\$5814	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102JBA5	2	1	\$5705	\$4885	\$5015	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LBA5	1	1	\$6016	\$4993	\$5268	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102BA5I	2	3	\$6562	\$5592	\$5887	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102BA5J	2	1	\$5705	\$4958	\$5088	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102BA5L	1	1	\$6016	\$5066	\$5341	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102IA5B	2	3	\$6562	\$5592	\$5887	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102JA5B	2	1	\$5705	\$4958	\$5088	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102LA5B	1	1	\$6016	\$5066	\$5341	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number

determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information** Suffix D











30" Hinged

54" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options : (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•				
:			Case	Case		:				
:	•	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with			
	:				or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front			
	:		:	:	Open		:			
	:				Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood			
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			

### 54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position

10	102" W 18" 30"			
54" KW	18"	30"		
Ī				

102"	

102"							
<u> </u>							
30"	18"	54" KW					

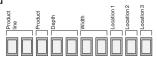
E6C24102A6BD	2 3	\$6089	\$5046	\$5341	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102A6BE	2 1	\$5596	\$4776	\$4906	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A6BG	1 1	\$5944	\$4921	\$5196	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102DBA6	2 3	\$6089	\$5046	\$5341	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24102EBA6	2 1	\$5596	\$4776	\$4906	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102GBA6	1 1	\$5944	\$4921	\$5196	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Specificat	tion Inform	ation		
Suffix B	Suffix I	Suffix J	Suffix L	Suffix A8
18" Box/File	36" Box/File	36" Open	36" Hinged Doors	66" Kneewell

· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	Counter U.S. Base Prices weight			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:	- /			
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood				
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with			
:	:	:	:	or	Wood Front	· Wood Front			
:				Open	:				
:	:	:	:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood			
:					Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			
	of Tech		of Tech weight Troughs Package Wood Case Wood	of Tech weight Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Front Front	of Tech weight Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Front Front Or	of Tech Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Wood Front Front Wood Case with or Wood Front Open Front Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Front Open Front Wood Wood			

# 102" | 66" KW | 18" | 18"

		102"
18"	18"	66" KW

102"	
66" KW	36"

	102"						
36"	66" KW						

E6C24102A8BB	2	2	\$5497	\$4611	\$4821	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204
	2	2	\$5497	\$4611	\$4821	+\$201	+\$700	+\$58	+\$204

66"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position										
E6C24102A8I	1	2	\$4717	\$4039	\$4204	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C24102A8J	1	N.A.	\$3861	N.A.	\$3405	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C24102A8L	N.A.	N.A.	\$4172	\$3516	\$3661	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C24102IA8	1	2	\$4717	\$4039	\$4204	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101	
E6C24102JA8	1	N.A.	\$3861	N.A.	\$3405	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C24102LA8	N.A.	N.A.	\$4172	\$3516	\$3661	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



+\$204

+\$204



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**



15" Box/File









Doors

\$5371

\$5371

2

·Options

\$4695

\$4695

+\$201

+\$201

+\$700

+\$700

+\$58

+\$58

E6C24102A9AA	2
72"W Kneewe	ell
<u>:</u>	:
:	:
:	:
•	
•	
:	:
•	

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:	
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
:					or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
:					Open	•	
:	•	:			Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	•				:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### 72"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

**E6C24102AAA9** 2

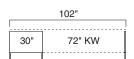
102"		
72" KW	15"	15"
ļ		
102"		

102"										
15"	15"	72" KW								

\$4485

\$4485

102"	
72" KW	30"



72"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position									
E6C24102A9D	1	2	\$4247	\$3571	\$3736	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24102A9E	1	N.A.	\$3754	N.A.	\$3298	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A9G	N.A.	N.A.	\$4102	\$3446	\$3591	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101

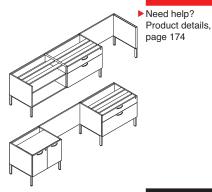
E6C24102DA9	1	2	\$4247	\$3571	\$3736	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E0024102DA9	'		Ψ4247	φοση ι	φ3730	+φ140	±4004	+430	+\$101
E6C24102EA9	1	N.A.	\$3754	N.A.	\$3298	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102GA9	N.A.	N.A.	\$4102	\$3446	\$3591	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



Leg Base Storage

# 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 108"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 18"W drawers.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 164

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**







+\$27 each



+\$27 each





+\$27 each



+\$27 each +\$38 each

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate or composite fronts

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$33 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
-	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ing units	►Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
			color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$73 each	Specify with no counterweight package.

▶Options, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.



#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel	+\$288	Specify with laminate finished back panel.
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$577	Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough	<ul> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$ 59 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>Kneewell</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

### **Specification Information**

# Suffix I

36" Box/File







Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	·)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate					
:	:	:	Case	Case		:			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca	se with	·Laminate	Case with
:	:	:	:	:	or	· Wood Fro	ont	· Wood Fro	ont
	:				Open	:			
:	:	:			Front	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood
	:					Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

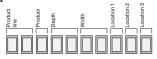
		108"	
36" K	w	36"	36"
1			

36"W Kneewe	ell witl	h Two 36"	W Positi	ons					
E6C24108A2II	2	4	\$7571	\$6415	\$6745	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A2IJ	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A2IL	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A2JI	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A2JJ	2	N.A.	\$5860	N.A.	\$5149	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108A2JL	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A2LI	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A2LJ	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A2LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6481	\$5365	\$5655	+\$246	+\$867	+\$58	+\$204
•									

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suf-Suffix I

fix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information** Suffix J



36" Box/File





Suffix L



Doors

36"	Kneewe

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	ce)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			•
	:	:	Case	Case		:	
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
		:	•		or	Wood Front	Wood Front
		:	•		Open	:	:
			:		Front	Wood Wood	: Wood : Wood
	:	:	:			Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### 36"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions. continued

	108"	
36"	36"	36" KW

		Ī
36"	KW	

108"						
36"	36" KW	36"				

JU W KIIGGWC	, II WILLII	1 WU 30	W I USILI	ulia, uui	itiliuGu				
E6C24108IIA2	2	4	\$7571	\$6415	\$6745	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108IJA2	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108ILA2	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108JIA2	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108JJA2	2	N.A.	\$5860	N.A.	\$5149	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JLA2	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LIA2	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108LJA2	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LLA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$6481	\$5365	\$5655	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108IA2I	2	4	\$7571	\$6415	\$6745	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108IA2J	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108IA2L	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108JA2I	2	2	\$6715	\$5781	\$5946	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108JA2J	2	N.A.	\$5860	N.A.	\$5149	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JA2L	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LA2I	1	2	\$7026	\$5505	\$6200	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108LA2J	1	N.A.	\$6170	\$5256	\$5401	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LA2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$6481	\$5441	\$5731	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

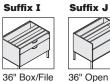
### Suffix D Suffix E Suffix G

**Specification Information** 





Doors









·Style Number

30" Box/File

· Number · Counter- · U.S. Base Prices of Tech weight **Troughs** Package

Wood Laminate

Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	•	or
	:	Open
	:	Front

·Options

Doors

(Add \$ to Base Price)

9		· :	
inate	Wood	Wood	
t	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
	Open	:	:
	Front	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 108"W credenza.

108"
------

30"	42" KW	36"

42"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position	42"W	Kneewell	with One	<b>30"W</b>	<b>Position</b>	and On	1e 36"W	<b>Position</b>
--	------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------------	--------	---------	-----------------

E6C24108DA3I	2	4	\$7101	\$5945	\$6275	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108DA3J	2	2	\$6244	\$5310	\$5475	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108DA3L	1	2	\$6555	\$5110	\$5805	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108EA3I	2	2	\$6606	\$5672	\$5837	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108EA3J	2	N.A.	\$5751	N.A.	\$5040	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EA3L	1	N.A.	\$6062	\$5227	\$5372	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GA3I	1	2	\$6955	\$5434	\$6129	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108GA3J	1	N.A.	\$6098	\$5184	\$5329	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GA3L	N.A.	N.A.	\$6409	\$5369	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204

108"							
36"	42" KW	30"					

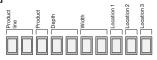
E6C24108IA3D	2	4	\$7101	\$5945	\$6275	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108IA3E	2	2	\$6606	\$5672	\$5837	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108IA3G	1	2	\$6955	\$5434	\$6129	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108JA3D	2	2	\$6244	\$5310	\$5475	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108JA3E	2	N.A.	\$5751	N.A.	\$5040	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JA3G	1	N.A.	\$6098	\$5184	\$5329	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LA3D	1	2	\$6555	\$5110	\$5805	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108LA3E	1	N.A.	\$6062	\$5227	\$5372	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LA3G	N.A.	N.A.	\$6409	\$5369	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

### **Specification Information** Suffix E



30" Box/File





Suffix G



30" Open Doors

48" Kneewell

· Options
-----------

(Add \$ to Base Price)

	Style
	Number
٠	
٠	
٠	

C4--1-

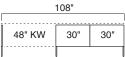
·Number	·Counter
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Package

je	Wood Case	Laminate Case				
	Wood		Wo			
	Front	Front	Fre			
			or			
		:	On			
	•					

· U.S. Base Prices

Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	:	or
	:	Open
	:	Front
	•	
	·	-

wood				
Wood Ca	se with	· Laminate Case with		
: Wood Fro	ont	: Wood Fro	nt	
Wood	: Wood	: : Wood	: Wood	
: Group 2	: Group 3	: Group 2	: Group 3	



KW	30"	30"	

	108	<b>3"</b>
30"	30"	48" KW

108"								
30"	48" KW	30"						

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

48"W Kneewe	ll with T	wo 30"W	Positio	ns					
E6C24108A5DD	2	4	\$6630	\$5474	\$5804	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A5DE	2	2	\$6137	\$5203	\$5368	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A5DG	1	2	\$6485	\$4964	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A5ED	2	2	\$6137	\$5203	\$5368	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A5EE	2	N.A.	\$5644	N.A.	\$4933	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108A5EG	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5078	\$5223	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A5GD	1	2	\$6485	\$4964	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A5GE	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5078	\$5223	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A5GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6339	\$5223	\$5513	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108DDA5	2	4	\$6630	\$5474	\$5804	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108DEA5	2	2	\$6137	\$5203	\$5368	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108DGA5	1	2	\$6485	\$4964	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108EDA5	2	2	\$6137	\$5203	\$5368	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108EEA5	2	N.A.	\$5644	N.A.	\$4933	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EGA5	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5078	\$5223	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GDA5	1	2	\$6485	\$4964	\$5659	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108GEA5	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5078	\$5223	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GGA5	N.A.	N.A.	\$6339	\$5223	\$5513	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108DA5D	2	4	\$6630	\$5550	\$5880	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108DA5E	2	2	\$6137	\$5282	\$5447	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108DA5G	1	2	\$6485	\$5040	\$5735	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108EA5D	2	2	\$6137	\$5282	\$5447	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108EA5E	2	N.A.	\$5644	N.A.	\$5033	+\$196	+\$695	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EA5G	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5157	\$5302	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GA5D	1	2	\$6485	\$5040	\$5735	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108GA5E	1	N.A.	\$5992	\$5157	\$5302	+\$218	+\$764	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108GA5G	N.A.	N.A.	\$6339	\$5299	\$5589	+\$237	+\$834	+\$58	+\$204
•		:	:	:				:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

### **Specification Information**

Suffix I

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.











36" Hinged Doors

54" Kneewell

\$5876

\$5079

\$5332

+\$221

+\$201

+\$221

+\$767

+\$698

+\$767

+\$58

+\$30

+\$58

+\$204

+\$101

+\$204

	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price	·)	
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate					
:		:	Case	Case		:			
:	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
		-	Front	Front	Front	Wood Ca	se with	·Laminate	Case with
:	:	:		:	or	· Wood Fro	ont	· Wood Fro	ont
:		:			Open	:			
		:	:	:	Front	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood
•	:		:		:	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

\$5581

\$4949

\$5057

### 54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

\$6624

\$5769

\$6080

1	08"	
54" KW	18"	36"
<b>[</b>		<u> </u>

108"

18"

36"

	E6C24108A6BI	2
36"	E6C24108A6BJ	2
,,,	E6C24108A6BL	1
ı		

54" KW	

E6C24108IBA6	2	3	\$6624	\$5581	\$5876	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108JBA6	2	1	\$5769	\$4949	\$5079	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108LBA6	1	1	\$6080	\$5057	\$5332	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

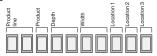
<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page

3

1

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

### **Specification Information**

Suffix B	Suffix D

18" Box/File



30" Box/File





Suffix G



30" Hinged 60" Kneewell

Style	Number	· Counter-	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		Options	
Number	of Tech	weight	:			: (Add \$ to Base Price	<del>?</del> )
•	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
:		:	Case	Case		:	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
	:		:	:	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
	:				Open	:	:
			:		Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:					Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### 60"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position

108	3"	
60" KW	18"	30"
<u> </u>		

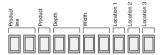
E6C24108A7BD 2	2 3	\$6155	\$5112	\$5407	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
E6C24108A7BE 2	2 1	\$5661	\$4841	\$4971	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A7BG	1 1	\$6009	\$4986	\$5261	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204

		108"
30"	18"	60" KW
	_	

<b>E6C24108DBA7</b> 2	3	\$6155	\$5112	\$5407	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
<b>E6C24108EBA7</b> 2	1	\$5661	\$4841	\$4971	+\$201	+\$698	+\$30	+\$101
<b>E6C24108GBA7</b> 1	1	\$6009	\$4986	\$5261	+\$221	+\$767	+\$58	+\$204
: :			:		:	:		:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





Suffix I







ors

\$5770

72" Kneewell

30	Open	30	
		Dog	Э

•	Style
	Number

**E6C24108A9BB** 2

Number	· Counter-
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Package
•	

· · U.S. Base Prices w

Case	Case		:	
Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
•	•	or	· Wood Front	· Wood Front
	:	Open	:	
	:	Front	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

+\$201

·Options

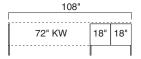
(Add \$ to Base Price)

+\$700

+\$58

+\$204

### 72"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions



108"								
18"	18"	72" KW						

\$4884

\$5094

108"							
1							
72" KW	36"						

100										
72" KW	36"									

	108"									
36"	72" KW									

72"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position									
E6C24108A9I	1	2	\$4782	\$4104	\$4269	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
E6C24108A9J	1	N.A.	\$3926	N.A.	\$3415	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108A9L	N.A.	N.A.	\$4237	\$3581	\$3726	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
FC004400140	4		Ф.4700	<b>*</b> 4404	<b>\$4000</b>	. 01.10	.0504	. 000	. 01.01

,	E6C24108IA9	1	2	\$4782	\$4104	\$4269	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101
İ	E6C24108JA9	1	N.A.	\$3926	N.A.	\$3415	+\$124	+\$436	N.A.	N.A.
	E6C24108LA9	N.A.	N.A.	\$4237	\$3581	\$3726	+\$146	+\$504	+\$30	+\$101



### **Kneewells**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Worksurface not included in kneewell style number, order separately.

Tip: A single kneewell ships knocked down.

Tip: A kneewell cannot share its storage legs with other leg base units as its storage legs have a different plate.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of kneewell.

### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 174

- · Kneewell: - Wood group 1 case
  - Laminate price group 1 case

  - · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for kneewell
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood kneewell							
Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate kneewell							
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.					
	Laminate full length back panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with laminate finished back panel					
	Wood full length back panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with wood finished back panel.					

Spe	cificat	tion Inf	ormation							
Dim	ensions W	н	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	Options				
:	•			Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	•		•	Wood	Wood	Wood Case		Finished Back Panel		
:		:	:			:				
:			•	: Front	; Front	: Wood	· Wood	: Laminate	: Wood	
<u>:</u>			:	:	:	: Group 2	: Group 3	:	:	
30"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430A1	\$1288	\$1088	+\$50	+\$176	+\$112	+\$224	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

30"	
	7
KW	

30"\	30"W Kneewell									
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430A1	\$1288	\$1088	+\$50	+\$176	+\$112	+\$224	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

	3	6"	
	K۱	N	
1			- 1

36"W Kneewell										
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436A2	\$1359	\$1159	+\$50	+\$176	+\$112	+\$224	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



42"W Kneewell										
24"	42"	271/2"	E6C2442A3	\$1430	\$1230	+\$50	+\$176	+\$112	+\$224	
:			:	:	:		:	:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dim	ensions	•	Style	·U.S. Ba	se Price				
D	W	н	Number	:		Options	i		
			:	Wood Laminate		: (Add \$ to	Base Price)		
:			Case	Case					
					:	Wood Case		Finished	<b>Back Pane</b>
				· Wood	· Wood	-		•	
			:	Front	Front	Wood	· Wood	Laminate	· Wood
			:	:	:	Group 2	Group 3	:	:
18"\	N Kne	ewell							
24"	48"	271/5"	F6C2448A5	\$1502	\$1302	+\$50	+\$176	+\$128	+\$256

48"	
	$\Box$
 KW	

<u>:                                    </u>			:	:	:	: Group 2	Group 3	•	:	
48"V	N Knee	ewell								
24"	48"	271/2"	E6C2448A5	\$1502	\$1302	+\$50	+\$176	+\$128	+\$256	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



54"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	54"	271/2"	E6C2454A6	\$1572	\$1372	+\$50	+\$176	+\$143	+\$288	
:			:	:	:	:	:		:	

60"	
	1
KW	
<u> </u>	

60"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	60"	271/2"	E6C2460A7	\$1645	\$1445	+\$50	+\$176	+\$161	+\$320	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

66"	
	1
KW	

66"V	V Kned	ewell							
24"	66"	271/2"	E6C2466A8	\$1715	\$1515	+\$50	+\$176	+\$176	+\$352
:			:	:	:	:		:	:

							-	7	2	"								
Г	Ξ	Ī	_			_	Ξ	Ī	Ξ	Ī	Ī	Ι	Ī	Ξ	Ī	Ι	Ι	П
					7	2	2"		k	()	٨	V						Ī
ŀ		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

72"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	72"	271/2"	E6C2472A9	\$1787	\$1587	+\$50	+\$176	+\$193	+\$384	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	•	



# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Product details,

page 180

Wood Veneer or Laminate

*Tip: Freestanding bookcases* ▶ Need help? that are 655/8" or 721/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam.Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

### **Standard Includes**

### Open bookcase

- -Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	<ul> <li>On 72½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$123	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with metal shelves
			and select paint color number.

Spec	cifica	ation	Information			
Dime			·Style Number	·U.S. Base Pri	ces	• Options • (Add \$ to
				<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:			:		:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### Open



### **45"H Bookcases**

15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$2404	\$1901	+\$190 +\$671	
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$2517	\$2014	+\$190 +\$671	
			•	•	•		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed Shelf



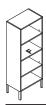
# Leg Base Storage

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions ·Style			· Style	·U.S. Base Pri	·U.S. Base Prices				
D W H		н	Number	<u>.</u>	· (Add \$ to				
			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)			
			:	Open	Open	Wood			
			:	Front	Front	Wood Case with Open Front			
			:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood			
			•	:		Group 2 Group 3			

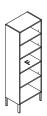
### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### Open



### 655/8"H Bookcases

15"	30"	655/8"	E6BFL153065P	\$2837	\$2334	+\$355	+\$1240	
15"	36"	655/8"	E6BFL153665P	\$2972	\$2469	+\$355	+\$1240	



### 721/2"H Bookcases

15"	30"	721/2"	E6BFL153072P	\$3040	\$2537	+\$355	+\$1240	
15"	36"	721/2"	E6BFL153672P	\$3185	\$2682	+\$355	+\$1240	

F=Fixed Shelf



# **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 655/8" or 721/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.



### Standard Includes

- · Bookcase with hinged doors:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

Need help?

page 180

Product details,











. Price







Contemporary

Surface

**Painted** 

Mirrored

**Glass Doors** 

**Glass Doors** 

for Bookcases

**Materials** 

Jazz No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

No cost

+\$27 each

Inset +\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

plus cost of laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

+\$38 each

Options	U.S
Wood bookcase	

· Wood group 2 · Wood group 3

- · Customiz stain

### Laminate bookcase

- · Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

### See information at left +\$ 74

- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts

### Non-locking glass doors

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases

### +\$ 992 per door +\$1106 per door

No cost

- +\$ 739 per door +\$ 814 per door +\$ 914 per door
- +\$1069 per door

+\$1016 per door

+\$1118 per door

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

### Frame

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

#### Specify with frame and select paint color number.

Specify with mirrored glass doors

Specify with mirrored glass doors

### Non-locking glass doors for Bookcases

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases
- +\$1257 per door On 36"W x 655/8"H bookcases +\$1468 per door
- +\$1363 per door On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases
  - +\$1518 per door
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors

and select finish.

and select finish

and select finish.

- and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors
- and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors

### **Frame**

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	Heavy load shelves On 45"H and 655%"H bookcases On 721/2"H bookcases	+\$ 50 +\$123	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specifi	cation	Information					
Dimensi D W	Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pric	e)
:			<b>Wood Case Laminate Case</b>			:	
:			Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
		:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	: : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3

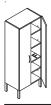
### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### With Two Doors



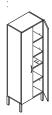
### **45"H Bookcases**

157/8"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045D	\$3115	\$2378	\$2831	+\$240	+\$847	+\$ 50	+\$176
157/8"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645D	\$3232	\$2495	\$2948	+\$264	+\$931	+\$ 74	+\$260



### 655/8"H Bookcases

15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	655/8"	E6BFL153065D	\$3548	\$2811	\$3264	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$ 74	+\$260
157/8"	36"	655/8"	E6BFL153665D	\$3683	\$2946	\$3399	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360



### 721/2"H Bookcases

15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	721/2"	E6BFL153072D	\$3753	\$3016	\$3469	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	721/2"	E6BFL153672D	\$3898	\$3161	\$3614	+\$460	+\$1610	+\$103	+\$360
:			:	:		:	:	:		:

F=Fixed Shelf

# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16"H align with 771/2"H storage.

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

and				

### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 182
- Open bookcase:
   Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1
- Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookcases	S
Inset Back	<ul><li>Laminate</li><li>Wood</li></ul>	+\$118 +\$237	Specify with laminate finished inset back. Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f		
	<ul><li>Laminate</li><li>Wood</li></ul>	+\$153 +\$297	Specify with laminate finished inset back. Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 32½"H, 36½"H, and 43½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 489/16"H bookcases	+\$ 74	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>		Page 598
	Suspension/ganging hardware kit		Page 621
	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for stacking</li> </ul>	bookcases	▶ Page 567

Φ ·
Ō.
_
▥
a)
ū
(D
46
ທ
•
٥
۹.
ä
0
_

Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Pri	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D W H	Humber	Wood Case	Laminate Case			
	•	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front		
				: Wood : Wood		

### 321/4"H Bookcases

Open	, One	Fixed SI	nelf, Two Adjustable Sh	elves			
15"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532P №10/19	\$1262	\$ 823	+\$190	+\$671
15"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832P №10/19	\$1375	\$ 936	+\$190	+\$671
15"	30"	321/4"	E6BS153032P №10/19	\$1778	\$1339	+\$190	+\$671
15"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632P №10/19	\$1891	\$1452	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS171532P №10/19	\$1388	\$ 949	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	18"	321/4"	E6BS171832P 10/19	\$1512	\$1073	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	30"	321/4"	E6BS173032P №10/19	\$1956	\$1517	+\$190	+\$671
171/4"	36"	321/4"	E6BS173632P №10/19	\$2079	\$1640	+\$190	+\$671
			•			•	

### 36<sup>5</sup>/8"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves									
15"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536P	\$1290	\$ 851	+\$190	+\$671		
15"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836P 10/19	\$1402	\$ 963	+\$190	+\$671		
15"	30"	365/8"	E6BS153036P	\$1808	\$1369	+\$190	+\$671		
15"	36"	365/8"	E6BS153636P	\$1920	\$1481	+\$190	+\$671		

### 431/2"H Bookcases

Oper	Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves											
15"	15"	431/2"	E6B\$151543P	\$1422	\$ 983	+\$190	+\$671					
15"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843P №10/19	\$1531	\$1092	+\$190	+\$671					
15"	30"	431/2"	E6B\$153043P	\$1987	\$1548	+\$190	+\$671					
15"	36"	431/2"	E6BS153643P	\$2101	\$1662	+\$190	+\$671					

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dim D	nensior W	ns H	· Style Number	U.S. Base Pri	ces	• Options • (Add \$ to
_			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
			•	Open	Open	Wood
			:	Front	Front	Wood Case with Open Front
			:	:	:	: · Wood · Wood
			•	•	•	Group 2 Group 3

### 489/16"H Bookcases

Oper	n, One	Fixed Sh	elf, Three Adjustab	le Shelves			
15"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548P	\$1550	\$1111	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848P	\$1662	\$1223	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	30"	489/16"	E6BS153048P	\$2166	\$1727	+\$355	+\$1240
15"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648P	\$2281	\$1842	+\$355	+\$1240
:	30	40716	:	φ2201 :	φ1042 :	÷φ333	:

F = Fixed shelf





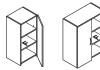
# **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

▶ Need help?

page 182

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg

base 211/2"H storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 431/2"H stacking bookcases align with 721/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16"H align

### Standard Includes

- · Bookcase with door(s), if selected: -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- · Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- · Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















Jazz

Inset

*Not available on la	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted	Non-locking glass door(s)	for 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, a	nd 43½"H bookcases
Glass Door(s)	• On 15"W	+\$ 368	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish
for Bookcases	• On 18"W	+\$ 406	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish
	• On 30"W	+\$ 736	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish
	• On 36"W	+\$ 812	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish
	Non-locking glass door(s)		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 406	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish
	• On 18"W	+\$ 458	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$ 812	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$ 916	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass doors		color number.
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door(s)	for 32½1"H, 365%"H, a	ınd 43½"H bookcases
Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	• On 15"W	+\$ 503	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 559	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	±\$1006	Specify with mirrored glass door(s)

### F= Fixed shelf

locks.

with 771/2"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

• On 18 W	+\$ 559
• On 30"W	+\$1006
• On 36"W	+\$1118

Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.

Non-locking gl	lass door(s) for 4	89/16"H	bookcases
• On 15"W	+\$	559	

• On 18"W +\$ 627 • On 30"W +\$1118 • On 36"W +\$1254

Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.

▶Options, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint glass doors color number.
Finished Inset Back	Finished inset back panel f  Laminate  Wood	or <b>32½"H bookca</b> +\$118 +\$237	ases Specify with laminate finished inset back. Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f Laminate Wood	or <b>365/8"H, 431/2"I</b> +\$153 +\$297	H, and 489/16"H bookcases Specify with laminate finished inset back. Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves On 321/4"H, 365%"H, and 431/2"H On 489/16"H	+\$ 50 +\$ 74	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related Products	Single-high overhead cabinets     Organizer, open, and accessory s     Suspension/ganging hardware kit     Finished back panels for stacking	İ	<ul><li>Page 582</li><li>Page 598</li><li>Page 621</li><li>Page 567</li></ul>

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)  Wood		
		Wood Case Wood	Laminate Case Laminate Wood			
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
:	:	: :			: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood
:	•	· :	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**







### 321/4"H Bookcases

Single	<b>Doo</b>	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adju	ıstable Shelv	es				
157/8"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$151532L №10/19 \$1692	\$ 949	\$1191	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
157/8"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832L №10/19 \$1803	\$1060	\$1302	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$181532L №10/19 \$1860	\$1117	\$1359	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$181832L №10/19 \$1985	\$1242	\$1484	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Single	<b>Doo</b>	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Ad	justable She	lves				
157/8"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532R №10/19 \$1692	\$ 949	\$1191	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832R №10/19 \$1803	\$1060	\$1302	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$181532R №10/19 \$1860	\$1117	\$1359	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
18"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$181832R №10/19 \$1985	\$1242	\$1484	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices Laminate	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
					: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3	

### **Stacking Bookcases**







### 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Bookcases, continued

Doubl	Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
157/8"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$153032D №10/19 \$2506	\$1891	\$2254	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
157/8"	36"	321/4"	E6B\$153632D №10/19 \$2728	\$2259	\$2622	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
18"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$183032D №10/19 \$2757	\$2142	\$2505	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
18"	36"	321/4"	<b>E6BS183632D ⊠10/19</b> \$3002	\$2533	\$2896	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
:			:		:	:	:	:	:







### 36<sup>5</sup>/8"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf	, Two Adj	ustable Shelv	es	·			
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536L	\$1720	\$ 977	\$1219	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836L 10/19	\$1833	\$1090	\$1332	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed She	lf, Two Ac	ljustable Shel	ves				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536R	\$1720	\$ 977	\$1219	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836R 10/19	\$1833	\$1090	\$1332	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101
Doub	le Doc	or, One F	ixed Shelf, Two Adjus	table She	lves					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	365/8"	E6BS153036D	\$2534	\$1919	\$2282	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	365/8"	E6BS153636D	\$2758	\$2289	\$2652	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176
:			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

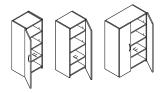
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

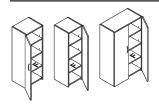
Specification	Information							
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base P		_	• Options : (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	:	Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Wood Front Front		Wood Wood Case with Laminate Case			
•	· · ·		:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
:	:	: :	•		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3		

### **Stacking Bookcases**



### 431/2"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf	, Three Ac	ljustable She	lves					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	431/2"	E6B\$151543L	\$1848	\$1105	\$1347	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843L №10/19	\$1961	\$1218	\$1460	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed She	lf, Three /	Adjustable Sh	elves					
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	431/2"	E6B\$151543R	\$1848	\$1105	\$1347	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	431/2"	E6BS151843R 10/19	\$1961	\$1218	\$1460	+\$222	+\$779	+\$30	+\$101	
Doub	e Doc	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three Adju	ıstable Sh	elves						
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	431/2"	E6B\$153043D	\$2715	\$2100	\$2463	+\$240	+\$847	+\$50	+\$176	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	431/2"	E6BS153643D	\$2935	\$2466	\$2829	+\$264	+\$931	+\$74	+\$260	
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



### 489/16"H Bookcases

Single	<b>D</b> ooi	Hinged	Left, One Fixed Shelf	, Three	Adjustable Shelv	es				
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	489/16"	E6B\$151548L	\$1978	\$1235	\$1477	+\$387	+\$1351	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848L 10/19	\$2088	\$1345	\$1587	+\$405	+\$1416	+\$50	+\$176
Single	<b>D</b> ooi	Hinged	Right, One Fixed She	lf, Three	Adjustable Shel	lves		·		·
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	15"	489/16"	E6B\$151548R	\$1978	\$1235	\$1477	+\$387	+\$1351	+\$30	+\$101
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848R ⊠10/19	\$2088	\$1345	\$1587	+\$405	+\$1416	+\$50	+\$176
Doubl	e Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three Adju	stable S	Shelves		•	·		·
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	489/16"	E6B\$153048D	\$2894	\$2279	\$2642	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$74	+\$260
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648D	\$3111	\$2642	\$3005	+\$429	+\$1500	+\$74	+\$260
					•					-

F= Fixed shelf

# **Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases**

► Need help?

page 182

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate	1 Style number
Product details,	price group 1	2 Wood or laminate color number

· Attachment hardware

back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood back panel		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spo	ecific	ation I	nformation			
Dim	nensioi W	ns H	•Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
:					:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

### **Back Panel**

Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 3	6%8"H Sta	cking Book	ases	
3/4"	15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$280	\$216	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$300	\$236	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$391	\$327	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$412	\$348	+\$50	+\$176
Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	3 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Sta	cking Book	ases	
3/4"	15"	431/2"	E6NB1543V	\$308	\$244	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	431/2"	E6NB1843V	\$322	\$258	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	30"	431/2"	E6NB3043V	\$442	\$378	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	36"	431/2"	E6NB3643V	\$462	\$398	+\$74	+\$260
Finis	shed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	8%16"H St	acking Book	cases	
3/4"	15"	489/16"	E6NB1548V	\$319	\$255	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	18"	489/16"	E6NB1848V	\$324	\$260	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	30"	489/16"	E6NB3048V	\$467	\$403	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	36"	489/16"	E6NB3648V	\$485	\$421	+\$74	+\$260



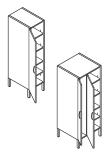
# **Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

► Need help?

page 187

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### Tower:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 151/2"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Standard drawer close

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Pull Shape**







**Required Selections** 











Contemporary

Lock and

Kevina

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

**Glass Door** 

for Towers

+\$20 each

**Options** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

Required to Specify

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.

+\$38 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Two 15"W towers can share four legs at the corners if a tower brace is used. Specify the tower brace separately as well as the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Surface	Wood tower		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	

### **Laminate tower**

- Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts · Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

### See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

Prices at right Prices at right

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

▶ Page 684

color number.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

select paint color number.

Lock

· Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$399

+\$449

+\$487

No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

### Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying

· 3/4" shelf · Metal shelf

Non-locking glass door

· On 45"H wood towers On 55½"H and 65½"H

On 72½"H wood towers

Frame · Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with metal shelves and

Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint

wood towers

doors

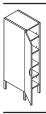
▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	On 45"H wood towers	+\$559	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 55½"H and 65½"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$627	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 721/2"H wood towers	+\$681	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	ts	▶ Page 590
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ory shelves	▶ Page 598
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardwar</li> </ul>	e kit	▶ Page 621

Specification	Information							
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Laminate	Case · Wood	· Wood			
•	· :		Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case		
•	:	:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
•	•	•		:	Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood		
:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	: Group 2 : Group 3		

# **Leg Base Towers**



Tow	ers wi	ith Do	or Hinged Left								
One	Adjusta	ıble Sh	elf, Two Fixed Shelv	/es							
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL181545L 111	0/19 \$2400	\$1652	\$1962	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL241545L 111	0/19 \$2829	\$2081	\$2391	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed Sl	nelves							
18"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL181555L	\$2589	\$1841	\$2151	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL241555L	\$3019	\$2271	\$2581	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176	
Thre	e Adjus	table \$	Shelves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	655/8"	E6TWL241565A	\$3210	\$2462	\$2772	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	
Four	Adjusta	able SI	nelves, Two Fixed S	helves		·	·				
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6TWL241572A	\$3279	\$2531	\$2841	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260	
:			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

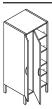
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

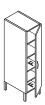
Specification	Information						
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case	
		:			: : Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3	

# **Leg Base Towers**



### **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

Thre	e Adju	stable \$	Shelves, Two Fixed S	Shelves						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465C	\$4013	\$3090	\$3575	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
Four	Adjus	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed Sh	elves						
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TWL242472C	\$4101	\$3178	\$3663	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



### **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed Shelv	res						
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL181545R 🛚	0/19\$2400	\$1652	\$1962	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL241545R 🛚	0/19\$2829	\$2081	\$2391	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed Sh	nelves						
18"	151/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL181555R	\$2589	\$1841	\$2151	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	151/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL241555R	\$3019	\$2271	\$2581	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
Thre	e Adjus	table \$	Shelves, Two Fixed \$	Shelves						
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TWL241565B	\$3210	\$2462	\$2772	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
Four	Adjusta	able Sh	nelves, Two Fixed Sh	nelves						
24"	151/2"	721/2"	E6TWL241572B	\$3279	\$2531	\$2841	+\$336	+\$1175	+\$74	+\$260
			•							•

F= Fixed shelf

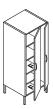
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Leg Base Storage

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information							
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base P		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	: : :	Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Wood Case with Laminate Case			
:	:	: :	:	:	· Wood Front · · Wood · Wood	with Wood Front  Wood  Wood		
:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3			

# **Leg Base Towers**



### **Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

Three	ree Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves									
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465D	\$4013	\$3090	\$3575	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
Four	Adjus	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed Sh	nelves						
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TWL242472D	\$4101	\$3178	\$3663	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

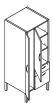
F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H and 721/2"H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.

Tip: On units with two doors. only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

#### Standard Includes

#### ► Need help? Product details, page 187

- Tower:
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 151/2"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½", and 721/2"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**



Surface

**Materials** 

**Drawer Slide** 

Lock and

Keying

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

**Glass Door** 

for Towers





Bai



+\$27 each



+\$27 each





+\$27 each

Specify wood color number.





+\$38 each

+\$20 each +\$27 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

**Wood tower** 

Wood group 2

Wood group 3

Customiz stain

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Required to Specify

Specify wood color number. Prices at right Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

#### **Laminate tower** · Laminate price group 2

- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain

Ember Chrome

· Polished Chrome

- · Wood group 3 on wood fronts
- See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
- Prices at right Prices at right

+\$ 33 per drawer

- No cost
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify wood color number.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

select paint color number.

Specify with metal shelves and

▶ Page 684

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with soft close drawers.

Specify laminate color number.

· Soft close drawer slides

- **Keying** · Factory- and field-installed keying
- No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Lock

- 3/4" shelf · Metal shelf

  - Non-locking glass door On 45"H wood towers On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H
  - wood towers On 72½"H wood towers +\$380
  - Frame · Painted metal frame for glass
- +\$323 +\$361
- No cost
- Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.
- Specify with glass door and select finish.
- Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

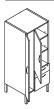
Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	On 45"H wood towers	+\$453	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	+\$503	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood towers	+\$531	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 582
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	ets	▶Page 590
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ory shelves	▶ Page 598
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardwar</li> </ul>	e kit	▶ Page 621

Specification	n Information							
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	:	Wood Case Wood	Laminate Laminate	Case Wood	Wood			
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Laminate Case Wood Front with Wood Front			
	•	•			: · Wood · Wood · Wood			
:	:		:	:	Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3			

# **Leg Base Towers**



### **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, and One File Dra	awer on Bot	tom						
18"	24"	45"	E6TWL182445T 🛚	0/19\$3674	\$2751	\$3236	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	nelves, and One File	Drawer on I	Bottom						
18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL182455T	\$3726	\$2803	\$3288	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176	
One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, and One File Dra	awer on Bot	tom						
24"	24"	45"	E6TWL242445T 111	0/19\$3726	\$2803	\$3288	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	nelves, and One File	Drawer on I	Bottom						
24"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL242455T	\$3774	\$2851	\$3336	+\$335	+\$1174	+\$50	+\$176	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	nelves, One Box and	One File Dr	awer on Botto	om					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465G	\$4320	\$3397	\$3882	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TWL242472G	\$4416	\$3493	\$3978	+\$389	+\$1367	+\$74	+\$260	
:			:	:			:	:	:	:	

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

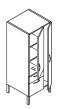
### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	on l	Information								
Dimensions H		Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	· :		Wood Case Wood	Laminate Laminate		Wood				
:		· ·	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case			
:		:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front			
:		:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood			
:		:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3			

### **Leg Base Towers**



#### **Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right** One Adjustable Shelf, and One File Drawer on Bottom **E6TWL182445W №10/19** \$3674 \$2751 \$3236 +\$335 +\$1174 +\$50 +\$176 Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom E6TWL182455W \$3288 +\$335 +\$1174 +\$176 One Adjustable Shelf, and One File Drawer on Bottom 24" **E6TWL242445W №10/19** \$3726 \$3288 +\$335 +\$1174 +\$50 +\$176 Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom 55<sup>1</sup>/4" 24" E6TWL242455W \$3774 \$2851 \$3336 +\$335 +\$1174 +\$50 +\$176 Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom \$3397 24" 655/8" E6TWL242465H \$4320 \$3882 +\$389 +\$1367 +\$74 +\$260 24" 721/2" E6TWL242472H \$4416 \$3493 \$3978 +\$389 +\$1367 +\$74 +\$260

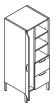
F= Fixed Shelf



# **Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Tower:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Wardrobe on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
- Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½", and 721/2"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keved random
- · Standard close drawer slides

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

▶ Need help?

page 187

Product details,

















Contemporary

Surface

Jazz +\$20 each

\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

**Options** 

**Wood tower** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

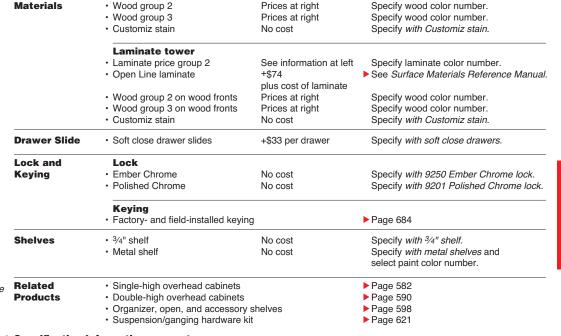
+\$38 each

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 151/2"W drawers.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.





#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

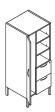
See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶Options, on previous page

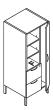
Spe	cifica	ation	Information							
	Dimensions Style D W H Number			·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	W H Number		Wood Case Laminate Case			· (Add \$ to base Flice)				
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
				Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case		
:			:	:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
:			:	•		:		:		
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood		
:			•	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

### **Leg Base Towers**



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left**

Two	o Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom										
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465K	\$4288	\$3440	\$3850	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TWL242472K	\$4382	\$3534	\$3944	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176	
:			:	:		:	:	:	:	:	



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right**

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dra	awers on I	Bottom						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465L	\$4288	\$3440	\$3850	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176	
24"	24"	721/2"	E6TWL242472L	\$4382	\$3534	\$3944	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176	

F= Fixed Shelf

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information							
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	:				
•		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case		
:	:		:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
:	:		:	:	:	:		
•				:	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood		
:	:		:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

# **Leg Base Towers**



# Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

Two	Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom									
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465M	\$4288	\$3440	\$3850	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	

# Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

Two	Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom									
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465N	\$4288	\$3440	\$3850	+\$391	+\$1366	+\$50	+\$176
:			:		:		:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



# **Leg Base Wardrobes**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### Wardrobes:

- Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- · Lock, keyed random

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W wardrobes must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

# Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 187

Product details,





\*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.













Contemporary Jazz

**Surface** 

**Materials** 

No cost +\$20 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

+\$27 each

**U.S.** Price

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$27 each

Inset +\$27 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$38 each

**Options** 

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 721/2"H, wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

# **Wood wardrobe**

- · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3
- · Customiz stain

- Laminate wardrobe · Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate
- · Wood group 2 on wood fronts
- Wood group 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

#### See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

- Prices at right
  - Prices at right

# No cost

# Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

# Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify laminate color number.

# Lock and **Keying**

- Ember Chrome
- · Polished Chrome

# No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

# Keying

Lock

· Factory- and field-installed keying

#### ▶ Page 684

#### **Painted Glass Doors** for Wardrobe

# Non-locking glass doors on 551/4"H wardrobes

- +\$399 Non-locking glass doors on 655/8"H wardrobes
- 12"W +\$424 Non-locking glass doors on 721/2"H wardrobes

# +\$444

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

### Frame

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

#### ▶ Options, continued on next page

# ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors o	n 551/4"H wardrobe	es						
Glass Doors for Wardrobe	• 12"W	+\$559	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.						
	Non-locking glass doors on 655/8"H wardrobes								
	• 12"W	+\$594	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.						
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 72½"H wardrobe	es						
	• 12"W	+\$620	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.						
	Frame								
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select pain color number.						
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 582						
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 590						
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory</li> </ul>	shelves	▶ Page 598						
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware k</li> </ul>	it	▶ Page 621						

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655%"H, 72½"H, wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

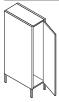
Dimensions	·St	mation	· U.S. Base P	rio o o		· Options			
D W H		ımber	Oldi Dase Pilces			(Add \$ to Base Price)			
			<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	:			
	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood			
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case		
	:		•			Wood Front	with Wood Front		
			•		•	•	•		
	· ·		•		:	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood		
	· ·		•	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3		

# 551/4"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KWL241255L	\$2670	\$1922	\$2232	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KWL241255R	\$2670	\$1922	\$2232	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176

# 65%"H Wardrobes



Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

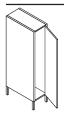
# ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecifica	ation	Information						
Dim	Dimensions Style D W H Number		U.S. Base P	rices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	:			Wood Case Laminate Case			:		
-	:		Wood	Laminate Wo		Wood			
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case	
			:	:	:		· Wood Front	with Wood Front	
			:				:		
			:				· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood	
				•	•	•	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	

# 721/2"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	721/2"	E6KWL241272L	\$2986	\$2238	\$2548	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
24"	12"	721/2"	E6KWL241272R	\$2986	\$2238	\$2548	+\$312	+\$1091	+\$50	+\$176
•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.



# Above Worksurface

# **Specifying Above Worksurface Storage**

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, Hutch Kits, Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboard with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	582
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	587
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	590
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	594
Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves	598
Blade Accessory Shelf	602
Desktop Organizers	604
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	606
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers	608
Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall	612
Hutch Kits—Open	619
Accessories	620
Floating Back Panel	622
Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers	624
Light Valances for Overheads	630

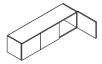
# **Service Modules**

632
633
636
638
642
646
647
650
654
6 6 6 6

Elective Elements Specification Guide 581

# 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 655/8"H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using backmount brackets.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover 1/2 of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.

# **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 190

- · Overhead cabinet: - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- · ADA opening/closing option, if selected
- Sliding doors have safety stops

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood overhead cabinet								
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
	Laminate overhead cabinet								
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua						
		plus cost of laminate							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
Painted	Non-locking glass door for h	ninged doors							
Glass Door(s)	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,</li> </ul>	+\$323 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.						
for Overhead	84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged								
Cabinets	door units								
	Frame								
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint						
	glass door		color number.						
	Non-locking glass door for s	slidina doors							
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W,	+\$323	Specify with glass door and select finish.						
	and 60"W sliding door units								
	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W</li> </ul>	+\$361	Specify with glass door and select finish.						
	sliding door units • On 90"W and 96"W sliding	+\$399	Specify with glass door and select finish.						
	door units	, 4099	Specify with glass door and select linish.						
	<b>-</b>								
	Frame  • Painted metal frame for sliding No cost Specify with frame and select paint								
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>	NO COST	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.						
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door for h	ninged doors							
Glass Door(s)	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door						
for Overhead	84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged	•	and select finish.						
Cabinets	door units								
	Frame								
	Painted metal frame for hinged	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint						
	glass door	110 0001	color number.						
	Non-locking glass door for s	lidina doors							
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W,	+\$453	Specify with mirrored glass door						
	and 60"W sliding door units		and select finish.						
	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W</li> </ul>	+\$503	Specify with mirrored glass door						
	sliding door units		and select finish.						
	<ul> <li>On 90"W and 96"W sliding</li> </ul>	+\$559	Specify with mirrored glass door						
	door units		and select finish.						
	Frame								
	Painted metal frame for sliding	No cost	Specify with mirrored frame						



glass door

▶ Options, continued on next page

and select paint color number.

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet
attachment kits are used
to provide rigidity between
cabinets mounted side by
side in a panel- or wall-
mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

▶ Page 621

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Tip: When stacking singlehigh overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

▶ Page 608

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Available on all depths		
	<ul> <li>No brackets</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Montage back-mount
	available for 72"W and less,		brackets.
	on-module		
	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—end</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Montage end-mount bracket
	mount brackets		and select finish.
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)</li> </ul>		
	—66"W and smaller	+\$ 96	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	-72"W and larger	+\$131	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	<ul> <li>For use with V.I.A.—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package
	available for 15"H and 72"W		and select finish.
	and less		
	Available only on 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D and	d 15"D units: Ans	swer and Privacy Wall
	For use with Answer—only	+\$ 32	Specify with Answer brackets.
	available for 48"W and less,		. ,
	on-module		
	<ul> <li>For use with Privacy</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.
	Wall solid wall panels—only		
	available for 72"W and less,		
	on-module		
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and	Lock	Φ 70	0 'I - 0050 F - I Ob I - I
Keying	<ul> <li>On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	0 40004 40004 54004 00004	<b></b>	or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W,	+\$144	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	doors	0010	0
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged</li> </ul>	+\$216	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	doors		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		D
	Factory- and field-installed keying		Page 684
Related	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base high pede</li> </ul>	estals	▶ Pages 408 and 460
Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for overhead</li> </ul>	storage	▶ Page 608
	<ul> <li>Hutch kits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 612
	<ul> <li>Side support frames and suspension</li> </ul>	on/ganging	
	hardware kit		▶ Pages 620–621
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards, wood page</li> </ul>	anels with	
	slatwall, and end covers		▶ Page 624
	<ul> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>		▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>		▶ Page 602
	<ul> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 420 and 560
	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 430 and 568
	Underline lighting		See Storage Specification Guide
	<ul> <li>Metal light housing</li> </ul>		▶ Page 666
	· Wetar light housing		· . ago ooo

#### ▶ Specification Information, on next page

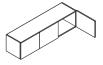


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

#### ▶Options, on previous page

		· Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		·Options	
D W	Number	of Doors	:	•		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
	:		Wood	Laminate		:	
	•	•	Case	Case		•	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
			:			· Wood Front	· Wood Front
			:	:			:
						· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood
	•	•		•		· Group 2 · Group 3	· Group 2 · Group 3

# Single-High Overheads—15" High



With I	Hinged	Doors									
157/8"	30"	E60\$153015H	2	\$1612	\$ 975	\$1307	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	36"	E60\$153615H	2	\$1724	\$1087	\$1419	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	42"	E60\$154215H	3	\$1813	\$1176	\$1508	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	48"	E60\$154815H	3	\$1901	\$1264	\$1596	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	E60S155415H	3	\$2027	\$1390	\$1722	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	60"	E60\$156015H	3	\$2152	\$1515	\$1847	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	E60S156615H	4	\$2262	\$1560	\$1892	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	72"	E60\$157215H	4	\$2367	\$1595	\$1927	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	E60S157815H	4	\$2443	\$1618	\$1950	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
157/8"	84"	E60\$158415H	5	\$2525	\$1652	\$1984	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	E60\$159015H	5	\$2605	\$1746	\$2078	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
157/8"	96"	E60\$159615H	5	\$2863	\$1842	\$2174	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	30"	E60\$183015H	2	\$1776	\$1139	\$1471	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	36"	E60\$183615H	2	\$1898	\$1261	\$1593	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	42"	E60\$184215H	3	\$1994	\$1357	\$1689	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	48"	E60\$184815H	3	\$2088	\$1451	\$1783	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	54"	E60\$185415H	3	\$2229	\$1592	\$1924	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	60"	E60S186015H	3	\$2367	\$1730	\$2062	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	66"	E60S186615H	4	\$2487	\$1785	\$2117	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
18"	72"	E60\$187215H	4	\$2605	\$1833	\$2165	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	78"	E60\$187815H	4	\$2689	\$1864	\$2196	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	84"	E60\$188415H	5	\$2778	\$1905	\$2237	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	90"	E60\$189015H	5	\$2863	\$2004	\$2336	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
18"	96"	E60S189615H	5	\$3150	\$2129	\$2461	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
:		:		:			:		:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Case			
	:	:	Wood Front		Wood Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case with
	:	:	:	:		Wood Front	: Wood Front
	•	:	:	:		Wood Wood	· Wood · Wood
	:	•	•	•	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

# Single-High Overheads—15" High



With	Sliding	Doors								
157/8"	36"	E60S153615S	1	\$1724	\$1087	\$1419	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
57/8"	42"	E60S154215S	1	\$1813	\$1176	\$1508	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
57/8"	48"	E60S154815S	1	\$1901	\$1264	\$1596	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	E60S155415S	1	\$2027	\$1390	\$1722	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
57/8"	60"	E60S156015S	1	\$2152	\$1515	\$1847	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	E60S156615S	1	\$2262	\$1560	\$1892	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	E60S157215S	1	\$2367	\$1595	\$1927	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	E60S157815S	1	\$2443	\$1618	\$1950	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	E60S158415S	1	\$2525	\$1652	\$1984	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	E60S159015S	1	\$2605	\$1746	\$2078	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	E60S159615S	1	\$2863	\$1842	\$2174	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
8"	36"	E60S183615S	1	\$1898	\$1261	\$1593	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	42"	E60S184215S	1	\$1994	\$1357	\$1689	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	48"	E60S184815S	1	\$2088	\$1451	\$1783	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	54"	E60S185415S	1	\$2229	\$1592	\$1924	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	60"	E60S186015S	1	\$2367	\$1730	\$2062	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	66"	E60S186615S	1	\$2487	\$1785	\$2117	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101
8"	72"	E60S187215S	1	\$2605	\$1833	\$2165	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
8"	78"	E60S187815S	1	\$2689	\$1864	\$2196	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
8"	84"	E60S188415S	1	\$2778	\$1905	\$2237	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
8"	90"	E60S189015S	1	\$2863	\$2004	\$2336	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101
8"	96"	E60S189615S	1	\$3150	\$2129	\$2461	+\$126	+\$436	+\$30	+\$101

# ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification	n Information				
Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
:		:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
	:	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:	:	: : :	:	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

# Single-High Overheads—15" High



Open							
15"	30"	E60S153015P	0	\$1200	\$ 694	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	36"	E60S153615P	1	\$1292	\$ 786	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	42"	E60\$154215P	1	\$1381	\$ 875	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	48"	E60S154815P	1	\$1549	\$1043	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	54"	E60S155415P	1	\$1635	\$1129	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	60"	E60S156015P	1	\$1719	\$1213	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	66"	E60S156615P	1	\$1806	\$1300	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	72"	E60\$157215P	3	\$1893	\$1387	+\$124	+\$437
15"	78"	E60S157815P	3	\$1956	\$1450	+\$124	+\$437
15"	84"	E60S158415P	3	\$2020	\$1514	+\$124	+\$437
15"	90"	E60S159015P	3	\$2081	\$1575	+\$124	+\$437
15"	96"	E60S159615P	3	\$2290	\$1784	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	30"	E60S173015P	0	\$1319	\$ 813	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	36"	E60S173615P	1	\$1421	\$ 915	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	42"	E60S174215P	1	\$1521	\$1015	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	48"	E60S174815P	1	\$1704	\$1198	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	54"	E60S175415P	1	\$1799	\$1293	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	60"	E60S176015P	1	\$1893	\$1387	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	66"	E60S176615P	1	\$1987	\$1481	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	72"	E60S177215P	3	\$2081	\$1575	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	78"	E60S177815P	3	\$2151	\$1645	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	84"	E60S178415P	3	\$2218	\$1712	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	90"	E60S179015P	3	\$2290	\$1784	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	96"	E60S179615P	3	\$2519	\$2013	+\$124	+\$437
:		:	:	:	:	:	:

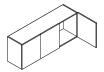


# 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

► Need help?

Product details, page 190

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 721/2"H plinth and leg base storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-closing hinges and are not available with softclose hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks. Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wallmounted application.

60" or wider.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Overhead cabinet:
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- · ADA opening/closing option, if selected
- · Sliding doors have safety stops

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood overhead cabinet					
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate overhead cabinet					
	<ul> <li>Laminate overnead cabinet</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	·	plus cost of laminate				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
Painted	Non-locking glass door for h	inged doors				
Glass Door(s)	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,</li> </ul>	+\$323 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.			
for Overhead	84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged					
Cabinets	door units					
	Frame					
	Painted metal frame for hinged	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint			
	glass door		color number.			
	9,000 0001		Color Hambor.			
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door for h					
Glass Door(s)	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door			
for Overhead	84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged		and select finish.			
Cabinets	door units					
	Frame					
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint			
	glass door		color number.			
Brackets	Available on all depths					
	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.			
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)</li> </ul>					
	-66"W and smaller	+\$ 96	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.			
	-72"W and larger	+\$131	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.			
ADA on	ADA opening/closing	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.			
Hinged Doors	on hinged doors	110 0001	opeony warribri opermig.			
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+\$ 72	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock			
,9	Sil 35 W and 50 W minged doors	ιψ / Δ	or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W,	+\$144	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock			
	66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged	Τψ I <del>T ''</del>	or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	doors		or azor Fullshed Childrine lock.			
		,¢216	Specify with 0250 Ember Chrome last			
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged</li> </ul>	<b>Τ</b> φ∠10	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	doors		or 9201 Polishea Chrome lock.			
	Keying					
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 684			

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking singlehigh overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

▶ Page 621

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

▶ Page 608

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Consideration Informs

# **Related Products**

- · Plinth base and leg base high pedestals
- Finished back panels for overhead storage
- · Hutch kits
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit
- Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers
- · Light valance
- Blade accessory shelf
- Stacking bookcases
- · Plinth base and leg base towers
- Underline lighting
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- Pages 408 and 460
- ▶ Page 608
- ▶ Page 612
- ▶ Pages 620–621
- ▶ Page 624
- ▶ Page 630
- Page 602
- ▶ Pages 420 and 560
- ▶ Pages 430 and 568
- ► See Storage Specification Guide
- ▶ Page 666

Wood Front

Wood

Group 2

Wood

· Group 3

▶ Page 667

<b>5</b> p	ecificat	ion informa	tion		
·Dir	nensions	· Style	·Number	·U.S. Base Prices	· Options
D	w	Number	of Doors	•	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		:		Wood Laminate	
		:		Case Case	
		:	:	<b>Wood Laminate Woo</b>	d Wood
:		:	:	Front Front Fron	t Wood Case with Laminate Case with

Wood Front

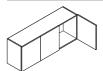
· Wood

: Group 3

Wood

Group 2

# Single-High Overheads—22" High



With I	ith Hinged Doors										
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	E60\$153022H	2	\$2570	\$1933	\$2265	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	36"	E60\$153622H	2	\$2625	\$1988	\$2320	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	42"	E60\$154222H	3	\$2670	\$2033	\$2365	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	E60\$154822H	3	\$2714	\$2077	\$2409	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	E60\$155422H	3	\$2776	\$2139	\$2471	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$30	+\$101	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	E60S156022H	3	\$2959	\$2322	\$2654	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	66"	E60S156622H	4	\$3107	\$2405	\$2737	+\$104	+\$361	+\$30	+\$101	
157/8"	72"	E60\$157222H	4	\$3255	\$2483	\$2815	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
157/8"	78"	E60\$157822H	4	\$3361	\$2536	\$2868	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
157/8"	84"	E60\$158422H	5	\$3472	\$2599	\$2931	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
157/8"	90"	E60\$159022H	5	\$3580	\$2721	\$3053	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	E60S159622H	5	\$3939	\$2918	\$3250	+\$124	+\$436	+\$50	+\$176	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# Above Worksurface Storage

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number · of Dividers	· U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
		:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	:
	:	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
		:		:	Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

# Single-High Overheads—22" High

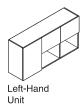


Ope	1							
15"	30"	E60\$153022P	0	\$1982	\$1476	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	36"	E60S153622P	1	\$2030	\$1524	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	42"	E60\$154222P	1	\$2075	\$1569	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	48"	E60\$154822P	1	\$2158	\$1652	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	54"	E60\$155422P	1	\$2201	\$1695	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	60"	E60\$156022P	1	\$2338	\$1832	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	66"	E60S156622P	1	\$2476	\$1970	+\$ 64	+\$226	
15"	72"	E60\$157222P	3	\$2613	\$2107	+\$124	+\$437	
15"	78"	E60\$157822P	3	\$2714	\$2208	+\$124	+\$437	
15"	84"	E60\$158422P	3	\$2813	\$2307	+\$124	+\$437	
15"	90"	E60S159022P	3	\$2915	\$2409	+\$124	+\$437	
15"	96"	E60S159622P	3	\$3245	\$2739	+\$124	+\$437	
			:	:	:	:	:	



# **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



# Need help? Product details,

page 190

### **Standard Includes**

# Required to Specify

- Overhead cabinet:
   Was a grant 1 and 1.
  - -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- ADA opening/closing option, if selected

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools

Tip: Glass doors feature self-closing hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.

Page 621

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18½16"H hutch kits.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet  · Wood group 2  · Wood group 3  · Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate overhead cabinet  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate  Wood group 2 on wood fronts	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify wood color number.
	<ul><li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors • Small door • Large door	+\$323 per door +\$361 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.
Cabillets	Frame     Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead	Non-locking glass doors • Small door	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Cabinets	Large door	+\$503 per door	Specify with mirroredglass doors and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Brackets	No brackets     Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	<ul><li>—66"W and smaller</li><li>—72"W and larger</li></ul>	+\$ 96 +\$131	Specify with wall-mounted brackets. Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock On combination units	+\$ 72	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$114 +\$216	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	]	▶Page 684
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Related Products	Finished back panels for overhea     Hutch kits     Suspension/ganging hardware kit     Wall-Mounted tackboards, wood	i t	<ul><li>▶ Page 608</li><li>▶ Page 612</li><li>▶ Page 621</li></ul>
	slatwall, and end covers Light valance		▶ Page 624 ▶ Page 630

▶Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

# **Related Products, continued**

- · Blade accessory shelf
- · Plinth base and leg base towers
- Underline lighting
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 602
- ► Pages 430 and 568 ► See Storage Specification Guide
- Page 666

▶ Page	667
--------	-----

Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	· Number of Doors	· U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Case	Laminate Case			
· · ·		•	Wood	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
· · ·		•	:			Wood Front	Wood Front
		•	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood
	:	: Small Larg	ge :		:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

# Double-High Overheads—30" High



# **Left-Hand Combination**

LCIT-IIdiid C	Join Billation										
157/8" 60"	E60D156030L	2	1	\$3396	\$2551	\$3185	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260	
157/8" 66"	E60D156630L	3	1	\$3569	\$2724	\$3358	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 72"	E60D157230L	3	1	\$3744	\$2899	\$3533	+\$124	+\$436	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78"	E60D157830L	3	1	\$3872	\$3027	\$3661	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 84"	E60D158430L	3	2	\$3999	\$3154	\$3788	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
157/8" 90"	E60D159030L	3	2	\$4127	\$3282	\$3916	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
157/8" 96"	E60D159630L	3	2	\$4548	\$3703	\$4337	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	



Unit

# **Right-Hand Combination**

mignit-manu	Odinbination										
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 60"	E60D156030R	2	1	\$3396	\$2551	\$3185	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 66"	E60D156630R	3	1	\$3569	\$2724	\$3358	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 72"	E60D157230R	3	1	\$3744	\$2899	\$3533	+\$124	+\$436	+\$ 74	+\$260	
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 78"	E60D157830R	3	1	\$3872	\$3027	\$3661	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
157/8" 84"	E60D158430R	3	2	\$3999	\$3154	\$3788	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 90"	E60D159030R	3	2	\$4127	\$3282	\$3916	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
157/8" 96"	E60D159630R	3	2	\$4548	\$3703	\$4337	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360	
					•						

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

		· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	:		Wood Case	Laminate Case						
			Wood Front		Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
		: : : Small Larg	; ; je ;	:		: Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3	: Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3			

# Double-High Overheads—30" High



All Closed										
157/8" 60"	E60D156030C	N.A.	3	\$3485	\$2640	\$3306	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 66"	E60D156630C	N.A.	4	\$3663	\$2818	\$3484	+\$104	+\$361	+\$ 74	+\$260
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 72"	E60D157230C	N.A.	4	\$3836	\$2991	\$3657	+\$124	+\$436	+\$ 74	+\$260
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 78"	E60D157830C	N.A.	4	\$3964	\$3119	\$3785	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360
157/8" 84"	E60D158430C	N.A.	5	\$4093	\$3248	\$3914	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 90"	E60D159030C	N.A.	5	\$4219	\$3374	\$4040	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 96"	E60D159630C	N.A.	5	\$4640	\$3795	\$4461	+\$126	+\$436	+\$103	+\$360

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Specifica	ation	Information				
Dimension D W	s H	· Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
·		:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
		· :	· ·	Open	Open	Wood
:		:	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with Open Front
		:			:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3
						Group 2 Group 3

# Double-High Overheads—30" High



Oper	1							
15"	60"	30"	E60D156030P	1	\$2738	\$1891	+\$103 +\$360	
15"	66"	30"	E60D156630P	1	\$2912	\$2065	+\$103 +\$360	
15"	72"	30"	E60D157230P	3	\$3086	\$2239	+\$124 +\$437	
15"	78	30"	E60D157830P	3	\$3215	\$2368	+\$124 +\$437	
15"	84"	30"	E60D158430P	3	\$3343	\$2496	+\$124 +\$437	
15"	90"	30"	E60D159030P	3	\$3469	\$2622	+\$124 +\$437	
15"	96"	30"	E60D159630P	3	\$3891	\$3044	+\$124 +\$437	
:			•		•			



# **Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel**



► Need help?
Product details,
page 194

# **Standard Includes**

- Floating shelf: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- Shelf back panel: 3/4" thick wood veneer with matching edge
- · Attachment brackets

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf
- 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 669.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular     Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Shelf Back Panel Height	• 15"H • 22"H • 30"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 30"H.
Floating Shelf Depth	• 6"D • 12"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 6"D. Specify with 12"D.
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width	• 36"W • 54"W • 72"W • 90"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.
Color Scheme	<ul><li>Single finish</li><li>Multiple laminates</li><li>Laminate/veneer mix</li></ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with single finish. Specify with multiple laminates. Specify with laminate/veneer mix.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	Single finish floating she	If and shelf back par	nel							
Materials	Laminate	Prices at right	Specify laminate finish number.							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
		plus cost of laminate	)							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.							
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.							
	Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel									
	Laminate	Prices at right	Specify laminate finish number.							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
		plus cost of laminate	ate							
	Laminate/veneer mix floa	ating shelf and shelf l	back panel							
	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify laminate finish number.							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
	. ,	plus cost of laminate	•							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.							
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.							
Shelf	• <sup>3</sup> /4" thick	No cost	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness.							
Back Panel Thickness	• 1" thick	Prices below	Specify with 1" back panel thickness.							



		Defaulted (	Compor	nents	U.S. Price	Condition
Attach Bracke		Two brackets			+\$101 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automaticall applied based on dimensions of shelf.
		Three brackets			+\$153 Included in U.S. Base Price	
		Four brackets			+\$204 Included in U.S. Base Price	
		Five brackets			+\$255 Included in U.S. Base Price	
		Six brackets			+\$306 Included in U.S. Base Price	
Relate	ed	Floating back page	anel			▶ Page 622
		Panel 1" Thicki	1ess Up	charge	S	
	Back F	· Modula	r Width	_		
Dimer	nsions		_	charge:	90"W	
Dimer D	nsions H	· Modula	r Width	_		
Dimer D	nsions H	• Modula 36"W	r Width	_		
Dimer D 6"D S	helf Ba	Modular 36°W	r Width :54"W	: 72"W :	; 90"W	
Dimer D 6"D S	helf Ba	*Modular 36"W ************************************	+\$34.02	: 72"W : +\$45.36	: 90"W : +\$ 56.70	
Dimer D 6"D S	helf Ba	*Modular 36"W :************************************	+\$34.02 +\$45.36	+\$45.36 +\$60.48	+\$ 56.70 +\$ 75.60	
6"D S	Shelf Ba 15"H 22"H 30"H	*Modular 36"W :************************************	+\$34.02 +\$45.36	+\$45.36 +\$60.48	+\$ 56.70 +\$ 75.60	
6"D SI 6"D S 6"D 6"D 6"D 6"D 6"D	Shelf Ba 15"H 22"H 30"H	**Modular 36"W  **Ck Panel** +\$22.68 +\$30.24 +\$38.88	+\$34.02 +\$45.36	+\$45.36 +\$60.48	+\$ 56.70 +\$ 75.60	
6"D \$16"D 6"D 6"D	thelf Ba 15"H 22"H 30"H	**Modular 36"W  **Ck Panel**  +\$22.68  +\$30.24  +\$38.88  **Cack Panel**	+\$34.02 +\$45.36 +\$58.32	+\$45.36 +\$60.48 +\$77.76	+\$ 56.70 +\$ 75.60 +\$ 97.20	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, on next page



# ▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information										
	Dimensions	·U.S. Ba								
Number		Prices (	with Brac	cket Attac	hments)					
:	Height	:36"W	: 54"W	; 72"W	: 90"W					
		:	:	:	:					



# **6"D Floating Shelf**

o d Fidalling Sileti											
oup 1											
15"H	\$ 767.28	\$1037.52	\$1186.80	\$1407.90							
22"H	\$ 888.24	\$1135.80	\$1373.28	\$1590.60							
30"H	\$1009.20	\$1338.84	\$1577.76	\$1777.80							
e											
15"H	\$ 631.20	\$833.40	\$ 914.64	\$1067.70							
22"H	\$ 706.80	\$863.64	\$1010.40	\$1162.20							
30"H	\$ 775.92	\$988.92	\$1137.12	\$1227.00							
oup 2											
15"H	\$ 873.12	\$1196.28	\$1398.48	\$1672.50							
22"H	\$1029.36	\$1347.48	\$1655.52	\$1893.00							
30"H	\$1190.64	\$1611.00	\$1888.80	\$2166.60							
oup 3											
15"H	\$ 948.72	\$1309.68	\$1549.68	\$1861.50							
22"H	\$1130.16	\$1498.68	\$1857.12	\$2145.00							
30"H	\$1320.24	\$1805.40	\$2148.00	\$2490.60							
e/Wood Mix											
15"H	\$ 699.24	\$ 935.46	\$1050.72	\$1237.80							
22"H	\$ 797.52	\$ 999.72	\$1191.84	\$1389.00							
30"H	\$ 892.56	\$1163.88	\$1370.40	\$1518.60							
	oup 1  15"H 22"H 30"H  22"H 30"H  oup 2  15"H 22"H 30"H  oup 3  15"H 22"H 30"H  e/Wood Mix  15"H 22"H	15"H \$ 767.28 22"H \$ 888.24 30"H \$1009.20 22"H \$ 706.80 30"H \$ 775.92 0up 2 15"H \$ 873.12 22"H \$1029.36 30"H \$1190.64 0up 3 15"H \$ 948.72 22"H \$1130.16 30"H \$1320.24 e/Wood Mix	15"H \$ 767.28 \$1037.52 22"H \$ 888.24 \$1135.80 30"H \$1009.20 \$1338.84  22"H \$ 631.20 \$833.40 22"H \$ 706.80 \$863.64 30"H \$ 775.92 \$988.92  0up 2  15"H \$ 873.12 \$1196.28 22"H \$1029.36 \$1347.48 30"H \$1190.64 \$1611.00  0up 3  15"H \$ 948.72 \$1309.68 22"H \$1130.16 \$1498.68 30"H \$1320.24 \$1805.40  2e/Wood Mix  15"H \$ 699.24 \$ 935.46 22"H \$ 797.52 \$ 999.72	15"H \$ 767.28 \$1037.52 \$1186.80 22"H \$ 888.24 \$1135.80 \$1373.28 30"H \$1009.20 \$1338.84 \$1577.76 8  15"H \$ 631.20 \$833.40 \$ 914.64 22"H \$ 706.80 \$863.64 \$1010.40 30"H \$ 775.92 \$988.92 \$1137.12 0up 2  15"H \$ 873.12 \$1196.28 \$1398.48 22"H \$1029.36 \$1347.48 \$1655.52 30"H \$1190.64 \$1611.00 \$1888.80 0up 3  15"H \$ 948.72 \$1309.68 \$1549.68 22"H \$1130.16 \$1498.68 \$1857.12 30"H \$1320.24 \$1805.40 \$2148.00 e/Wood Mix  15"H \$ 699.24 \$ 935.46 \$1050.72 22"H \$ 797.52 \$ 999.72 \$1191.84							

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

597

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifi	Specification Information											
• Style Number	Dimensions	·U.S. Ba		acket Atta	chments)							
:	Height	36"W	: 54"W	: 72"W	: 90"W							
:	:	:	:	:	:							



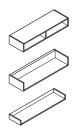
#### 12"D Floating Shelf Wood Group 1 E6FSH 15"H \$ 860.16 \$1173.60 \$1542.90 \$1389.84 22"H \$ 958.80 \$1272.96 \$1693.20 \$1501.44 30"H \$1084.80 \$1355.04 \$1625.28 \$2031.60 Laminate E6FSH 15"H \$ 685.20 \$ 911.16 \$1039.92 \$1129.80 22"H \$ 738.48 \$ 942.48 \$1085.28 \$1173.00 30"H \$ 812.64 \$ 946.80 \$1389.00 \$1111.20 **Wood Group 2** E6FSH 15"H \$ 996.24 \$1377.72 \$1662.00 \$1834.50 22"H \$1130.16 \$1530.00 \$1795.20 \$2060.40 30"H \$1296.48 \$1672.56 \$2485.20 \$1988.16 **Wood Group 3** E6FSH 15"H \$1093.44 \$1523.52 \$1856.40 \$2077.50 22"H \$1252.56 \$1713.60 \$2040.00 \$2366.40 30"H \$1447.68 \$1899.36 \$2290.56 \$2863.20 Laminate/Wood Mix E6FSH 15"H \$ 772.68 \$1042.38 \$1214.88 \$1348.50 22"H \$ 848.64 \$1107.72 \$1281.12 \$1448.40 30"H \$ 948.72 \$1150.92 \$1383.36 \$1729.20

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



# **Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A- mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

# Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 196
- Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Organizer or open shelf: unfinished back
- · Accessory shelf back: 4799 Platinum Metallic only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Bracket selection (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood organizer or open s						
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate organizer or op						
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	-				
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
Brackets for	Available on 15"D and 17	1/4"D units					
Organizer and	<ul> <li>No brackets</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no brackets.				
Open Shelves	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Montage back-mount brackets				
•	available for 72"W and less, on-module	·	and select finish.				
	For use with Montage—end	+\$ 32	Specify with Montage end-mount brackets				
	mount brackets	<b>V 0</b> =	and select finish.				
	Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)						
	—66"W and smaller	+\$ 96	Specify with wall mounted breakets				
		*	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.				
	<ul><li>—72"W and larger</li><li>For use with V.I.A.—only</li></ul>	+\$131 +\$ 32	Specify with W.I.A. mounting pooleage and				
	available for 15"D and 72"W	+9 32	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package and select finish.				
	and less		select imish.				
	Available only on 15"D un	its: Answer and Priva	ncy Wall				
	<ul> <li>For use with Answer—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Answer brackets.				
	available for 48"W and less,						
	on-module						
	<ul> <li>For use with Privacy Wall</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.				
	solid wall panels—only						
	available for 72"W and less,						
	on-module						
Related	Plinth base and leg base high p	edestals	▶ Pages 408 and 460				
Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for overhead</li> </ul>	ead storage	▶ Page 608				
	<ul> <li>Hutch kits</li> </ul>		► Page 612				
	<ul> <li>Side support frames and suspe</li> </ul>	nsion/ganging					
	hardware kit		▶ Pages 620–621				
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards, woo</li> </ul>	d panels					
	with slatwall, and end covers		▶ Page 624				
	<ul> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>		▶ Page 630				
	<ul> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 420 and 560				
	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> </ul>	S	▶ Pages 430 and 568				
	<ul> <li>Underline lighting</li> </ul>		See Storage Specification Guide				
	<ul> <li>Metal light housing</li> </ul>		▶ Page 656				
	<ul> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>		▶ Page 667				





Dim D	ensio W	ns H	Style Number	• Number of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options • (Add \$ B	<b>s</b> Base Price)
· · ·			•		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	
					:		Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
Orga	nize	r She	lves with Divi	iders				
15"	30"	71/2"	E60015307	0	\$1194	\$ 889	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	36"	71/2"	E60015367	1	\$1227	\$ 922	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	42"	71/2"	E60015427	1	\$1285	\$1019	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	48"	71/2"	E60015487	1	\$1344	\$1073	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	54"	71/2"	E60015547	1	\$1363	\$1092	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	60"	71/2"	E60015607	1	\$1385	\$1114	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	66"	71/2"	E60015667	1	\$1405	\$1134	+\$ 64	+\$226
15"	72"	71/2"	E60015727	1	\$1451	\$1146	+\$124	+\$437
15"	78"	71/2"	E60015787	1	\$1510	\$1239	+\$124	+\$437
15"	84"	71/2"	E60015847	3	\$1568	\$1297	+\$124	+\$437
15"	90"	71/2"	E60015907	3	\$1627	\$1322	+\$124	+\$437
15"	96"	71/2"	E60015967	3	\$1789	\$1426	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	30"	71/2"	E60017307	0	\$1314	\$1009	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	36"	71/2"	E60017367	1	\$1350	\$1045	+\$ 64	+\$226
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	42"	71/2"	E60017427	1	\$1414	\$1109	+\$ 64	+\$226
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	48"	71/2"	E60017487	1	\$1478	\$1173	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	54"	71/2"	E60017547	1	\$1500	\$1195	+\$ 64	+\$226
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	60"	71/2"	E60017607	1	\$1524	\$1219	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	66"	71/2"	E60017667	1	\$1558	\$1253	+\$ 64	+\$226
171/4"	72"	71/2"	E60017727	1	\$1596	\$1291	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	78"	71/2"	E60017787	1	\$1660	\$1355	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	84"	71/2"	E60017847	3	\$1725	\$1420	+\$124	+\$437
171/4"	90"	71/2"	E60017907	3	\$1788	\$1483	+\$124	+\$437
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	96"	71/2"	E60017967	3	\$1968	\$1605	+\$124	+\$437

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	ecific	ation	Information						
Dim D	Dimension D W	ions H	• Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices	• Options (Add \$ Base Price)		
					Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	
Ope	n Sh	elves	with No Divid	lers					
15"	30"	71/2"	E60F15307	N.A.	\$ 869	\$598	+\$64	+\$226	
15"	36"	71/2"	E60F15367	N.A.	\$ 900	\$629	+\$64	+\$226	
15"	42"	71/2"	E60F15427	N.A.	\$ 960	\$689	+\$64	+\$226	
15"	48"	71/2"	E60F15487	N.A.	\$ 978	\$707	+\$64	+\$226	
15"	54"	71/2"	E60F15547	N.A.	\$1014	\$743	+\$64	+\$226	
15"	60"	71/2"	E60F15607	N.A.	\$1047	\$776	+\$64	+\$226	



Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.



Tip: Accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Accessory shelves must be aligned with a partition or end panel at each end.

Accessory Shelves								
12"	303/8" 33/4"	E6AS12303	N.A.	\$ 833	\$528	+\$30	+\$101	
12"	363/8" 33/4"	E6AS12363	N.A.	\$ 859	\$554	+\$30	+\$101	
12"	453/8" 33/4"	E6AS12453	N.A.	\$ 920	\$615	+\$30	+\$101	
12"	483⁄8" 33⁄4"	E6AS12483	N.A.	\$ 941	\$636	+\$30	+\$101	

Above Worksurface Storage

# **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Overheads, Side Support, and Hutch Kit

► Need help?

page 196

Product details,



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.

#### **Standard Includes**

# Metal blade shelf: paint

- Attachment hardware
- · Two end caps

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Related Products**

- Finished back panels for overhead storage
- Hutch kits
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit
- Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers
- · Underline lighting
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 608
- ► Page 612
- ▶ Pages 620–621
- ▶ Page 624
- ► See Storage Specification Guide
- ▶ Page 666
- ▶ Page 667

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation				
· Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
For l	Jse wit	th Ove	head Application	ons			
141/8"	473/4"	<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	E6BA144830	\$ 912			

	,50 HI	0101	noud Apphoutic	/II3
141/8"	473/4"	33/16"	E6BA144830	\$ 912
141/8"	533/4"	<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	E6BA145430	\$1033
141/8"	593/4"	<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	E6BA146030	\$1155
141/8"	653/4"	33/16"	E6BA146630	\$1277
141/8"	713⁄4"	33/16"	E6BA147230	\$1397
141/8"	773/4"	33/16"	E6BA147830	\$1519
141/8"	83¾"	33/16"	E6BA148430	\$1640
141/8"	893/4"	33/16"	E6BA149030	\$1761
141/8"	95¾"	33/16"	E6BA149630	\$1883
			•	•

			:			
For U	For Use with Single Side Support or Single Hutch Kit					
141/8"	471/16"	33/16"	E6BA14473S	\$ 912		
141/8"	53 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14533S	\$1033		
141/8"	59 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14593S	\$1155		
141/8"	65 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14653S	\$1277		
141/8"	71 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14713S	\$1397		
141/8"	77 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14773S	\$1519		
141/8"	831/16"	33/16"	E6BA14833S	\$1640		
141/8"	891/16"	33/16"	E6BA14893S	\$1761		
141/8"	95 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14953S	\$1883		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



# Above Worksurface Storage

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Spe	cificati	on Info	ormation				
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
For U	For Use with Two Sided Hutch Kits						
141/8"	465/16"	33/16"	E6BA14463M	\$ 912			
141/8"	525/16"	33/16"	E6BA14523M	\$1033			
141/8"	585/16"	33/16"	E6BA14583M	\$1155			
141/8"	645/16"	33/16"	E6BA14643M	\$1277			
141/8"	705/16"	33/16"	E6BA14703M	\$1397			
141/8"	765/16"	33/16"	E6BA14763M	\$1519			
141/8"	825/16"	33/16"	E6BA14823M	\$1640			
141/8"	885/16"	33/16"	E6BA14883M	\$1761			
141/8"	945/16"	33/16"	E6BA14943M	\$1883			



# **Desktop Organizers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Caution: Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.

Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.

See Stacking Paper Organizer, page 621.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 196	<ul> <li>Organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 670.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood desktop organize	r	
Materials	Wood group 2	+\$ 50	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$176	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate desktop orga		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Back panel for desktop organizers		▶Page 608

Spe	ecific	ation	Information				
Dimensions Style D W H Number		· U.S. Base Prices					
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
Des	Desktop Organizers						

Combo Organizers							
15"	60"	215/8"	AWA0156021C	\$3036	\$2237		
15"	72"	215/8"	AWA0157221C	\$3701	\$2721		
	cal Org	anizers					
123/8"	143/8"	189/16"	AWA0141418V	\$ 920	\$ 640		
12 <sup>3</sup> /8"	143/8"	211/2"	AWA0141421V	\$ 920	\$ 640		

Above Worksurface Storage

# **Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

**Specification Information** 

·U.S.

· Dimensions · Style

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Tackboard insert, if selected: vertical surface fabric 1 Style number Product details, 2 Fabric color number for tackboard insert, price group 1 page 190 · Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood group if selected 1 or laminate price group 1 3 Wood or laminate color number for back Attachment hardware: black paint only insert, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Tackboard insert	·	
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 17	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood back insert		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back insert		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

: <b>W</b>	н	Number	Price			
Tackable Insert Back Panels						
Single	-High C	abinet Applica	tion			
281/4"	131/4"	E6IT2813C	\$256			
341/4"	131/4"	E6IT3413C	\$275			
401/4"	131/4"	E6IT4013C	\$297			
461/4"	131/4"	E6IT4613C	\$317			
521/4"	131/4"	E6IT5213C	\$341			
581/4"	131/4"	E6IT5813C	\$361			
641/4"	131/4"	E6IT6413C	\$402			
701/4"	131/4"	E6IT7013C	\$440			
761/4"	131/4"	E6IT7613C	\$460			
821/4"	131/4"	E6IT8213C	\$484			
881/4"	131/4"	E6IT8813C	\$505			
941/4"	131/4"	E6IT9413C	\$557			

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Dimensions Style U.S. Base Prices W H Number				Options		
W	н	Number				Base Price
		: : :	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood
Inser	t Back Pai	nels	·			
Single	-High Cabin	et Application				
281/4"	131/4"	E6IH2813C	\$276	\$212	+\$30	+\$101
341/4"	131/4"	E6IH3413C	\$297	\$233	+\$30	+\$101
401/4"	131/4"	E6IH4013C	\$318	\$254	+\$30	+\$101
461/4"	131/4"	E6IH4613C	\$338	\$274	+\$30	+\$101
521/4"	131/4"	E6IH5213C	\$348	\$284	+\$30	+\$101
581/4"	131/4"	E6IH5813C	\$359	\$295	+\$50	+\$176
641/4"	131/4"	E6IH6413C	\$378	\$314	+\$50	+\$176
701/4"	131/4"	E6IH7013C	\$401	\$337	+\$50	+\$176
761/4"	131/4"	E6IH7613C	\$418	\$354	+\$50	+\$176
821/4"	131/4"	E6IH8213C	\$441	\$377	+\$50	+\$176
881/4"	131/4"	E6IH8813C	\$460	\$396	+\$50	+\$176
941/4"	131/4"	E6IH9413C	\$519	\$455	+\$50	+\$176
For U	se with Orga	nizer Shelves				
281/4"	53/4"	E6IH285S	\$156	\$118	+\$30	+\$101
341/4"	53/4"	E6IH345S	\$166	\$128	+\$30	+\$101
401/4"	53/4"	E6IH405S	\$174	\$136	+\$30	+\$101
461/4"	53/4"	E6IH465S	\$186	\$148	+\$30	+\$101
521/4"	53/4"	E6IH525S	\$193	\$155	+\$30	+\$101
581/4"	53/4"	E6IH585S	\$201	\$163	+\$30	+\$101
641/4"	53/4"	E6IH645S	\$213	\$175	+\$30	+\$101
701/4"	53/4"	E6IH705S	\$221	\$183	+\$30	+\$101
761/4"	53/4"	E6IH765S	\$231	\$193	+\$30	+\$101
821/4"	53/4"	E6IH825S	\$238	\$200	+\$30	+\$101
881/4"	53/4"	E6IH885S	\$247	\$209	+\$30	+\$101
941/4"	53/4"	E6IH945S	\$257	\$219	+\$30	+\$101



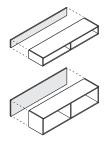
# **Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate

► Need help?

page 190

Product details,



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



 Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

Attachment hardware

2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel

3 Options, if selected (see below)
► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Wood back panel			
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.	
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
	Laminate back panel			
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	

Spe	Specification Information							
· Dim	ensions W	Н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Laminate Group 1	Wood Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3			

# **Finished Back Panel**

Finis	hed Ba	ck Panels	s for Use with 71/2	"H Shelves				
3/4"	30"	71/2"	E6NB307S	\$157	\$121	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	36"	71/2"	E6NB367S	\$169	\$133	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	42"	71/2"	E6NB427S	\$179	\$143	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	48"	71/2"	E6NB487S	\$190	\$154	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	54"	71/2"	E6NB547S	\$198	\$162	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	60"	71/2"	E6NB607S	\$204	\$168	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	66"	71/2"	E6NB667S	\$216	\$180	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	72"	71/2"	E6NB727S	\$226	\$190	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	78"	71/2"	E6NB787S	\$236	\$200	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	84"	71/2"	E6NB847S	\$248	\$212	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	90"	71/2"	E6NB907S	\$261	\$225	+\$30	+\$101	
3/4"	96"	71/2"	E6NB967S	\$297	\$261	+\$30	+\$101	
:			•	:	:	:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



_	nsions		ormation •Style	·U.S. Bas	o Prices	·Option	<u> </u>
D	W	н	Number		. 11063		o Base Price)
			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	
			:	Group 1	:	Wood	Wood
			<u>:</u>	:	:	: Group 2	? ; Group 3
inis	hed Ba	ack Pa	nel, continued				
inish	ed Bacl	k Panels	for Use with 15"H	l Overhead S	torage		
3/4"	30"	15"	E6NB3015C	\$261	\$200	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$280	\$219	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	42"	15"	E6NB4215C	\$308	\$247	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$319	\$258	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	54"	15"	E6NB5415C	\$329	\$268	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$338	\$277	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	66"	15"	E6NB6615C	\$357	\$296	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$378	\$317	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	78"	15"	E6NB7815C	\$394	\$333	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	84"	15"	E6NB8415C	\$416	\$355	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	90"	15"	E6NB9015C	\$434	\$373	+\$50	+\$176
/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$490	\$429	+\$50	+\$176
inish	ed Bacl	k Panels	for Use with Ope	n or Organize	r Shelves on	6 <sup>5</sup> /8"H H	utch
3/4"	30"	141/8"	E6NB3014V	\$261	\$197	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	36"	141/8"	E6NB3614V	\$280	\$216	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	42"	141/8"	E6NB4214V	\$308	\$244	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	48"	141/8"	E6NB4814V	\$319	\$255	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	54"	141/8"	E6NB5414V	\$329	\$268	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	60"	141/8"	E6NB6014V	\$338	\$274	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	66"	141/8"	E6NB6614V	\$357	\$296	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	72"	141/8"	E6NB7214V	\$378	\$314	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	78"	141/8"	E6NB7814V	\$394	\$333	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	84"	141/8"	E6NB8414V	\$416	\$352	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	90"	141/8"	E6NB9014V	\$434	\$370	+\$50	+\$176
/4"	96"	141/8"	E6NB9614V	\$490	\$426	+\$50	+\$176

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)
				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
Finis	hed Bac	k Panels	for Use with 22"h	l Overheads			
3/4"	30"	22"	E6NB3022C	\$305	\$241	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	36"	22"	E6NB3622C	\$324	\$260	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	42"	22"	E6NB4222C	\$351	\$287	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	48"	22"	E6NB4822C	\$360	\$296	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	54"	22"	E6NB5422C	\$371	\$307	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	60"	22"	E6NB6022C	\$382	\$318	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	66"	22"	E6NB6622C	\$402	\$338	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	72"	22"	E6NB7222C	\$420	\$356	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	78"	22"	E6NB7822C	\$440	\$376	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	84"	22"	E6NB8422C	\$459	\$395	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	90"	22"	E6NB9022C	\$478	\$414	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	96"	22"	E6NB9622C	\$535	\$471	+\$74	+\$260
Finis	hed Bac	k Panels	for Use with Sing	le-High Over	heads on 6 <sup>5</sup> /s	B"H Hutch	and Desktop Organizers
3/4"	30"	215/8"	E6NB3021V	\$305	\$241	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	36"	215⁄8"	E6NB3621V	\$324	\$260	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	40"	215/6"	EGND4004V	¢251	¢207	, ¢50	.¢176

3/4"	30"	215/8"	E6NB3021V	\$305	\$241	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	36"	215/8"	E6NB3621V	\$324	\$260	+\$30	+\$101
3/4"	42"	215/8"	E6NB4221V	\$351	\$287	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	48"	215/8"	E6NB4821V	\$360	\$296	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	54"	215/8"	E6NB5421V	\$371	\$307	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	60"	215/8"	E6NB6021V	\$382	\$318	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	66"	215/8"	E6NB6621V	\$402	\$338	+\$50	+\$176
3/4"	72"	215/8"	E6NB7221V	\$420	\$356	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	78"	215/8"	E6NB7821V	\$440	\$376	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	84"	215/8"	E6NB8421V	\$459	\$395	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	90"	215/8"	E6NB9021V	\$478	\$414	+\$74	+\$260
3/4"	96"	215/8"	E6NB9621V	\$535	\$471	+\$74	+\$260

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Dim	ensions		· Style	<ul> <li>U.S. Base Prices</li> </ul>	· Options
D	W	н	Number	•	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	Wood Laminate	Wood
			:	Group 1	Wood Wood
			:	: :	Group 2 Group 3

# Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overhead on 65/8"H Hutch, Single-High Overhead on 215/8"H Hutch, and Single-High Service Modules

3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$391	\$327	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$412	\$348	+\$ 50	+\$176	
3/4"	42"	365/8"	E6NB4236V	\$439	\$375	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	48"	365/8"	E6NB4836V	\$447	\$383	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	54"	365/8"	E6NB5436V	\$459	\$395	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	60"	365/8"	E6NB6036V	\$469	\$405	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	66"	365/8"	E6NB6636V	\$488	\$424	+\$ 74	+\$260	
3/4"	72"	365/8"	E6NB7236V	\$508	\$444	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	78"	365/8"	E6NB7836V	\$528	\$464	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	84"	365/8"	E6NB8436V	\$548	\$484	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	90"	365/8"	E6NB9036V	\$565	\$501	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	96"	365/8"	E6NB9636V	\$622	\$558	+\$134	+\$468	

# Finished Back Panels for Use with 431/2"H Single-High Service Modules

3/4"	60"	431/2"	E6NB6043V	\$508	\$444	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	66"	431/2"	E6NB6643V	\$526	\$462	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	72"	431/2"	E6NB7243V	\$543	\$479	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	78"	431/2"	E6NB7843V	\$565	\$501	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	84"	431/2"	E6NB8443V	\$583	\$519	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	90"	431/2"	E6NB9043V	\$602	\$538	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	96"	431/2"	E6NB9643V	\$658	\$594	+\$165	+\$571	

# Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overheads on 189/16"H Hutch and Double-High Service Modules

3/4"	60"	489/16"	E6NB6048V	\$545	\$481	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	66"	489/16"	E6NB6648V	\$564	\$500	+\$103	+\$360	
3/4"	72"	489/16"	E6NB7248V	\$580	\$516	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	78"	489/16"	E6NB7848V	\$602	\$538	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	84"	489/16"	E6NB8448V	\$622	\$558	+\$134	+\$468	
3/4"	90"	489/16"	E6NB9048V	\$639	\$575	+\$165	+\$571	
3/4"	96"	489/16"	E6NB9648V	\$695	\$631	+\$165	+\$571	
:			:	:	:		•	

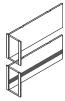


# Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall

► Need help?

page 199

Product details,



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Tip: On 6 5/8"H hutch kits, the fabric panel is nontackable and the wood panel does not have slatwall.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards and wood panels are unfinished.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, and wood panels with slatwall are 3" shorter when used in conjunction with a blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Wood panel with slatwall cannot be used with blade accessory shelf on double high overheads.

Tip: When tackboards or wood panels with or without slatwall are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard or panel is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.

#### Standard Includes

- Side support(s): paint
- · Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1
- Wood group 1 panel, if selected: wood
- Slatwall on wood panel with cable scallops, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

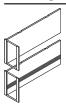
Guide.

- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for panel, if selected
- 4 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Tackboard				
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 17	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	Wood panel				
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 582		
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	ets	▶ Page 590		
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and access</li> </ul>		▶ Page 598		
	Worktools for slatwall	,	See Steelcase Worktools Specification		

Spe	cificat	ion lı	nformation						
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
:			Hutch Kit with	:	Hutch Kit Tackboard	: : :	Hutch Kit with Wood	:	Wood
			Tackboard	:	with Slatwall	· : :	Panel with Slatwall	: : :	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3
:			:	:	•	:	:	:	

#### For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



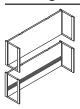
One s	Support	Hutch I	Cit							
15"	30"	215/8"	E6HO153021T	\$1205	E6HO153021W №10/19	\$1451	E6H0153021S 10/19	\$1451	+\$30	+\$101
15"	36"	215/8"	E6HO153621T	\$1266	E6HO153621W №10/19	\$1512	E6H0153621S 10/19	\$1512	+\$30	+\$101
15"	42"	215/8"	E6HO154221T	\$1327	E6HO154221W №10/19	\$1572	E6H0154221S №10/19	\$1572	+\$30	+\$101
15"	48"	215/8"	E6HO154821T	\$1385	E6HO154821W №10/19	\$1632	E6H0154821S №10/19	\$1632	+\$30	+\$101
15"	54"	215/8"	E6HO155421T	\$1454	E6HO155421W №10/19	\$1700	E6H0155421S 10/19	\$1700	+\$30	+\$101
15"	60"	215/8"	E6HO156021T	\$1521	E6HO156021W №10/19	\$1767	E6H0156021S 10/19	\$1767	+\$30	+\$101
15"	66"	215/8"	E6HO156621T	\$1595	E6HO156621W №10/19	\$1842	E6H0156621S 10/19	\$1842	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	215/8"	E6HO157221T	\$1670	E6HO157221W №10/19	\$1917	E6H0157221S №10/19	\$1917	+\$30	+\$101
15"	78"	215/8"	E6HO157821T	\$1747	E6HO157821W №10/19	\$1992	E6H0157821S №10/19	\$1992	+\$50	+\$176
15"	84"	215/8"	E6HO158421T	\$1821	E6HO158421W 10/19	\$2067	E6H0158421S 10/19	\$2067	+\$50	+\$176
15"	90"	215/8"	E6HO159021T	\$1895	E6HO159021W №10/19	\$2140	E6H0159021S 10/19	\$2140	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	215/8"	E6HO159621T	\$2043	E6HO159621W №10/19	\$2291	E6H0159621S 10/19	\$2291	+\$50	+\$176
			•	•	•		•	•	•	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



·Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	· Options
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to
:				Price	:	Price	:	Price	Base Price)
:			Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Wood
			with		Tackboard	:	with Wood	:	
			Tackboard		with	:	Panel with	:	· Wood · Wood
			:	:	Slatwall	:	Slatwall	:	Group 2 Group

#### For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves, continued



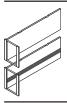
Two	Suppor	t Hutch	Kits							
15"	30"	215⁄8"	E6HT153021T	\$1576	E6HT153021W №10/19	\$1821	E6HT153021S 10/19	\$1821	+\$30	+\$101
15"	36"	215/8"	E6HT153621T	\$1635	E6HT153621W 10/19	\$1881	E6HT153621S 10/19	\$1881	+\$30	+\$101
15"	42"	215⁄8"	E6HT154221T	\$1694	E6HT154221W №10/19	\$1938	E6HT154221S 10/19	\$1938	+\$30	+\$101
15"	48"	215⁄8"	E6HT154821T	\$1756	E6HT154821W №10/19	\$2000	E6HT154821S 10/19	\$2000	+\$30	+\$101
15"	54"	215⁄8"	E6HT155421T	\$1823	E6HT155421W №10/19	\$2071	E6HT155421S 10/19	\$2071	+\$30	+\$101
15"	60"	215/8"	E6HT156021T	\$1890	E6HT156021W 10/19	\$2136	E6HT156021S 10/19	\$2136	+\$30	+\$101
15"	66"	215/8"	E6HT156621T	\$1967	E6HT156621W №10/19	\$2212	E6HT156621S 10/19	\$2212	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	215/8"	E6HT157221T	\$2040	E6HT157221W №10/19	\$2287	E6HT157221S 10/19	\$2287	+\$30	+\$101
15"	78"	215/8"	E6HT157821T	\$2113	E6HT157821W 10/19	\$2360	E6HT157821S 10/19	\$2360	+\$50	+\$176
15"	84"	215⁄8"	E6HT158421T	\$2189	E6HT158421W №10/19	\$2435	E6HT158421S 10/19	\$2435	+\$50	+\$176
15"	90"	215⁄8"	E6HT159021T	\$2261	E6HT159021W №10/19	\$2512	E6HT159021S 10/19	\$2512	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	215⁄8"	E6HT159621T	\$2413	E6HT159621W №10/19	\$2657	E6HT159621S 10/19	\$2657	+\$50	+\$176
:				:		:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

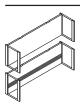


Specifica	tion lı	nformation						
Dimensions D W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
:		Hutch Kit with	:	Hutch Kit Tackboard	: : :	Hutch Kit with Wood	: : :	Wood
:		Tackboard	:	with Slatwall	:	Panel with Slatwall	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3
		:	:	•	•	•	•	:

#### **For Double-High Overhead Cabinets**



One 9	Support	Hutch K	lits							
15"	60"	189/16"	E6HO156018T	\$1397	E6HO156018W №10/19	\$1645	E6H0156018S 10/19	\$1645	+\$30	+\$101
15"	66"	189/16"	E6HO156618T	\$1472	E6HO156618W №10/19	\$1720	E6H0156618S 10/19	\$1720	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	189/16"	E6HO157218T	\$1547	E6HO157218W №10/19	\$1793	E6H0157218S №10/19	\$1793	+\$30	+\$101
15"	78"	189/16"	E6HO157818T	\$1623	E6HO157818W №10/19	\$1870	E6H0157818S 10/19	\$1870	+\$50	+\$176
15"	84"	189/16"	E6HO158418T	\$1698	E6HO158418W №10/19	\$1942	E6H0158418S 10/19	\$1942	+\$50	+\$176
15"	90"	189/16"	E6HO159018T	\$1771	E6HO159018W №10/19	\$2017	E6H0159018S 10/19	\$2017	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	189/16"	E6H0159618T	\$1921	E6HO159618W №10/19	\$2166	E6HO159618S 10/19	\$2166	+\$50	+\$176



Two	Suppor	t Hutch F	Cits							
15"	60"	189/16"	E6HT156018T	\$1767	E6HT156018W №10/19	\$2012	E6HT156018S №10/19	\$2012	+\$30	+\$101
15"	66"	189/16"	E6HT156618T	\$1842	E6HT156618W №10/19	\$2088	E6HT156618S №10/19	\$2088	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	189/16"	E6HT157218T	\$1917	E6HT157218W №10/19	\$2161	E6HT157218\$ №10/19	\$2161	+\$30	+\$101
15"	78"	189/16"	E6HT157818T	\$1992	E6HT157818W №10/19	\$2239	E6HT157818S №10/19	\$2239	+\$50	+\$176
15"	84"	189/16"	E6HT158418T	\$2068	E6HT158418W №10/19	\$2312	E6HT158418S 10/19	\$2312	+\$50	+\$176
15"	90"	189/16"	E6HT159018T	\$2140	E6HT159018W 10/19	\$2388	E6HT159018S 10/19	\$2388	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	189/16"	E6HT159618T	\$2291	E6HT159618W №10/19	\$2536	E6HT159618S 10/19	\$2536	+\$50	+\$176
			•		•					

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Spe	cificat	ion lı	nformation						
· Dime	ensions W	н	· Style · Number ·	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
			Hutch Kit with	:	Hutch Kit Tackboard	:	Hutch Kit with Wood	:	Wood
			Tackboard		with Slatwall	:	Panel with Slatwall	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3
:					•	•	•		•

#### For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Tip: When tackboards or wood panels with or without slatwall are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard or panel is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.



One \$	Support	Hutch F	(it for Use with Bla	ade Acce	ssory Shelf			
15"	48"	181/2"	E6HO154818TB	\$1385	<b>E6HO154818WB №10/19</b> \$1632	<b>E6HO154818SB №10/19</b> \$1632	+\$30	+\$101
15"	60"	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6HO156018TB	\$1521	<b>E6HO156018WB №10/19</b> \$1767	E6HO156018SB №10/19 \$1767	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6HO157218TB	\$1670	<b>E6HO157218WB №10/19</b> \$1917	<b>E6HO157218SB №10/19</b> \$1917	+\$30	+\$101
15"	84"	181/2"	E6HO158418TB	\$1821	<b>E6HO158418WB №10/19</b> \$2067	E6HO158418SB №10/19 \$2067	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6HO159618TB	\$2043	<b>E6HO159618WB №10/19</b> \$2291	E6HO159618SB №10/19 \$2291	+\$50	+\$176



Two	Suppor	t Hutch I	Kits for Use with E	Blade Acc	essory Shelf			
15"	48"	181/2"	E6HT154818TB	\$1756	<b>E6HT154818WB №10/19</b> \$2000	E6HT154818SB №10/19 \$2000	+\$30	+\$101
15"	60"	181/2"	E6HT156018TB	\$1890	<b>E6HT156018WB №10/19</b> \$2136	<b>E6HT156018SB №10/19</b> \$2136	+\$30	+\$101
15"	72"	181/2"	E6HT157218TB	\$2040	<b>E6HT157218WB №10/19</b> \$2287	E6HT157218SB №10/19 \$2287	+\$30	+\$101
15"	84"	181/2"	E6HT158418TB	\$2189	<b>E6HT158418WB №10/19</b> \$2435	<b>E6HT158418SB №10/19</b> \$2435	+\$50	+\$176
15"	96"	181/2"	E6HT159618TB	\$2413	<b>E6HT159618WB №10/19</b> \$2657	<b>E6HT159618SB №10/19</b> \$2657	+\$50	+\$176

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



# Above Worksurface

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecificat	ion l	nformation			
· Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.		
D	W	н	Number	Base		
:			:	Price		
:		H Number  Hutch Kit with		•		
:			Hutch Kit	:		
			with	•		
			Tackboard	:		
				•		
			:			

#### For Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Tip: When tackboards or wood panels with or without slatwall are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard or panel is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.



#### One Support Hutch Kits for Use Blade Accessory Shelf

15" 60	0"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HO156015TB	\$1397
15" 72	2"	157/16"	E6HO157215TB	\$1547
15" 84	4"	<b>15</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HO158415TB	\$1698
15" 96	6"	157/16"	E6H0159615TB	\$1921



#### Two Support Hutch Kits for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

15"	60"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT156015TB	\$1767
15"	72"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT157215TB	\$1917
15"	84"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT158415TB	\$2068
15"	96"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT159615TB	\$2291
:				

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	· Options
D W H	Number	Base	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to
	:	Price	:	Price	Base Price)
	Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Wood
	with	:	with Wood	:	
	Tackboard		Panel with	:	· Wood · Wood
			Slatwall	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### For Single- and Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves №10/19



Two	Suppor	t Hutch	Kits						
15"	30"	65/8"	E6HT15306F 10/19	\$1164	E6HT15306W 10/19	\$1411	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	36"	65/8"	E6HT15366F 110/19	\$1205	E6HT15366W 10/19	\$1451	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	42"	65/8"	E6HT15426F 10/19	\$1247	E6HT15426W 10/19	\$1493	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	48"	65/8"	E6HT15486F 10/19	\$1289	E6HT15486W 10/19	\$1536	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	54"	65/8"	E6HT15546F 10/19	\$1337	E6HT15546W 10/19	\$1583	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	60"	65/8"	E6HT15606F 110/19	\$1384	E6HT15606W 10/19	\$1631	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	66"	65/8"	E6HT15666F 110/19	\$1437	E6HT15666W 10/19	\$1683	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	72"	65/8"	E6HT15726F 10/19	\$1489	E6HT15726W 10/19	\$1734	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	78"	65/8"	E6HT15786F 10/19	\$1542	E6HT15786W 10/19	\$1788	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	84"	65/8"	E6HT15846F 10/19	\$1594	E6HT15846W 10/19	\$1841	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	90"	65/8"	E6HT15906F 10/19	\$1647	E6HT15906W 10/19	\$1892	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	96"	65/8"	E6HT15966F №10/19	\$1771	E6HT15966W 10/19	\$2026	+\$30	+\$101	
:			:	:		:	:	:	

# **Hutch Kits—Open**



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 199
- Two side supports, non-handed: paintAttachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for side supports
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Related Products**

- Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer, open, and accessory shelves
- ► Page 582 ► Page 598

#### **Specification Information**

· Dim	ension	IS	· Style	∙U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

#### **Two Support Hutch Kits**

1110	oupp	ort mat	on Kits	
Open				
15"	7"	7"	E6HT157P №10/19	\$ 883
15"	7"	141/2"	E6HT1514P	\$ 981
15"	7"	171/4"	E6HT1517P	\$1030
15"	7"	215/8"	E6HT1521P	\$1106
171/4"	7"	7"	E6HT177P №10/19	\$ 966
171/4"	7"	141/2"	E6HT1714P	\$1075
171/4"	7"	171/4"	E6HT1717P	\$1127
171/4"	7"	215/8"	E6HT1721P	\$1210

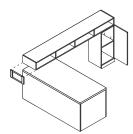
## **Accessories**

#### **Side Support Frame**

► Need help?

page 199

Product details,



Tip: Use 65/8"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with freestanding components, page 20.

#### Standard Includes

#### · Side support frame: paint

#### Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for side supports
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Related Products**

- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Double-high overhead cabinets
- Organizer and open shelves

- ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 590
- ▶ Page 598

Spe	cifica	tion Infor	rmation	
· Dime · D	ensions W	Н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
15"	3/4"	65/8"	E6AB156S	\$396
15"	3/4"	7"	E6AB157	\$412
15"	3/4"	81/2"	E6AB158	\$412
15"	3/4"	141/2"	E6AB1514	\$461
15"	3/4"	171/4"	E6AB1517	\$484
15"	3/4"	183⁄4"	E6AB1518	\$484
15"	3/4"	215/8"	E6AB1521	\$523
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	3/4"	7"	E6AB177	\$453
171/4"	3/4"	81/2"	E6AB178	\$453
171/4"	3/4"	141/2"	E6AB1714	\$508
171/4"	3/4"	171/4"	E6AB1717	\$535
171/4"	3/4"	183⁄4"	E6AB1718	\$535
171/4"	3/4"	215/8"	E6AB1721	\$574

#### **Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit**

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 191

- · Attachment kit: Bronze only
- Four bolts

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

Style U.S. Number Price

**AWAK** \$33

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach ½"-1" thick panels together.

# bove Worksurfac

#### **Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit**



Tip: Use to suspend singlehigh overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.

Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.

Standard Includes R	lequired to Specify
---------------------	---------------------

► Need help? Product details, page 149

► Need help?

page 196

Product details,

· Hardware kit: black paint only

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- Single-high overhead cabinets
- Double-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer, open, and accessory shelves
- Stacking bookcases
- · Plinth base and leg base towers
- · Plinth base vertical cabinets

- ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 590
- ▶ Page 598
- ▶ Pages 420 and 560
- ▶ Pages 430 and 568
- ▶ Page 442

#### Specification Information

opeome	
·Style	· U.S.
Style Number	Price
:	
AWAH	\$33

#### **Stacking Paper Organizer**



Tip: Stacking paper organizers support single-high overheads, organizer and open shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### **Standard Includes**

 Stacking paper organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1

Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for organizer
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood organizer		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate organizer		
	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

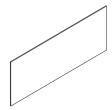
Dime D	nsions W	н	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option • (Add \$ to	<b>s</b> o Base Price)
				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
Stac	king F	Paper Or	ganizers				
15"	15"	171/4"	E6A0151517S	\$ 981	\$701	+\$30	+\$101



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# **Floating Back Panel**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 194	Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge     Attachment brackets	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Wood veneer color number</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 669.</li> </ol>

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
-	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	• 8"H	Prices at right	Specify with 8"H.
	• 15"H	Prices at right	Specify with 15"H.
	• 22"H	Prices at right	Specify with 22"H.
	• 36"H	Prices at right	Specify with 36"H.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify with 48"H.
Width	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify with 36"W.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify with 90"W.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 1</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li></ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Thickness	• 3/4" thick	No cost	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness.
	• 1" thick	Prices at right	Specify with 1" back panel thickness.
Grain	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Direction	<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	Two brackets	+\$102 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	Three brackets	+\$153 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Four brackets	+\$204 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Five brackets	+\$255 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	Six brackets	+\$306 Included in U.S. Base Price	
Related Products	Floating shelf with shelf back panel		▶ Page 594



1" Thickness	<b>Upcharges</b>
--------------	------------------

8"     +\$ 8.64     +\$ 12.96     +\$ 17.28     +\$ 21.60       15"     +\$16.20     +\$24.30     +\$ 32.40     +\$ 40.50       22"     +\$35.64     +\$ 47.52     +\$ 59.40       36"     +\$38.88     +\$58.32     +\$ 77.76     +\$ 97.20       48"     +\$51.84     +\$77.76     +\$103.68     +\$129.60	· Dimensions Height	• Modular Width • 36"W • 54"W • 72"W • 90"W
15" +\$16.20 +\$24.30 +\$ 32.40 +\$ 40.50  22" +\$23.76 +\$35.64 +\$ 47.52 +\$ 59.40  36" +\$38.88 +\$58.32 +\$ 77.76 +\$ 97.20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
36" +\$38.88 +\$58.32 +\$ 77.76 +\$ 97.20		
	22"	+\$23.76 +\$35.64 +\$ 47.52 +\$ 59.40
48" +\$51.84 +\$77.76 +\$103.68 +\$129.60	36"	+\$38.88 +\$58.32 +\$ 77.76 +\$ 97.20
	48"	+\$51.84 +\$77.76 +\$103.68 +\$129.60

Specification Information								
Style	Dimension							
Number	Height	36"W	ith Bracket A 54"W	:72"W	90"W			
<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>			
Floating Back	Panel							
Wood Veneer								
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 459.12	\$ 593.64	\$ 710.88	\$ 809.40			
	15"H	\$ 577.20	\$ 776.70	\$ 895.20	\$1119.00			
	22"H	\$ 711.84	\$ 913.32	\$1091.04	\$1363.80			
	36"H	\$ 931.44	\$1241.64	\$1500.00	\$1875.00			
	48"H	\$1069.68	\$1449.00	\$1932.00	\$2328.60			
Laminate								
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 433.20	\$ 554.76	\$ 659.04	\$ 744.60			
	15"H	\$ 528.60	\$ 703.80	\$ 798.00	\$ 997.50			
	22"H	\$ 640.56	\$ 806.40	\$ 964.32	\$1205.40			
	36"H	\$ 814.80	\$1086.12	\$1292.64	\$1615.80			
	48"H	\$ 931.44	\$1241.64	\$1655.52	\$2026.20			
Wood Grou	ıp 2							
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 479.28	\$ 623.88	\$ 751.20	\$ 859.80			
	15"H	\$ 615.00	\$ 833.40	\$ 970.80	\$1213.50			
	22"H	\$ 767.28	\$ 996.48	\$1186.08	\$1482.60			
	36"H	\$1022.16	\$1358.28	\$1655.52	\$2069.40			
	48"H	\$1173.36	\$1604.52	\$2139.36	\$2544.60			
Wood Grou	ıp 3							
E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 493.68	\$ 645.48	\$ 780.00	\$ 895.80			
	15"H	\$ 642.00	\$ 873.90	\$1024.80	\$1281.00			
	22"H	\$ 806.88	\$1055.88	\$1265.28	\$1581.60			
	36"H	\$1086.96	\$1455.48	\$1785.12	\$2231.40			

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

\$1259.76

\$1734.12

48"H

Elective Elements Specification Guide 623

\$2760.60

\$2312.16

# Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 206
- Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- · Wood group 1 panel, if selected: wood
- Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- · Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge
- · Attachment support: fastener, spacer, and velcro strip
- End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 1 Style number

Guide.

- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected
- 4 Color number for end cover, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Tackboard				
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.		
	• Fabric price group COM +\$ 17		See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	Wood panel				
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain on wood     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.		
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	is .	▶ Page 582		
Products	Double-high overhead cabine	ets	▶ Page 590		
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and access</li> </ul>	ory shelves	▶ Page 598		
	Worktools for slatwall	•	See Steelcase Worktools Specification		

Tip: One scallop centered comes standard on 30"W–54"W tackboards and wood panels. Two scallops come standard left and right on ltackboards and wood panels 60"W and wider.

Tip: When wall-mounted, cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards or wood panels. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spe	Specification Information							
·Dim	·Dimensions ·Style ·I		·U.S.	· Options				
·w	W H Number Base		Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
:		:	Price					
			:	Wood				
			•	· Wood · Wood				
		:		Group 2 Group 3				

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards**

For U	lse with D	ouble-High Overh	nead		
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018M	\$415	N.A.	N.A.
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618M	\$442	N.A.	N.A.
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218M	\$467	N.A.	N.A.
78"	181/2"	E6IT7818M	\$499	N.A.	N.A.
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418M	\$526	N.A.	N.A.
90"	181/2"	E6IT9018M	\$556	N.A.	N.A.
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618M	\$591	N.A.	N.A.
For U	se with S	ingle-High Overh	ead		
30"	211/2"	E6IT3021M	\$293	N.A.	N.A.
36"	211/2"	E6IT3621M	\$322	N.A.	N.A.
42"	211/2"	E6IT4221M	\$356	N.A.	N.A.
48"	211/2"	E6IT4821M	\$387	N.A.	N.A.
54"	211/2"	E6IT5421M	\$401	N.A.	N.A.
60"	211/2"	E6IT6021M	\$421	N.A.	N.A.
66"	211/2"	E6IT6621M	\$450	N.A.	N.A.
72"	211/2"	E6IT7221M	\$476	N.A.	N.A.
78"	211/2"	E6IT7821M	\$507	N.A.	N.A.
84"	211/2"	E6IT8421M	\$535	N.A.	N.A.
90"	211/2"	E6IT9021M	\$565	N.A.	N.A.
96"	211/2"	E6IT9621M	\$601	N.A.	N.A.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



See page 1 for details.

Dimer	nsions	· Style	·U.S.	· Options
w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	
		:	:	Wood
		:	:	Wood Wood
:		:	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall**

For L	Jse with D	ouble-High Overh	nead			
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018W	\$1004	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618W	\$1053	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218W	\$1094	N.A.	N.A.	
78"	181/2"	E6IT7818W	\$1139	N.A.	N.A.	
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418W	\$1185	N.A.	N.A.	
90"	181/2"	E6IT9018W	\$1232	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618W	\$1276	N.A.	N.A.	
For L	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead			
30"	211/2"	E6IT3021W	\$ 882	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	211/2"	E6IT3621W	\$ 916	N.A.	N.A.	
42"	211/2"	E6IT4221W	\$ 944	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	211/2"	E6IT4821W	\$ 973	N.A.	N.A.	
54"	211/2"	E6IT5421W	\$ 991	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	211/2"	E6IT6021W	\$1021	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	211/2"	E6IT6621W	\$1071	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	211/2"	E6IT7221W	\$1113	N.A.	N.A.	
78"	211/2"	E6IT7821W	\$1159	N.A.	N.A.	
84"	211/2"	E6IT8421W	\$1205	N.A.	N.A.	
90"	211/2"	E6IT9021W	\$1253	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	211/2"	E6IT9621W	\$1297	N.A.	N.A.	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	Specification Information								
·Dim	ensions	· Style	· U.S.	· Options					
W	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Price						
		:	:	Wood					
		:	:	Wood Wood					
				Group 2 Group 3					

#### **Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall**

For U	Jse with D	ouble-High Overl	nead			
60"	181/2"	E6IS6018M	\$1004	+\$30	+\$101	
66"	181/2"	E6IS6618M	\$1053	+\$30	+\$101	
72"	181/2"	E6IS7218M	\$1094	+\$30	+\$101	
78"	181/2"	E6IS7818M	\$1139	+\$30	+\$101	
84"	181/2"	E6IS8418M	\$1185	+\$50	+\$176	
90"	181/2"	E6IS9018M	\$1232	+\$50	+\$176	
96"	181/2"	E6IS9618M	\$1276	+\$50	+\$176	
For U	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead			
30"	211/2"	E6IS3021M	\$ 882	+\$30	+\$101	
36"	211/2"	E6IS3621M	\$ 916	+\$30	+\$101	
42"	211/2"	E6IS4221M	\$ 944	+\$30	+\$101	
48"	211/2"	E6IS4821M	\$ 973	+\$30	+\$101	
54"	211/2"	E6IS5421M	\$ 991	+\$30	+\$101	
60"	211/2"	E6IS6021M	\$1021	+\$30	+\$101	
66"	211/2"	E6IS6621M	\$1071	+\$30	+\$101	
72"	211/2"	E6IS7221M	\$1113	+\$30	+\$101	
78"	211/2"	E6IS7821M	\$1159	+\$30	+\$101	
84"	211/2"	E6IS8421M	\$1205	+\$50	+\$176	
90"	211/2"	E6IS9021M	\$1253	+\$50	+\$176	
96"	211/2"	E6IS9621M	\$1297	+\$50	+\$176	

# End Covers for Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall and Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall

153/8"	E6AE15B	\$ 124	N.A.	N.A.		
18½"	E6AE18	\$ 150	N.A.	N.A.		
21½"	E6AE21	\$ 176	N.A.	N.A.		
	•					

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify end covers for tackboards with slat-wall and wood panels with slatwall when ends will be visible. End covers are available in black and anodized aluminum and must be ordered separately from wall-mounted wood panels with Slatwall.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificatio	n Informatio	n	
·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options
w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	
			:	Wood
		:	:	Wood Wood
		•	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf**

\$ 499

\$ 526

\$ 556

\$ 591

		ou ruombouruo	101 000		aus necessary enem	
For L	Jse with D	ouble-High Overl	nead and B	lade Acc	essory Shelf	
60"	153/8"	E6IT6015B	\$ 415	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	153/8"	E6IT7215B	\$ 467	N.A.	N.A.	
84"	153/8"	E6IT8415B	\$ 526	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	153/8"	E6IT9615B	\$ 591	N.A.	N.A.	
For U	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead and Bl	ade Acce	essory Shelf	
48"	181/2"	E6IT4818B	\$ 387	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018M	\$ 415	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618M	\$ 442	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218M	\$ 467	N.A.	N.A.	

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

### Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

For U	or Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf						
48"	181/2"	E6IT4818WB	\$ 956	N.A.	N.A.		
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018W	\$1004	N.A.	N.A.		
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218W	\$1094	N.A.	N.A.		
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418W	\$1185	N.A.	N.A.		
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618W	\$1276	N.A.	N.A.		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

E6IT7818M

E6IT8418M

E6IT9018M

E6IT9618M



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

78"

84"

90"

96"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"



Tip: Due to dimensional capability, style numbers ending in different suffixes within this section are also for use with blade accessory shelf.



Tip: Specify end covers for tackboards with slatwall when ends will be visible. End covers are available in black and anodized aluminum.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Spe	cificatio	on Informatio	n	
·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options
W	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	
				Wood
				Wood · Wood
				Group 2 Group 3

#### **Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf**

laaidb D	auhla Himb Overd	and and D	lada Aaa	anne Chal		
or Use with Double-High Overnead and Blade Accessory Shelf						
153/8"	E6IS6015B	\$ 988	+\$30	+\$101		
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IS7215B	\$1076	+\$30	+\$101		
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IS8415B	\$1165	+\$50	+\$176		
153/8"	E6IS9615B	\$1255	+\$50	+\$176		
181/2"	ingle-High Overh E6IS4818B	ead and BI \$ 956	<b>ade Acce</b> +\$30	+\$101		
181/2"	E6IS6018M	\$1004	+\$30	+\$101		
181/2"	E6IS7218M	\$1094	+\$30	+\$101		
181/2"	E6IS8418M	\$1185	+\$50	+\$176		
181/2"	E6IS9618M	\$1276	+\$50	+\$176		
	153/6" 153/6" 153/6" 153/6" 181/2" 181/2" 181/2" 181/2"	153/8" E6IS6015B 153/8" E6IS7215B 153/8" E6IS8415B 153/8" E6IS9615B  Ise with Single-High Overh 181/2" E6IS4818B 181/2" E6IS6018M 181/2" E6IS7218M 181/2" E6IS8418M	153/8"	153/8"		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

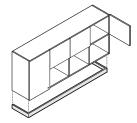
# **Light Valances for Overheads**

► Need help?

page 190

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for valances up to 60"W, and horizontally for valance sizes wider than 60".

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

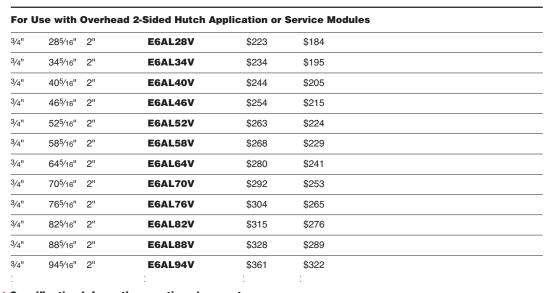
#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood light valance		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$101	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate light valance		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	cificat	tion Inf	ormation		
·Dim	ensions	i	· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices
; D	W	н	Number	:	
:			:	Wood	Laminate
:			:	Group 1	
:			:	:	:

#### **Light Valances**



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spe	cifica	tion Inf	ormation		
· Dim	ensions W	s H	•Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices
:-			: : :	Wood Group 1	Laminate
:			:	:	

Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately <sup>5</sup>/8".

Light	t Valar	ices, c	ontinued			
For U	Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application					
123/5"	283/4"	2"	E6AL30W	\$312	\$273	
123/5"	343/4"	2"	E6AL36W	\$325	\$286	
123/5"	403/4"	2"	E6AL42W	\$340	\$301	
123/5"	463/4"	2"	E6AL48W	\$353	\$314	
123/5"	523/4"	2"	E6AL54W	\$359	\$320	
123/5"	583/4"	2"	E6AL60W	\$366	\$327	
123/5"	643/4"	2"	E6AL66W	\$380	\$341	
123/5"	703/4"	2"	E6AL72W	\$392	\$353	
123/5"	763/4"	2"	E6AL78W	\$405	\$366	
123/5"	823/4"	2"	E6AL84W	\$417	\$378	
123/5"	883/4"	2"	E6AL90W	\$431	\$392	
123/5"	943/4"	2"	E6AL96W	\$457	\$418	
:			:	:	:	

# Organizer Service Modules **№10/19**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer service modules align with 45"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 211/2"H storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 202
- Service module: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Unfinished back
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 684.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood service module		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate service modul	le	
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	·	plus cost of laminate	
Finished	Finished inset back pan	el	
Inset	Laminate	+\$118	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
Back	• Wood	+\$237	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Related	Tackboards for use with servi	ice modules	▶Page 647
Products			

Dim	ensions	8	· Style	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	· Options
D	W	н	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	Wood	Laminate	•
			:	Case	Case	Wood
			:	:	:	Wood Case with Open Front
			:	Open	Open	:
			:	Front	Front	· Wood · Wood
			:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### **Organizer Service Modules**

Open								
15"	60"	22"	E6MO156022P №10/19	\$2149	\$1646	+\$171	+\$596	
15"	66"	22"	E6MO156622P №10/19	\$2417	\$1914	+\$171	+\$596	
15"	72"	22"	E6MO157222P №10/19	\$2689	\$2186	+\$171	+\$596	
15"	78"	22"	E6MO157822P №10/19	\$2869	\$2366	+\$171	+\$596	
15"	84"	22"	E6MO158422P №10/19	\$3049	\$2546	+\$171	+\$596	
15"	90"	22"	E6MO159022P №10/19	\$3230	\$2727	+\$269	+\$939	
15"	96"	22"	E6MO159622P №10/19	\$3446	\$2943	+\$269	+\$939	
171/4"	60"	22"	E6MO176022P №10/19	\$2362	\$1859	+\$171	+\$596	
171/4"	66"	22"	E6MO176622P №10/19	\$2659	\$2156	+\$171	+\$596	
171/4"	72"	22"	E6MO177222P №10/19	\$2959	\$2456	+\$171	+\$596	
171/4"	78"	22"	E6MO177822P №10/19	\$3155	\$2652	+\$171	+\$596	
171/4"	84"	22"	E6MO178422P №10/19	\$3354	\$2851	+\$171	+\$596	
171/4"	90"	22"	E6MO179022P №10/19	\$3552	\$3049	+\$269	+\$939	
171/4"	96"	22"	E6MO179622P №10/19	\$3791	\$3288	+\$269	+\$939	
			•		•			



#### 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H Single-High Service Modules

# **32¹/4"H Single-High Service Modules**Wood Veneer or Laminate

► Need help?

page 202

Product details,



Tip: 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H single-high service modules align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Service module:
- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Wood service module			
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
	Laminate service module			
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua	
		plus cost of laminate	0 "	
	Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
Finished	Finished inset back			
Inset Back	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	+\$176	Specify with laminate finished inset back.	
	• Wood	+\$356	Specify with wood finished inset back.	
Painted	Non-locking sliding glass	door		
Glass Doors	• On 60"W	+\$323	Specify with glass doors and select finish	
for Service Modules	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W</li> </ul>	+\$361	Specify with glass doors and select finish	
Modules	• On 90"W and 96"W	+\$399	Specify with glass doors and select fin	
	Frame			
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint	
	glass doors		color number.	
Mirrored	Non-locking sliding glass	door		
Glass Doors for Service	• On 60"W	+\$453	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.	
Modules	• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,	±¢503	Specify with mirrored glass doors	
wodules	and 84"W	+\$503	and select finish.	
	• On 90"W and 96"W	+\$559	Specify with mirrored glass doors	
	On 30 W and 30 W	. 4000	and select finish.	
	Frame			
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint	
	glass doors		color number.	
Related	Tackboards for use with service	modules	▶ Page 647	
Products	<ul> <li>Blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>		▶ Page 646	

▶ Specification Information, on next page



#### ▶Options on previous page

· Dimensions · Style		∙U.S. Bas	se Prices		· Options				
D W	Number	:			(Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	:	Wood	Laminate						
•	•	Case	Case		•	:			
•	:	· · · · · ·	•		Wood				
•	•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with			
•	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Wood Front			
	:			:	:				
•	•	•	•	•	· Wood · Wood	· Wood · Wood			
•	•			•	Group 2 Group	3 · Group 2 · Group 3			

#### Single-High Service Module—321/4" High



Slidir	ng Dooi	•			•					
15"	60"	E6MS156032S	\$3269	\$2621	\$2953	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	66"	E6MS156632S	\$3541	\$2893	\$3225	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	72"	E6MS157232S	\$3811	\$3163	\$3495	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	78"	E6MS157832S	\$3988	\$3340	\$3672	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	84"	E6MS158432S	\$4170	\$3522	\$3854	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	90"	E6MS159032S	\$4349	\$3701	\$4033	+\$415	+\$1441	+\$30	+\$101	
15"	96"	E6MS159632S	\$4565	\$3917	\$4249	+\$415	+\$1441	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	60"	E6MS176032S 121	<b>0/19</b> \$3597	\$2949	\$3281	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	66"	E6MS176632S 131	<b>0/19</b> \$3891	\$3243	\$3575	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	72"	E6MS177232S 131	<b>0/19</b> \$4190	\$3542	\$3874	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	78"	E6MS177832S 121	0/19\$4389	\$3741	\$4073	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	84"	E6MS178432S 🛚	0/19\$4587	\$3939	\$4271	+\$271	+\$ 948	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	90"	E6MS179032S 121	0/19\$4782	\$4134	\$4466	+\$415	+\$1441	+\$30	+\$101	
171/4"	96"	E6MS179632S 131	0/19\$5022	\$4374	\$4706	+\$415	+\$1441	+\$30	+\$101	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



# Above Worksurface Storage

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions	·Style	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	· Options		
D W	Number			(Add \$ to Base Price)		
	:	Wood	Laminate	•		
	:	Case	Case	Wood		
	:	:		Wood Case with Open Front		
	•	Open	Open	:		
	•	Front	Front	Wood Wood		
	•	:		Group 2 Group 3		



#### Single-High Service Module—321/4" High 15" 60" E6MS156032P \$2856 \$2353 +\$241 +\$ 847 15" E6MS156632P \$3037 \$2534 66" +\$241 +\$ 847 15" 72" E6MS157232P \$3219 \$2716 +\$241 +\$ 847 E6MS157832P \$2850 15" 78" \$3353 +\$241 +\$ 847 15" 84" E6MS158432P \$3487 \$2984 +\$241 +\$ 847 15" 90" E6MS159032P \$3618 \$3115 +\$385 +\$1340 E6MS159632P \$4058 \$3555 +\$385 15" 96" +\$1340 171/4" E6MS176032P 10/19 \$3140 \$2637 +\$241 +\$ 847 171/4" 66" **E6MS176632P №10/19** \$3340 \$2837 +\$241 +\$ 847 171/4" 72" **E6MS177232P №10/19** \$3542 \$3039 +\$241 +\$ 847 171/4" 78" **E6MS177832P №10/19** \$3688 \$3185 +\$241 +\$ 847 171/4" 84" \$3330 **E6MS178432P №10/19** \$3833 +\$241 +\$ 847 171/4" E6MS179032P 10/19 \$3980 \$3477 +\$385 +\$1340

\$3963

+\$385

+\$1340

**E6MS179632P №10/19** \$4466

171/4"

96"

# 365/8"H Single-High Service Modules

► Need help?

ADA on

Lock and

**Keying** 

**Hinged Doors** 

Product details, page 202

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### · Service module:

- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: 365/8"H single-high service modules align with the top of 655/8"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H. Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge. Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Wood service module  Wood group 2  Wood group 3  Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate service module Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	<ul><li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.		
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$323 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish.		
Modules	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.		
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors  • Door	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.		
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.		

No cost

+\$130

#### Related **Products**

· ADA opening/closing

· On combination units

on hinged doors

Lock

- On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W +\$130 all closed units +\$195
- · On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units

#### **Keying** · Factory- and field-installed keying

- · Finished back panels for overhead storage · Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall
- for use with service modules · Light valance
- · Blade accessory shelf
- Underline lighting · Metal light housing
- · LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 684 ▶ Page 608
- ▶ Page 647
- ▶ Page 654 ▶ Page 646
- ▶ See Storage Specification Guide

Specify with ADA opening.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

- ▶ Page 666
- ▶ Page 667



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specificat	Specification Information												
• Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)							
			Wood Case	Laminate Case									
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with						
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Wood Front						
:	:	· ·	:	:	•	Wood : Wood	Wood : Wood						
:	:	:	:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3						

## Single-High Service Module—365/8" High



Combinatio	n Open and Closed								
153/4" 60"	E6MST156036M	2	\$3142	\$2494	\$2826	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 66"	E6MST156636M	2	\$3412	\$2764	\$3096	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 72"	E6MST157236M	2	\$3680	\$3032	\$3364	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 78"	E6MST157836M	2	\$3861	\$3213	\$3545	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 84"	E6MST158436M	4	\$4042	\$3394	\$3726	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 90"	E6MST159036M	4	\$4220	\$3572	\$3904	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 96"	E6MST159636M	4	\$4435	\$3787	\$4119	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176



All Closed									
153/4" 60"	E6MST156036C	3	\$3269	\$2621	\$2953	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 66"	E6MST156636C	4	\$3541	\$2893	\$3225	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 72"	E6MST157236C	4	\$3811	\$3163	\$3495	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 78"	E6MST157836C	4	\$3988	\$3340	\$3672	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 84"	E6MST158436C	5	\$4170	\$3522	\$3854	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 90"	E6MST159036C	5	\$4349	\$3701	\$4033	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 96"	E6MST159636C	5	\$4565	\$3917	\$4249	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
	•		•						•



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# 431/2"H Single-High Service Modules

► Need help?

page 202

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### Service module:

- -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- Wood or laminate color number for service module

**Required to Specify** 

- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood service module					
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate service module					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
Painted	Non-locking glass doors					
Glass Doors for Service Modules	• Door	+\$323 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish.			
	Frame					
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint			
	glass doors		color number.			
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors					
Glass Doors for Service Modules	• Door	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.			
	Frame					
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.			
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.			
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	On combination units	+\$130	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W</li> </ul>	+\$130	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock			
	all closed units		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$195	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock			
	all closed units		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	Keying		Page 694			
	Factory- and field-installed keying		Page 684			
Related Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for overhead</li> <li>Tackboards and wood panels with</li> </ul>		Page 608			

▶ Page 647

▶ Page 654

▶ Page 646

▶ Page 666

▶ Page 667

▶ See Storage Specification Guide

for use with service modules

· Light valance

Blade accessory shelf

Underline lighting

· LED shelf light

· Metal light housing

9	Speci	ficati	ion Informa	tion					
٠				· Number of Doors	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:					Wood	Laminate		:	
:			:	:	Case	Case		:	
:			:	:	:	:		Wood	
				:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood Case with	Laminate Case with
				:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Wood Front
:						:		:	:
:			:	:	:	:	:	: Wood : Wood	: Wood : Wood
:			:	:	:	:		Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

#### Single-High Service Module—431/2" High



Combinatio	n Open and Closed								
153/4" 60"	E6MST156043M	2	\$3877	\$3229	\$3561	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 66"	E6MST156643M	2	\$4206	\$3558	\$3890	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 72"	E6MST157243M	2	\$4537	\$3889	\$4221	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843M	2	\$4757	\$4109	\$4441	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443M	4	\$4978	\$4330	\$4662	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043M	4	\$5198	\$4550	\$4882	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
153/4" 96"	E6MST159643M	4	\$5464	\$4816	\$5148	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176



All Closed									
153/4" 60"	E6MST156043C	3	\$4004	\$3356	\$3688	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643C	4	\$4336	\$3688	\$4020	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243C	4	\$4666	\$4018	\$4350	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843C	4	\$4885	\$4237	\$4569	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443C	5	\$5107	\$4459	\$4791	+\$291	+\$1023	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043C	5	\$5327	\$4679	\$5011	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643C	5	\$5594	\$4946	\$5278	+\$435	+\$1516	+\$50	+\$176
•	•		•				•		•

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Spe	cifica	ation	Information				
Dime	ension W	s H	· Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
					<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	
:			:	:	Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:			:	:	· · ·		Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3



<b>Ope</b>	n								
15"	60"	431/2"	E6MST156043P	1	\$3392	\$2889	+\$241	+\$ 847	
15"	66"	431/2"	E6MST156643P	3	\$3677	\$3174	+\$241	+\$ 847	
15"	72"	431/2"	E6MST157243P	3	\$3965	\$3462	+\$241	+\$ 847	
15"	78"	431/2"	E6MST157843P	3	\$4161	\$3658	+\$241	+\$ 847	
15"	84"	431/2"	E6MST158443P	3	\$4359	\$3856	+\$241	+\$ 847	
15"	90"	431/2"	E6MST159043P	3	\$4553	\$4050	+\$385	+\$1340	
15"	96"	431/2"	E6MST159643P	3	\$4933	\$4430	+\$385	+\$1340	
:			:	:	:	•	: :		

Above Worksurface Storage

## **Double-High Service Modules**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 202

- · Service Module: -Wood group 1 case with wood front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 771/2"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.

Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units. Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module • Wood group 2	Driggs at right	Specify wood color number.
Materiais	Wood group 2     Wood group 3	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number.  Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate service module		
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted	Non-locking glass doors		
Glass Doors	<ul> <li>Small door</li> </ul>	+\$323 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
for Service	Large door	+\$361 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass doors		color number.
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors		
Glass Doors for Service	Small door	+\$453 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Modules	Large door	+\$503 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.

No cost

No cost

+\$ 65

No cost

#### **Hinged Doors** Lock and

ADA on

**Keying** 

**Shelves** 

Related

**Products** 

Lock

· ADA opening/closing

on hinged doors

· Painted metal frame for

glass doors

· On combination units

• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W +\$130 all closed units · On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W +\$195

all closed units

**Keying** · Factory- and field-installed keying

 Metal shelf No cost

· Finished back panels for overhead storage · Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall for use with service modules

- · Light valance
- · Blade accessory shelf
- · Underline lighting
- · Metal light housing
- · LED shelf light

▶ Page 608

▶ Page 684

- ▶ Page 647
- ▶ Page 654
- ▶ Page 646
- See Storage Specification Guide

Specify with frame and select paint

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock

or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

Specify with metal shelf and

select paint color number.

Specify with ADA opening.

color number.

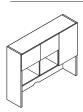
- ▶ Page 666
- ▶ Page 667

Specificat	ion Informa	tion					
• Dimensions • D W	· Style Number	· Number · of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case				
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
•		•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Wood Front
• •		· ·	:	:	:	Wood Wood	Wood Wood
:		; Small Larg	e :	:	:	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3

#### 489/16" High — Combination Open and Closed



Left-H	land										
153/4"	60"	E6MDT156048L	2	1	\$4614	\$3746	\$4228	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4"	66"	E6MDT156648L	3	1	\$5003	\$4135	\$4617	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4"	72"	E6MDT157248L	3	1	\$5394	\$4526	\$5008	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153⁄4"	78"	E6MDT157848L	3	1	\$5655	\$4787	\$5269	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4"	84"	E6MDT158448L	3	2	\$5915	\$5047	\$5529	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4"	90"	E6MDT159048L	3	2	\$6176	\$5308	\$5790	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360
153/4"	96"	E6MDT159648L	3	2	\$6493	\$5625	\$6107	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360



Right-Hand										
15¾" 60"	E6MDT156048R	2	1	\$4614	\$3746	\$4228	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
15¾" 66"	E6MDT156648R	3	1	\$5003	\$4135	\$4617	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
15¾" 72"	E6MDT157248R	3	1	\$5394	\$4526	\$5008	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
15¾" 78"	E6MDT157848R	3	1	\$5655	\$4787	\$5269	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
15¾" 84"	E6MDT158448R	3	2	\$5915	\$5047	\$5529	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
15¾" 90"	E6MDT159048R	3	2	\$6176	\$5308	\$5790	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360
153/4" 96"	E6MDT159648R	3	2	\$6493	\$5625	\$6107	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

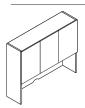


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dimensions D W	• Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case			
	:	:	Wood	Laminate		Wood Case with	: Laminate Case with
	: :	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Front	Wood Front
	:	: Small Larg	: ie:	•	:	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

### 489/16" High — Combination Open and Closed



All Closed										
153/4" 60"	E6MDT156048C	N.A.	3	\$4741	\$3873	\$4355	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4" 66"	E6MDT156648C	N.A.	4	\$5134	\$4266	\$4748	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4" 72"	E6MDT157248C	N.A.	4	\$5523	\$4655	\$5137	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4" 78"	E6MDT157848C	N.A.	4	\$5783	\$4915	\$5397	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4" 84"	E6MDT158448C	N.A.	5	\$6044	\$5176	\$5658	+\$292	+\$1021	+\$ 74	+\$260
153/4" 90"	E6MDT159048C	N.A.	5	\$6305	\$5437	\$5919	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360
153/4" 96"	E6MDT159648C	N.A.	5	\$6621	\$5753	\$6235	+\$434	+\$1517	+\$103	+\$360
	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Sp	ecifica	ation	Information				
Din	Dimensions D W H		· Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
:					<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	
:		:		•	Open	Open	Wood
:			· ·	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with Open Front
:			:	:	:	:	Wood : Wood
:			:	:	:	•	Group 2 Group 3



	ı							
15"	60"	489/16"	E6MDT156048P	1	\$3929	\$3046	+\$292	+\$1023
15"	66"	489/16"	E6MDT156648P	3	\$4318	\$3435	+\$292	+\$1023
15"	72"	489/16"	E6MDT157248P	3	\$4711	\$3828	+\$292	+\$1023
15"	78"	489/16"	E6MDT157848P	3	\$4969	\$4086	+\$292	+\$1023
15"	84"	489/16"	E6MDT158448P	3	\$5229	\$4346	+\$292	+\$1023
15"	90"	489/16"	E6MDT159048P	3	\$5489	\$4606	+\$434	+\$1515
15"	96"	489/16"	E6MDT159648P	3	\$5806	\$4923	+\$434	+\$1515

# Blade Accessory Shelf For Use with Service Modules



Tip: Blade accessory shelf must attach to the underside of a service module.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Metal blade shelf: paint 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf Product details, · Attachment hardware • Two end caps See Surface Materials, page 670. page 196

#### **Related Products**

- · Service modules · Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 632
- ▶ Page 666 ▶ Page 667

Spec	cilicati	on inte	ormation		
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
For U	lse wit	h Serv	ice Modules and	d Two-Sided Hutch Kits	
141/8"	465/16"	33/16"	E6BA14463M	\$ 912	
141/8"	525/16"	33/16"	E6BA14523M	\$1033	
141/8"	585/16"	33/16"	E6BA14583M	\$1155	
141/8"	645/16"	33/16"	E6BA14643M	\$1277	
141/8"	705/16"	33/16"	E6BA14703M	\$1397	
141/8"	765/16"	33/16"	E6BA14763M	\$1519	
141/8"	825/16"	33/16"	E6BA14823M	\$1640	
141/8"	885/16"	33/16"	E6BA14883M	\$1761	
141/8"	945/16"	33/16"	E6BA14943M	\$1883	



## **Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall**

► Need help? Product details,

page 206

For Use with Service Modules



Tip: Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall feature two scallops along the top edge to facilitate task light cord routing.

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- · Wood group 1 panel, if selected: wood
- Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black Paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- · Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Tackboard		
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 17	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood panel		
	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Related	Single-high service modules		▶ Page 633
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high service modules</li> </ul>		▶ Page 642
	Worktools for slatwall		See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Spe	cificat	tion Inforn	nation				
Dime W	ensions H	Service Module	•Tackboard Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	·Wood Panel with Slatwall	·U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Width		:	Style Number	:	Wood
			:	· · ·		•	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3

#### **Tackboards**

For Use with Organizer Service Modules												
581/2"	141/2"	60"	E6IT5814S	\$367	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
641/2"	141/2"	66"	E6IT6414S	\$409	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
701/2"	141/2"	72"	E6IT7014S	\$447	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
761/2"	141/2"	78"	E6IT7614S	\$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
821/2"	141/2"	84"	E6IT8214S	\$492	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
881/2"	141/2"	90"	E6IT8814S	\$513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
941/2"	141/2"	96"	E6IT9414S	\$566	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dim	ensions		<ul> <li>Tackboard</li> </ul>	·U.S.	<ul> <li>Wood Panel</li> </ul>	·U.S.	<ul><li>Option</li></ul>
W	н	Service	Style	Base	with	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Module	Number	Price	Slatwall	Price	
		Width	:	:	Style	:	Wood
			:		Number	:	:
			:	:	:	:	· Wood · Wood
					:	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### **Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall**

For U	se with	32½"H S	ingle-High Service	Modules				
581/2"	171/4"	60"	E6IT5817S	\$373	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
641/2"	171/4"	66"	E6IT6417S	\$409	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
701/2"	171/4"	72"	E6IT7017S	\$447	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
76½"	171/4"	78"	E6IT7617S	\$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
821/2"	171/4"	84"	E6IT8217S	\$492	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
881/2"	171/4"	90"	E6IT8817S	\$513	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
941/2"	171/4"	96"	E6IT9417S	\$566	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
For U	se with	365⁄8"H a	nd 43½"H Single-H	ligh Servi	ce Modules			
583/8"	211/2"	60"	E6ITT5821S	\$373	E6IST5821S	\$ 853	+\$30	+\$101
643⁄8"	211/2"	66"	E6ITT6421S	\$415	E6IST6421S	\$1071	+\$30	+\$101
703/8"	211/2"	72"	E6ITT7021S	\$447	E6IST7021S	\$1113	+\$50	+\$176
76³⁄8"	211/2"	78"	E6ITT7621S	\$467	E6IST7621S	\$ 957	+\$50	+\$176
823/8"	211/2"	84"	E6ITT8221S	\$492	E6IST8221S	\$1175	+\$50	+\$176

883/8"	211/2"	90"	E6ITT8821S	\$523	E6IST8821S	\$1008	+\$50	+\$176
943/8"	211/2"	96"	E6ITT9421S	\$576	E6IST9421S	\$1297	+\$50	+\$176
For Us	se with	365⁄8"H a	and 43½"H Single-H	ligh Ser	vice Modules and B	lade Acce	essory She	elf
583/8"	181/2"	60"	E6ITT5818S	\$373	E6IST5818S	\$ 853	+\$30	+\$101
643/8"	181/2"	66"	E6ITT6418S	\$409	E6IST6418S	\$1053	+\$30	+\$101
703/8"	181/2"	72"	E6ITT7018S	\$447	E6IST7018S	\$1094	+\$30	+\$101
763/8"	181/2"	78"	E6ITT7618S	\$467	E6IST7618S	\$ 957	+\$50	+\$176
823/8"	181/2"	84"	E6ITT8218S	\$492	E6IST8218S	\$1156	+\$50	+\$176
883/8"	181/2"	90"	E6ITT8818S	\$513	E6IST8818S	\$1008	+\$50	+\$176
943/8"	181/2"	96"	E6ITT9418S	\$566	E6IST9418S	\$1276	+\$50	+\$176
For Us	se with	Double-I	High Service Module	s			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

643/8"	181/2"	66"	E6ITT6418S	\$409	E6IST6418S	\$1053	+\$30	+\$101
703/8"	181/2"	72"	E6ITT7018S	\$447	E6IST7018S	\$1094	+\$30	+\$101
763/8"	181/2"	78"	E6ITT7618S	\$467	E6IST7618S	\$ 957	+\$50	+\$176
823/8"	181/2"	84"	E6ITT8218S	\$492	E6IST8218S	\$1156	+\$50	+\$176
883/8"	181/2"	90"	E6ITT8818S	\$513	E6IST8818S	\$1008	+\$50	+\$176

\$566

**E6IST5818S** 

E6IST9418S

\$ 853

\$1276

+\$50

E6ITT5818S

E6ITT9418S









943/8"

181/2"

96"

+\$176

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecifica	ation Infor	mation		
·Dim	ension	ıs	·Style	·U.S.	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
·w	н	Service	Number	Base	
:		Module	:	Price	Wood
		Width	:		:
				:	· Wood · Wood
:			:	:	Group 2 Group 3

#### **Tackboards**

Iuui	LDGGIG	3					
For U	se with	Organiz	er Service Modules	and Blade	Accessor	y Shelf	
581/2"	113/8"	60"	E6IT5811B	\$361	N.A.	N.A.	
701/2"	113/8"	72"	E6IT7011B	\$440	N.A.	N.A.	
821/2"	113/8"	84"	E6IT8211B	\$484	N.A.	N.A.	
941/2"	113/8"	96"	E6IT9411B	\$557	N.A.	N.A.	
For U	se with	32 <sup>1</sup> /4"H	Single-High Service	Modules a	nd Blade	Accessory Shelf	
581/2"	143/8"	60"	E6IT5814B	\$367	N.A.	N.A.	
701/2"	143/8"	72"	E6IT7014B	\$447	N.A.	N.A.	
821/2"	143/8"	84"	E6IT8214B	\$492	N.A.	N.A.	
941/2"	143/8"	96"	E6IT9414B	\$566	N.A.	N.A.	
For U	se with	Double-	High Service Module	s and Blad	e Access	ory Shelf	
581/2"	153/8"	60"	E6IT5815B	\$367	N.A.	N.A.	
701/2"	153/8"	72"	E6IT7015B	\$455	N.A.	N.A.	
821/2"	153/8"	84"	E6IT8215B	\$501	N.A.	N.A.	
941/2"	153/8"	96"	E6IT9415B	\$576	N.A.	N.A.	



# **Magnetic Back Painted Glass**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 208
- Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2
- · Glass: back painted glass
- · Attachment hardware: black paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Back painted glass color number for glass
- 4 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.

Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	Prices at right	Specify with modular.
	Parametric	Prices at right	Specify with parametric.
Application	For modular sizes		
	<ul> <li>Service module</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with service module application.
	<ul> <li>Overhead</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with overhead application.
Service Module	For modular sizes with se	ervice module appli	cation
	<ul> <li>Organizer</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with organizer.
	<ul> <li>Organizer with blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with organizer with blade accessory shelf.
	<ul> <li>Single-high 32½"H service module</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with single-high 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H service module.
	Single-high 321/4"H service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify with single-high 321/4"H service module with blade accessory shelf.
	<ul> <li>Single-high 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H or 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H service module</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with single-high 36 <sup>5</sup> /8"H or 43 <sup>1</sup> /2"H service module.
	Single-high 365/8"H or 431/2"H service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify with single-high 365/s"H or 431/2"H service module with blade accessory shelf.
	<ul> <li>Double-high service module</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with double-high service module
	<ul> <li>Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf.
Overhead	For modular sizes with o	verhead application	1
	<ul> <li>Single-high overhead</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with single-high overhead.
	Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.

Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel 3/8" shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame • Paint price groups 1 and 2 Glass	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Back painted glass</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify back painted glass color number.
Cord	For modular sizes with	overhead applicatio	on .
Management	<ul><li>No cord management</li><li>With cord management</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with no cord management. Specify with cord management.

Prices at right

Prices at right

▶ Options, continued on next page

· Double-high overhead

blade accessory shelf

· Double-high overhead with

Specify with double-high overhead.

blade accessory shelf.

Specify with double-high overhead with

\$2445 \$2597

\$2597

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

#### **Related Products**

- · Organizer service modules
- · Single-high service modules
- · Double-high service modules
- · Blade accessory shelves Desktop organizers
- Single-high overheads · Double-high overheads
- · Worksurface accessories

- ▶ Page 632
- ▶ Page 633
- ▶ Page 642 ▶ Page 646
- ▶ Page 604
- ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 598

<b>Specification Information</b>
specification information

·Style	<ul><li>Dimensions</li></ul>	·U.S. I	Base P	rices									
Number	Н												
		· 30"W	· 36"W	· 42"W	· 48"W	· 54"W	· 60"W	· 66"W	· 72"W	· 78"W	· 84"W	· 90"W	· 96"W
	•						-	-	-			-	
	:	:	:		:						:		:

#### Modular Sizes

Wibuuia	Midulal Sizes												
For Use with Single-High Overhead													
E6GBP	211/2"	\$1413	\$1658	\$1865	\$2146	\$2391	\$2636	\$2879	\$3124	\$3369	\$3613	\$3858	\$4102

#### For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	183⁄8"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1887	N.A.	\$2314	N.A.	\$2742	N.A.	\$3170	N.A.	\$3598
For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer													

#### **E6GBP** 1315/16" N.A. \$1679 \$1831 \$1985 \$2138 \$2291 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

For Ose with Single-right Service module with Organizer and blade Accessory Shen												
E6GBP	107/8"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1679	N.A.	\$1985 N.A.	\$2291	N.A.	\$2597

#### For Use with Single-High 321/4"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf **E6GBP** 135/8" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$1679 N.A. \$1985 N.A. \$2291

#### For Use with Single-High 321/4"H Service Module **E6GBP** 163/4" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$1993 \$2176 \$2359 \$2543 \$2725 \$2909 \$3092

# For Use with Single-High 365/8"H and 431/2"H Service Module

#### **E6GBP** N.A. 211/16" N.A. N.A. N.A. N A \$2636 \$2879 \$3124 \$3369 \$3613 \$3858 \$4102

#### For Use with Single-High 365/8"H and 431/2"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf **E6GBP** N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2314 \$2528 \$2742 \$2955 \$3170 \$3383 \$3598 N.A. N.A.

# For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

#### **E6GBP** N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$1679 N.A. \$1985 N.A. \$2291 N.A. \$2597 For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

#### E6GBP 153/16" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$1993 \$2359 N.A. \$2725 \$3092

#### For Use with Double-High Service Module **E6GBP** 18" ΝΔ ΝΔ ΝΔ \$2314 \$2528 \$2742 \$2955 \$3383 \$3508 ΝΔ ΝΔ \$3170

Loubi	10	14.71.	14.71.	14.71.	14.7 (.	14.71.	Ψ2014	ΨΖΟΖΟ	Ψ <i>L1</i> ¬ <i>L</i>	ΨΖΟΟΟ	φοινο	ψοσσσ	ψυσσυ
For Use v	vith Double-H	igh Ove	erhead										

**E6GBP** 183/81 NΑ NΑ \$2314 \$2528 \$2742 \$2955 \$3170 \$3383 \$3598 NΑ NΑ N.A.

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

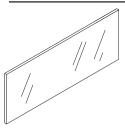


Tip: Nominal widths are

shown.

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	Specification Information											
·Style	Dimensions	·U.S. Pr	ices									
Number	Н	:										
:	:	<30"W	: 30"W-	: 33"W-	: 36"W-	: 39"W-	: 42"W-	: 45"W-	: 48"W-	: 51"W-	: 54"W-	: 57"W-
:	:		32 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	/: 35 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	38 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	/: 41 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	44 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	/ 47 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	50 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	53 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	. 56 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	/ 59 <sup>15</sup> /16"W
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



#### **Parametric Sizes**

E	6	G	В	P

<15"H	\$ 837	\$ 913	\$ 988	\$1065	\$1142	\$1219	\$1295	\$1372	\$1448	\$1526	\$1602	
15"H-17 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$ 987	\$1077	\$1168	\$1261	\$1353	\$1443	\$1535	\$1626	\$1719	\$1811	\$1901	
18"H-20 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1141	\$1245	\$1353	\$1460	\$1567	\$1673	\$1780	\$1887	\$1994	\$2100	\$2207	
21"H-23 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1294	\$1413	\$1536	\$1658	\$1780	\$1902	\$2025	\$2146	\$2270	\$2391	\$2513	
24"H-26 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1446	\$1582	\$1719	\$1856	\$1994	\$2132	\$2270	\$2407	\$2545	\$2683	\$2820	
27"H-29 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1600	\$1750	\$1902	\$2056	\$2208	\$2361	\$2514	\$2667	\$2820	\$2973	\$3125	
30"H-32 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1753	\$1919	\$2087	\$2254	\$2423	\$2591	\$2759	\$2927	\$3095	\$3263	\$3431	
33"H-35 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$1906	\$2087	\$2270	\$2453	\$2637	\$2820	\$3004	\$3188	\$3370	\$3554	\$3738	
36"H-38 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$2060	\$2254	\$2453	\$2652	\$2851	\$3050	\$3249	\$3447	\$3645	\$3845	\$4043	
39"H-41 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$2212	\$2423	\$2637	\$2851	\$3065	\$3279	\$3494	\$3708	\$3922	\$4135	\$4349	
42"H-44 <sup>15</sup> /16"H	\$2366	\$2591	\$2820	\$3050	\$3279	\$3509	\$3738	\$3967	\$4197	\$4426	\$4656	
45"H–48"H	\$2522	\$2762	\$3008	\$3253	\$3498	\$3743	\$3988	\$4233	\$4478	\$4724	\$4968	
•											•	

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract 3/8" from the height for cord management.



Storag	Abov
age	/e Wo
	rksui
	Tace

: 60"W-	63"W-	66"W-	69"W-	72"W-	75"W-	78"W-	81"W-	84"W-	87"W-	90"W-	93"W-	: 96"W-	99"W-
62 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	65 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	68 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	71 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	74 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	77 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	80 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	83 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	86 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	92 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	95 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	98 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	102"W
: :				:	:								

\$1679	\$1754	\$1831	\$1907	\$1985	\$2061	\$2138	\$2214	\$2291	\$2368	\$2445	\$2520	\$2597	\$2675
\$1993	\$2085	\$2176	\$2268	\$2359	\$2451	\$2543	\$2634	\$2725	\$2817	\$2909	\$3001	\$3092	\$3185
\$2314	\$2421	\$2528	\$2635	\$2742	\$2849	\$2955	\$3062	\$3170	\$3277	\$3383	\$3490	\$3598	\$3707
\$2636	\$2758	\$2879	\$3003	\$3124	\$3247	\$3369	\$3491	\$3613	\$3736	\$3858	\$3980	\$4102	\$4228
\$2957	\$3095	\$3232	\$3369	\$3507	\$3644	\$3782	\$3920	\$4058	\$4195	\$4333	\$4471	\$4608	\$4748
\$3279	\$3431	\$3584	\$3737	\$3890	\$4042	\$4196	\$4348	\$4502	\$4654	\$4807	\$4960	\$5113	\$5268
\$3600	\$3769	\$3936	\$4104	\$4273	\$4441	\$4609	\$4777	\$4945	\$5113	\$5282	\$5450	\$5617	\$5790
\$3921	\$4104	\$4288	\$4472	\$4655	\$4839	\$5021	\$5206	\$5390	\$5572	\$5756	\$5940	\$6123	\$6310
\$4242	\$4441	\$4641	\$4839	\$5038	\$5237	\$5436	\$5634	\$5833	\$6031	\$6231	\$6430	\$6628	\$6831
\$4563	\$4778	\$4993	\$5207	\$5420	\$5634	\$5849	\$6063	\$6277	\$6490	\$6704	\$6920	\$7134	\$7352
\$4886	\$5114	\$5345	\$5573	\$5804	\$6032	\$6262	\$6491	\$6721	\$6949	\$7180	\$7409	\$7639	\$7873
\$5213	\$5458	\$5704	\$5949	\$6193	\$6439	\$6684	\$6929	\$7174	\$7419	\$7664	\$7909	\$8155	\$8405
:		:	-	:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:

# **Light Valances for Service Modules**

**Specification Information** 

Wood Veneer or Laminate



# Standard Includes Required to Specify ➤ Need help? Product details, page 202 ➤ Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate ➤ Attachment hardware ➤ Attachment hardware ■ 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ➤ See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood light valance		
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$101	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate light valance		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Underline task lighting		▶Page 261

Dimensions			Style	·U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices				
: <b>D</b>	O W H		W H Number		Laminate				
Ligh	t Valan	ce	<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>					
For U	Jse with	Service	Modules and Overh	neads					
3/4"	585/16"	2"	E6AL58V	\$268	\$229				
3/4"	645/16"	2"	E6AL64V	\$280	\$241				
3/4"	705/16"	2"	E6AL70V	\$292	\$253				
3/4"	765/16"	2"	E6AL76V	\$304	\$265				
3/4"	825/16"	2"	E6AL82V	\$315	\$276				
3/4"	885/16"	2"	E6AL88V	\$328	\$289				
3/4"	945/16"	2"	E6AL94V	\$361	\$322				



# Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Electrical	l and	Cable	Manag	gement
------------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Technology Zones	656
Modular Harnesses	657
Harness-to-Harness Connector	657
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	658
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	658
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	659
Flip Up Power Unit	659
Power/Data Boxes	660
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	660
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	661
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	661
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	662
Cable Tray	662
2½" Round Grommet	662
Wire Guide Clips	663
Wire Clips	663
Velcro Wire Clips	663
Wire Manager	664
Cord Reels	664
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	664
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	665
Cable and Fiber Reels	665
Termination Plate	665
Power Shroud	666
Metal Light Housing	666
LED Shelf Lights	667

Elective Elements Specification Guide 655

# **Electrical and Cable Management**

#### **Technology Zones**

Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandotory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.

Need help?
Product details,
page 252

# Standard Includes Technology zones: paint

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for technology zones
- 3 Power schematic and line type for modular technology zones
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	3+1		
<b>Schematics</b>	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 2.
and Line	<ul><li>Line 3</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 3.
Options for	<ul><li>Line 4</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 4.
Modular	2+2		
	<ul><li>Line 2</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 2.
	<ul><li>Line 3</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 3.
	<ul><li>Line 4</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 4.
	3SN		
	<ul><li>Line 2</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 3.

#### Specification Information

·Width	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price

#### **Technology Zones**

Modular (42" Flexible Conduit)						
24"	E6VZ24M	\$830				
36"	E6VZ36M №10/1	• \$920				



Corded	l (9'	Power	Cord)	
--------	-------	-------	-------	--

24"	<b>E6VZ24C</b> \$798
36"	<b>E6VZ36C №10/19</b> \$892



#### Hardwire (6' Flexible Conduit)

24"	E6VZ24H	\$830
36"	E6VZ36H 110/19	9 \$920
		•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Modular Harnesses**



► Need help? Product details, page 252 · Non-PVC modular harness

1 Style number

2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Length	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
18"	CQVH18	\$125
30"	CQVH30	\$125
36"	CQVH36	\$125
42"	CQVH42	\$125

#### **Harness-to-Harness Connector**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 252	Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	· 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.

Specificat	Specification Information				
•Style Number	· U.S. Price				
CQVA	\$31				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

#### **Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed**



#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 253

Need help? Product details,

page 253

Non-PVC infeed harness

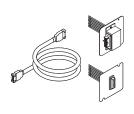
LLCG	-	~~	•••	ч	ч	_	_	ч

- 1 Style number
- 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC infeed harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information					
•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
CQVI12H	\$256 :				

#### **Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed**



Standard Includes	Required to Specif
-------------------	--------------------

· Non-PVC infeed harness

1 Style number 2 Power schematic

• Straight/flush junction box faceplate

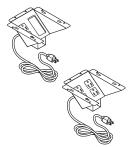
3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	90° junction box faceplate	+\$43	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	PVC infeed harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Specificat	ion Information	
•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
CQVI12M	\$347 :	



#### **Power Units with Cord Pass-Through**



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? · Power unit: black textured paint only Product details,

· Attachment hardware page 254

• 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only

Style number

Spe	cifica	tion lı	nformation	
· Dim	ensions W	н	·Style Number	·U.S. Price
:	_		:	:

#### **Power Unit-Two Electrical Outlets**

Corde	d			
657/64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VPC	\$244
Hardw	rired			
657/64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VPH	\$302

#### **Power Unit-Four Electrical Outlets**

Corde	d			
657/64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VP4C	\$331
Hardw	rired			
657/64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VP4H	\$444

#### Flip Up Power Unit



► Need help? Product details, page 254

**Standard Includes** 

· Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum

Metallic

Specification Information

• Two outlets: black plastic

- · Attachment hardware
- 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic

Required to Specify	y
---------------------	---

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 33/4" x 5".

· Dime	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Price			
	Up Po	wer U	nit	·			
41/4"	51/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$307			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Power/Data Boxes**

#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 254

· Power/data box: black paint only · Power/power box: black paint only

· Data/data box: black paint only

· Attachment hardware

# Style number

Spe	cifica	tion l	nformation	
Dim	ensions	•	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
:			:	:

#### **Power Box**

#### Power/Data Box

3" :	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$248 :	
Powe	er/Powe	er Box			
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$248	
:			:	•	





#### **Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug**

Product details,

► Need help?

page 255



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit. ▶ Page 661

#### **Standard Includes**

**AWVBD** 

· Convenience receptacle with three outlets: plastic

\$248

• 8' power cord with grounded plug: black only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Related Products**

- · Above-worksurface clamp kit
- · Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- ▶ Page 661 ▶ Page 662

### Specification Information



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Convenience Communication Outlet Housing**

► Need help?

page 255

Product details,



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

See below.

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

#### **Standard Includes**

 Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for housing
- See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Related Products**

- · Above-worksurface clamp kit
- · Below-worksurface mounting bracket

► See below ► Page 662

#### Specification Information

· Dime	ensions		·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Н	Number	Price	
:	-4	-4.0	:	<u>:</u>	
23/4"	5 <sup>1</sup> /4"	21/2"	GFUCH	\$68	

#### **Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 255  Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only Style number

#### **Related Products**

- Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug
  Convenience communication outlet housing
- cord and plug Page 660 susing See above

#### Specification Information

Style	·U.S.	
Style Number	Price	
•	:	
GFUTMC	\$21	
	:	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### **Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Stanuaru includes	nequired to specify

► Need help? Product details, page 255

· Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug
- · Convenience communication outlet housing
- ▶ Page 660
- ▶ Page 661

$\overline{}$		e= -			
9	neci	ticat	ion	Inforn	nation
_					

Style	·U.S.	
Number	Price	
	<u>:</u>	
GFUTMB	\$13	

#### **Cable Tray**



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Cable tray: black paint only
- ► Need help? · Attachment hardware Product details,

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

page 255

► Need help?

page 256

Product details,

#### 21/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Grommet: paint or metal
- · Installation instructions

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint or metal color number for grommet
- ► See Surface Materials, page 670.

#### **Specification Information**

·Dime	ensions	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
<u>:</u>		:	:
21/2"	21/2"	AWAG2	\$72
:		:	:

#### **Wire Guide Clips**

page 256

page 256



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips:	Style number
Product details,	black plastic only	

Specifica	Specification Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
<u>:</u>		
32WCP	\$41	

### **Wire Clips**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 256	<ul><li>Carton of six: black plastic only</li><li>Foam tape</li><li>Mounting screws</li></ul>	Style number

Specifica	ation Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
999CHT	\$73

#### **Velcro Wire Clips**



Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is
turnstone, <b>NOT</b> Steelcase.
It is included here to simplify
your planning. Remember
that Steelcase has different
pricing terms than turnstone
products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul><li>Package of four wire clips: black plastic only</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	Style number

Dimensi	one				
D W		·Style Number	·U.S. Price		
; D W	- "	Number	Frice		
11/2" 8"	1/2"	TS5LEGCLP	\$56		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Wire Manager**

► Need help? Product details, page 256

• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only

**Standard Includes** 

**Required to Specify** Style number

**Specification Information** 

Dimensions			·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Pric
:			:	:
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$16

#### **Cord Reels**



**Standard Includes** 

**Required to Specify** 

- · Carton of six cord reels: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware

Style number

**Specification Information** 

•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
98767	\$74	

► Need help?

page 256

Product details,

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension**



► Need help? Product details, page 257

- **Standard Includes**
- · Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only
- · Floor plate: metallic aluminum only
- Attachment hardware

**Required to Specify** Style number

**Specification Information** 

Length	· Style	·U.S.
	· Number	Price
•		

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser**

311/2"	DAVC	\$15

Tip: 153/4"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser Extension**

15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	DAVCE	\$ 4

#### **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension**

page 257

्रीत स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स्पन्न स

后程程程程程程程程程程程程程程程程程程程

Note: This product is turnstone, NOT Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- Wire manager: black plastic only ► Need help? Product details,
  - · Attachment hardware

Style number

Spe	Specification Information				
Dime	ension	S	• Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
:					

#### **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager**

11/2"	13⁄8"	38"	<b>TS5SKLBNE</b>	\$198

#### **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension**

11/2"	13/8"	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$169

#### **Cable and Fiber Reels**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Na a d la ala O	Dealers of from sealer blest seater and	Otrale accomplete

- ► Need help? Product details, page 258
- Package of four reels: black plastic only
- · Attachment hardware

Style number

#### **Termination Plate**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Stanuaru iliciuues	nequired to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 258
- · Termination plate: black paint only
- Attachment hardware

Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dim	ensions W	н	•Style Number	· U.S. Price			
<u> </u>			<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>			
3/4"	71/8"	71/8"	98765	\$26			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

#### **Power Shroud**



Tip: Power shroud can hold up to two standard cable bundles (whips).

Tip: Power shroud is available for installation anywhere under a leg base low storage unit.

Standard In	aludae
Stanuaru III	CIUUCS

► Need help? · Power shroud: paint Product details, · Hardware kit page 259

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing
- ► See Surface Materials, page 669

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related	Leg base credenzas		▶ Page 478
Products	<ul> <li>Leg base storage</li> </ul>		Page 448

### **Metal Light Housing**



Tip: If the blade accessory shelf light is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.

Tip: Maximum of three ights can be daisy-chained together within light valance housing.

Tip: Light ordered separately.
▶ See page 667

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Metal light housing: paint	1 Style number

- Product details, - 1 light (19"W) page 260
  - 2 light (43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W) 3 light (68" W)
  - · Attachment kit

- ber
- 2 Paint color number for housing

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Blade accessory shelf     LED shelf lights		➤ Pages 602 and 646 ➤ Page 667

Spe	cificat	ion In	formation			
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price		
33/4"	19"	3/4"	E6LH19M	\$138		
33/4"	431/2"	3/4"	E6LH43M	\$193		
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	68"	3/4"	E6LH68M	\$248		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **LED Shelf Lights**

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?

page 261

Product details,

Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover

- Power supply with cord
- · Soft touch switch
- · Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting

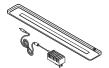
  • Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	<ul> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood shelf</li> </ul>	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Dim D	ension W	s H	· Lamp · Wattage	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
LED	Stand	lard L	ight	•	•
21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$377



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

#### **LED Daisy Chain Starter Light**

	225 Saloy Gham Gtartor Eight						
21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$405		
:					:		



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

### **LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

21/2"	4.011	1.611	0.0	I CL 40VB	<b>070</b>
21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$370

Elective Elements Specification Guide 667

# **Elective Elements Surface Materials**

Elective Elements Surface Materials	670
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	676
Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	677
Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	678
Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	679
Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix	680

Elective Elements Specification Guide 669

### **Elective Elements Surface Materials**

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

#### Resources

For more information about surface materials refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials

#### The global surface materials palette is

a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

#### Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

#### Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color. grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant. office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

▶ Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines on* page 676 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eve and distinguishable to the touch.

Tip: Make sure to check the cut selection across the entire order. There is no prevention to mixing cuts on a product or an order.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402

FC/OP Natural Cherry 3 3412

FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422

FC/OP Clear Maple\* 3522

FC/OP Amber on Maple 6 3572

FC/OP Blonde on Maple 3592

FC/OP Clear Walnut FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712

FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3722

FC/OP Medium Walnut 3752

FC/OP Dark Walnut

FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3042 QC/OP Ash'

QC/OP Clear Maple\* 3222

3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 6

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312

QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3322

QC/OP Medium Walnut 3352

3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

RC/OP Warm Oak **G** 

RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satinv look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only. Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer worksurfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill worksurfaces.

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

FC/FF Natural Cherry 6

FC/FF Medium Cherry 3424 FC/FF Clear Maple\* 3524

3544

FC/FF Blonde on Maple FC/FF Amber on Maple 6 3574

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

FC/FF Natural Walnut 3714

3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*

QC/FF Amber on Maple 6 3274

QC/FF Blonde on Maple 3294

QC/FF Clear Walnut 3304

QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314

3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut

QC/FF Medium Walnut

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3374

QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

3614 RC/FF Warm Oak 6

3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Established

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 2**

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

#### **Wood Group 3**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Tip: 3032 Dark Thin Line Bamboo is only available with a square worksurface profile.

#### Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Established

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite

3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite

3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: Known for their color consistency, composite veneers feature a clear coat finish. Because the veneers are sourced in large lots, overall color within a specific purchase order should have minimal color inconsistency. However, composite customers should know that colors may vary slightly from dye lot to dye lot. This inconsistency may be noticed when replacement pieces are ordered that may be from different dye lots, or when a new project phase is installed. Also note that composite veneers tend to fade and lighten over time, especially with sun exposure.

Tip: Composite veneers are only available with a square worksurface profile, and wood integral pulls are not available.

Tip: Be conscious if mixing the flat cut and the quarter cut in composites, there may be large variation in color.

#### Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

#### **Wood Group 3**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

#### **Planked Veneer**

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

#### **Wood Group 1**

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 **OP Planked Maple** 

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Specials at no additional cost.

2511

#### Laminate

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **High-Pressure** Laminate

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber 6 2852 **Tungsten Fiber** 2854 Vellum Fiber 2859 Novell Fiber

2860 Granite Fiber 2861 Coconut Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber

#### **Metallic Laminate**

2503 Brushed Silver 6

#### **Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro Clay Micro 2922 Shadow Micro 3

#### **Patina Laminate**

Blonde Bronze 2870 Patina 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina

#### Instant Iron Patina 2873

Arctic White

**Solid Laminate** 2722 Cream **G** 

2746 Black

2759 Warm White 6 2811 Mist **3** 

2883 Seagull 2884 Milk 2885 Dune

2730

2HMG

#### Merle **Speckle Laminate**

2820 Coffee Speckle 3 Woodrose Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are

not an exact match but do

coordinate with each other.

#### Established

#### **Woodgrain Laminate**

2406 Clear Cherry 2409 Clear Maple Graphite Walnut 2410 Natural Cherry 2412 2422 Medium Cherry Winter on Maple

2538 Clear Walnut Warm Oak **G** 2539 2592 Blonde on Maple

2714 Natural Walnut 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **G** 

Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge

#### turnstone Laminate Collection

Virginia Walnut Chocolate Walnut Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

#### Select Surfaces

#### **High-Pressure** Laminate

#### **Price Group 2**

#### **Textured Woodgrain** Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress Weathered Char 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH6 Persian Cherry 2TH7 Walnut Heights

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

#### **Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

#### **How to Order**

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

#### To order an Open Line laminate:

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements. Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 678 to determine the correct finish.

#### For additional information, refer to the Steelcase

Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Paint**

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Smooth Paint** 4242 Milk

4710 Low Gloss Black

#### **Textured Paint**

7207 Black 7225 Sand

7236 Fog **3** Slate @ 7237

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull 7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic 4743 Mineral Metallic Pearl Metallic 4744

Champagne Metallic 4750

Steel Metallic @ 4752 Gold Dust Metallic 6 4788 4798 Sterling Metallic

Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### **Textured Metallic Paint**

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

#### Applies to:

Magnetic back painted glass frame

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Textured Paint**

7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Price Group 2**

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Applies to:

Universal privacy screen

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Textured Paint**

7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

#### **Price Group 2**

**Smooth Metallic Paint** 

4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Applies to:

- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

#### **Price Group 1**

7360 Merle

#### Applies to:

· 21/2" round grommet

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Smooth Paint**

7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Price Group 2**

#### **Standard Paint**

0835 Black **3** 

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

#### **Plastic**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Floating shelf with shelf back panel
- Floating back panel
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- Winter on Maple 6037 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut Medium Mahogany 6045
- on Walnut G 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut 6234 Clear Cherry
- Clear Maple 6237
- 6243 Blackwood 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak G
- 6249 Platinum Solid Plywood 6271
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5 6619 Ice **G**
- 6631 Cream Dawn **G** 6635
- 6636 Mist 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6689 Brushed Silver 6 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog 6698 Fieldstone
- Ash Wenge 6703
- 6704 Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce

#### Applies to:

- SOTO storage 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

#### Applies to:

- Convenience communication outlet housing
- Convenience tri-receptacle
- 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249
- Platinum Solid 6651 6652 Titanium **3**
- Sand 6681 Grotto 3

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Fawn Cypress Weathered Char 6T03
- Saddle Oak 6T04
- Veranda Teak 6T05 Persian Cherry 6T06 Walnut Heights 6T07

#### **Plated Metal**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

9212 Silver

9250 Ember Chrome

#### Metal

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Black Anodized

Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum

#### Applies to:

• 2½" round grommet 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

#### Applies to:

· Magnetic back painted glass frame 8043 Clear Anodized

# Aluminum

#### Glass

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

6509 Mirrored Bronze

- 6521 Truffle 6571 Aubergine
- 6575 Peacock 6576 Jungle
- 6577 Merlot 6578 Lagoon
- 6579 Saffron
- 6580 Ice White
- 6581 Blue Jay 6582 Wasabi
- 6583 Rose
- 6584 Tangerine 6585
- Fuchsia 6586 Citrus Green
- 6587 Gold Purple Berry 6588
- 6589 Mercury 6590 Black
- 6591 Merle 6592 Asphalt
- 6593 Greyscale 6594 Tan
- 6595 Winter 6597 Honey

#### Applies to:

- · Magnetic back painted glass
- Truffle 6521 6571 Aubergine
- Peacock 6575
- 6576 Jungle 6577 Merlot 6578 Lagoon
- Saffron 6579 Ice White 6580
- 6581 Blue Jay 6582 Wasabi
- 6583 Rose 6584 Tangerine
- 6585 Fuchsia 6586 Citrus Green
- 6587 Gold 6588 Purple Berry
- 6589 Mercury
- 6590 Black 6591 Merle
- 6592 Asphalt Greyscale 6593

Honey

6594 Tan 6595 Winter

6597

# **Vertical Surface**

► See Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix in the Surface Materials Reference Manual for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### **Price Group 1**

Abacus 3 Alloy Boccie Buzz2 Charm Lapel Optic Pianista

Rhythm

### Tinsel

**Price Group 2** Bariolage Bouquet **G** Code

Flip: Orbit Flip: TexHex Fresco

Latch Milano @

#### **Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

#### Applies to:

Universal screens

#### **Price Group 1**

Abacus **G** 

#### **Price Group 2**

Code

Cogent: Connect Designtex: Crossweave Designtex: Gamut

Latch Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Graded-In program.

#### **Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

· Sarto screens **Price Group A** 

Applies to:

Sprite

#### **Price Group 1**

Abacus **3** Alloy Boccie Buzz2

Charm Era Lapel Link

Optic Pianista Playground **3** Rhythm

Tinsel

#### **Price Group 2**

Bariolage Bouquet **3** Cogent: Connect Flip: Orbit Flip: TexHex Fresco I atch Milano **G** 

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Custom Surfaces Price Group COM** (Customer's Own Material)

#### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual vardage requirements:

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to

lineone@steelcase.com

Visit steelcase.com

G = Established

#### **Seating Upholstery**

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a
listing of available upholstery
colors.

Available on cushion tops only.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 1**

Buzz2 Era Jacks **3** Link Playground **3** 

#### **Price Group 2**

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl 
Spyder 
Stand In

#### **Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified<sup>TM</sup> Silver Imperma Redeem Retrieve Texel

#### **Price Group 5**

Bo Peep Remix

#### **Price Group 6**

Brisa

#### **Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

#### Leather

Steelcase Leather

#### **Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather

#### **Select Surfaces**

# For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

# Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

#### For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase. com.

Established

# **Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits**

#### **Veneer Cut Guidelines**





#### Flat Cur

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





#### Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are  $2\frac{1}{2}-4$ " wide.





#### Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are  $2\frac{1}{2}-4$ " wide.

#### **Wood Touch-Up Kits**

#### **How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits**

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J. Kaltz Co. Specify the desired Steelcase finish code (i.e. 3422). Each kit, priced at \$9.98, contains one brush tip marker and one fil-stick. A minimum order of \$15 is required. Shipping, estimated at approximately \$5 per kit, is extra. Dealer will be charged directly. No additional discounts apply.

Place orders as follows:

• Phone: 616.942.6070

· Web: http://www.jkaltzco.com

· Email: susan.bothwell@jkaltzco.com

Orders placed before noon Eastern Standard Time will ship the same day via standard ground shipping and will arrive in three to five days. Express shipment is not available due to the combustible nature of the materials.

# **Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix**

Legend		l	l	l	ı	1	l		l		l		l			l		ı 1
■ = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ■ = Established ▶ See specification pages for details.			ack		ii	allic	etallic						d Aluminum	d Aluminum	ıme			е
	Metal Finishes	0835 Black @	4710 Low Gloss Black	4728 Nickel Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	<b>7207</b> Black	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	<b>7360</b> Merle	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	<b>9212</b> Silver	9250 Ember Chrome
	Ž	8	47	47	47	47	48	72	72	72	72	73	8	80	92	92	92	92
Locks		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Contemporary pull			•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	•				•
Jazz pull			•	•	٠		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			П	•
Bar pull			٠	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			П	٠
Nile pull			•	•	٠		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•
Transitional pull		•	•	٠	٠		٠	•	٠	٠		٠	•	٠	٠		٠	•
Inset pull		•	•		•		Ш	•	П	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beam pull		٠	٠		٠	•	ш	٠	ш	٠	ш	٠	ш	•	٠	•	٠	•
Round grommet			•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•
Square grommet		•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	٠	_	٠	_		•	•	•	•
Square glass grommet frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	•
Rectangular column		•	•		•	•		•		٠		•		•	•	•	•	٠
Column			•				Ш		H	•			•	•	Ш	•	•	•
Disk column	-	٠	•		٠			-		٠			•	•	•	•	•	•
Gate leg	-	•	•		•	•		•	Ш	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)		٠	•	-	٠	•	•	•		•		•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠
Freestanding table base		•	•	•	•		•		٠	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Parallel slip-fit support		•	•		٠	•		٠		٠		•		•	•	•	•	•
Storage leg		•	•		٠	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Side support frames		٠	٠		٠	•		٠		٠		٠		٠	٠	٠	•	٠
Hutch kits		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Slatwall			•	٠	٠	•	٠	•		٠	•	٠		•	٠	•	•	•
Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads		٠	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modesty hanging brackets			٠	•	٠		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•
Steel back on glass modesty panel		•	•	-	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame for glass doors		•	•		٠	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Blade accessory shelf		•	•		•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal shelf		•	•		•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Technology zone		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Cable access cover		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Power shroud		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal light housing		•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
Frame for magnetic back painted glass		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•

# Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 lce <b>3</b>
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K03	<b>6246</b> Warm Oak <b> </b>
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut
2K15	<b>6615</b> Grey V5
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	<b>6631</b> Cream
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	<b>6697</b> Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	<b>6654</b> Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	<b>6052</b> Milk
2K52	<b>6249</b> Platinum Solid
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K71 <b>9</b>	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K78	<b>6694</b> Slate
2K79	6698 Fieldstone
2K81	<b>6038</b> Blonde on Maple
2K92	<b>6000</b> Black
2K93	<b>6001</b> Coffee
2K94	<b>6635</b> Dawn <b>9</b>
2K98	<b>6636</b> Mist
2KAC	<b>6213</b> Acacia
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak

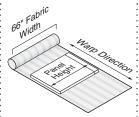
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2KAN	<b>6707</b> Ash Noce
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2KBL	6243 Blackwood
2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2KBS	6689 Brushed Silver
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2KCN	<b>6709</b> Clay Noce
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2KMI	<b>6527</b> Merle
2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
Select Surfa	ces
2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2KT3	6T03 Weathered Char
2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2KT6	6T06 Persian Cherry
2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Established

# **Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications**

Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



**Warp horizontal** means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

#### **Application Topics**

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

#### Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

#### Surface Materials Representatives are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where

questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

# For further information regarding COM fabrics,

refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Additional fabric** is

required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp	Directions for	r Elective Elements Tackboards
Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	Н
Alloy	D	Н
Bariolage	D	Н
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	Н
Boccie	D	Н
Bouquet	D	Н
Buzz2	D	Н
Code	D	Н
Charm*	D	Н
Flip: Orbit	D	НО
Flip: TexHex	D	НО
Fresco	D	Н
Lapel	D	Н
Latch	D	Н
Milano <b>(3</b>	D	Н
Optic	D	Н
Pianista	D	НО
Rhythm	D	Н
Tinsel*	D	Н

D = Directional H = Warp horizontal HO = Horizontal only ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Graded-In Cutting Direction, see Surface Materials Reference Manual.

\*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Established

# **Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix**

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 672.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	<b>6654</b> Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber 😉	<b>6631</b> Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	<b>6636</b> Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	Vellum Match
2859 Novell Fiber	Novell Match
2860 Granite Fiber	Granite Match
2861 Coconut Fiber	<b>6654</b> Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Metallic	
2503 Brushed Silver	6689 Brushed Silver 6
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
2922 Clay Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
2923 Shadow Micro 😉	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	<b>6654</b> Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	Blackened Bronze Match
2873 Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match
Solid	
2722 Cream <b>3</b>	<b>6631</b> Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
<b>2746</b> Black	<b>6000</b> Black
2759 Warm White <b>3</b>	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist <b>3</b>	<b>6636</b> Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
<b>2884</b> Milk	<b>6052</b> Milk
<b>2885</b> Dune	<b>6654</b> Sand
2HMG Merle	<b>6527</b> Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle 9	<b>6631</b> Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle 🖲	<b>6635</b> Dawn <b>⑤</b>
2823 Driftwood Speckle	<b>6631</b> Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	<b>6636</b> Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 lce <b>③</b>
<b>Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces</b>	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

**G** = Established

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted
 and is determined by the laminate color you
 select for the worksurface. The edge trim color
 cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 672.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak <b>3</b>	<b>6246</b> Warm Oak <b>9</b>
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 6
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	<b>6707</b> Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	<b>6709</b> Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

# Resources

# **Elective Elements Resources**

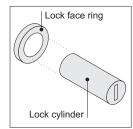
Lock and Keying	684
Style Number Index	686

Elective Elements Specification Guide 683

# **Lock and Keying**

#### **All locking products**

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



**Locks** consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

#### **Factory-Installed Keying**

#### Factory-installed

locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶See below.

#### **Key Random**

FR421

or

XF1011 XF Maste Key

#### Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$27

Specify with master key

#### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Key specific means

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

# that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same. Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your

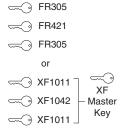
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

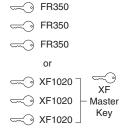
- 10 LOCK9201FR FR320 5 LOCK9201FR FR350
- 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
- 30 Total
- 1 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 1 877102002SR master lock tool

#### **Key Random**

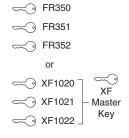


#### Key Specific

specification.



#### **Key Consecutive**



4

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Field-Installed Lock Cylinders**



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

· Two keys

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify key consecutive and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$27 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$27 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

### **Specification Information**

·Color	· Style	·U.S. Base
	Number	Price
	,	

## FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome LOCK9201FR No cost

Ember Chrome LOCK9250FR No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

# Standard Lock Tool

### XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	

### **Master Lock Tool**

877102002SR	\$27



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Style Number Index**

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	663	Wire Guide Clip	DSSA143H	341	SOTO Shelf	E6A0171517S	621	Stacking Paper Orgzr
877102002SR	685	Master Lock Tool	DSSA146	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AS12303	600	Accessory Shelf
877102003SR	685	Standard Lock Tool	DSSA146H	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AS12363	600	Accessory Shelf
98765	665	Termination Plate	DSSA2410	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AS12453	600	Accessory Shelf
98766	665	Cable/Fiber Reel	DSSA2410H	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AS12483	600	Accessory Shelf
98767	664	Cord Reels	DSSA246	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AT1830	338	Cushion Top
999CHT	663	Wire Clips	DSSA246H	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AT1836	338	Cushion Top
ASHC1921X1	339	Plastic Drawer	DSSA363	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AT2430	338	Cushion Top
AWAA	662	Cable Tray	DSSA363H	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AT2436	338	Cushion Top
AWAC23212	339	Wood Center Dwr	DSSB	344	SOTO Stg Bx Shelf, 3	<b>E6BA14463M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAD15B	398	Drawer Dividers	DSSPB	342	SOTO Pile Box	E6BA14473S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAD18B	398	Drawer Dividers	DSTB	342	SOTO Tool Box	E6BA144830	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAF100	384	Felt Tape	DSUB	343	SOTO Utility Box	<b>E6BA14523M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAG2	662	Round Grommet	E6AB1514	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA14533S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAH	621	Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit	E6AB1517	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA145430	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAK	620	Cabinet Attachment Kit	E6AB1518	620	Side Support Frame	<b>E6BA14583M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWA0141418V	604	Desktop Organizers	E6AB1521	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA14593S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWA0141421V	604	Desktop Organizer	E6AB156S	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA146030	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWA0156021C	604	Desktop Organizer	E6AB157	620	Side Support Frame	<b>E6BA14643M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWA0157221C	604	Desktop Organizer	E6AB158	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA14653S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAP15A	398	Pencil Tray	E6AB1714	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA146630	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAP15B	398	Pencil Tray	E6AB1717	620	Side Support Frame	<b>E6BA14703M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWAP18B	398	Pencil Tray	E6AB1718	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA14713S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQB	384	Bracket	E6AB1721	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA147230	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQD422	382	Disk Column	E6AB177	620	Side Support Frame	<b>E6BA14763M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQE45	380	WS Brace	E6AB178	620	Side Support Frame	E6BA14773S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQE51	380	WS Brace	E6AE15B	627	End Cover	E6BA147830	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQE57	380	WS Brace	E6AE18	627	End Cover	<b>E6BA14823M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQE69	380	WS Brace	E6AE21	627	End Cover	E6BA14833S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQF	384	Bracket	E6AJ45	405, 459	Cable Access Cover	E6BA148430	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQP4	382	Column	E6AL28V	630	Lgt. Valance	<b>E6BA14883M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQT22	383	FS Table Bs	E6AL30W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BA14893S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWQT28	383	FS Table Bs	E6AL34V	630	Lgt. Valance	E6BA149030	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWVBC	660	Power/Data Box	E6AL36W	631	Lgt. Valance	<b>E6BA14943M</b> 6	03, 646	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWVBD	660	Power/Power Box	E6AL40V	630	Lgt. Valance	E6BA14953S	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWVBP	660	Data/Data Box	E6AL42W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BA149630	602	Blade Accessory Shelf
AWVFP	659	Flip Up Power Unit	E6AL46V	630	Light Valance	E6BF152445D	417	Plinth Bs Bkcs
AWVW	664	Wire Mgr.	E6AL48W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BF152445P	414	Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVA	657	Harnss-to-Harnss Cnct	E6AL52V	630	Lgt. Valance	E6BF152465D	418	Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVH18	657	Modular Harness	E6AL54W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BF152465P		Plinth Bs Bkcs
CGAH30		Modular Harness	E6AL58V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF152472D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVH36	657	Modular Harness	E6AL60W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BF152472P	415	Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVH42	657		E6AL64V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF152477D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVI12H	658	Power Infeeds	E6AL66W	631	Lgt. Valance	E6BF152477P	415	Plinth Bs Bkcs
CQVI12M		Power Infeeds	E6AL70V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153045D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DAVC		Cable Riser	E6AL72W		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153045P		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DAVCE		Cable Riser Extn	E6AL76V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153065D	418	Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSDFB		SOTO Diag File Box	E6AL78W		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153065P		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSLEDF		SOTO LED Tsk Lgt.	E6AL82V	,	Lgt. Valance	E6BF153072D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSLEDR		SOTO LED Task Lgt.	E6AL84W		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153072P		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSLLB		SOTO Landscape	E6AL88V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153077D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSPB		SOTO Personal Box	E6AL90W		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153077P		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSSA1410		SOTO Shelf	E6AL94V		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153645D		Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSSA1410H		SOTO Shelf	E6AL96W		Lgt. Valance	E6BF153645P	414	Plinth Bs Bkcs
DSSA143	341	SOTO Shelf	E6AO151517	<b>S</b> 621	Stacking Paper Orgzr	E6BF153665D	418	Plinth Bs Bkcs

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6BF153665P	415	Plinth Bs Bkcs	 E6B\$15364	<b>I3P</b> 422, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896FUV	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BF153672D	418	Plinth Bs Bkcs	E6BS15364	<b>18D</b> 428, 566	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896KCF	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BF153672P	415	Plinth Bs Bkcs	E6BS15364	<b>18P</b> 422, 562	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896KFF	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BF153677D	419	Plinth Bs Bkcs	E6BS17153	<b>2P</b> 421, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896MPM	477	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BF153677P	415	Plinth Bs Bkcs	E6BS17183	<b>2P</b> 421, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896TFF	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BFL153045D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS17303	<b>2P</b> 421, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896VFF	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BFL153045P	556	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS17363	<b>32P</b> 421, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896VUF	485	96"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BFL153065D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS18153	<b>32L</b> 426, 564	Stacking Bkcs	E6C23300	453	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6BFL153065P	557	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS18153	<b>2R</b> 426, 564	Stacking Bkcs	E6C2336R	453	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6BFL153072D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS18183	<b>32L</b> 426, 564	Stacking Bkcs	E6C236000	469	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6BFL153072P	557	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6B\$18183	<b>2R</b> 426, 564	Stacking Bkcs	E6C2366OR	471	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6BFL153645D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6B\$18303	<b>2D</b> 426, 565	Stacking Bkcs	E6C2366RO	471	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6BFL153645P	556	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6BS18363	<b>2D</b> 426, 565	Stacking Bkcs	E6C2372RR	473	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BFL153665D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6C1830C	455	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2390000	475	Leg Bs 211/2"H Stg
E6BFL153665P	557	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6C1830F	455	Leg Bs 271/2"H Stg	E6C2396ORO	477	Leg Bs 211/2"H Stg
E6BFL153672D	559	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6C1830H	455	Leg Bs 271/2"H Stg	E6C24102A1II	536	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BFL153672P	557	Leg Bs Bkcs	E6C1830M	453	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1IJ		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BR30	381	Tower Brace	E6C1830U	455	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1IL	536	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151532L42	26. 564	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1836K	455	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1JI	536	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151532P42		ŭ	E6C1836P		Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1JJ		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151532R42		ŭ	E6C1836S		Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1JL		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151536L42		· ·	E6C1836T		Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1LI		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151536P42	,	o .	E6C1836V		Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C24102A1LJ		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151536R42		ŭ	E6C1860C0		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A1LL		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151543L42		ŭ	E6C1860CF		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2DI		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151543P42		-	E6C1860F0		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2DJ		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151543R42		· ·	E6C1860FF		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2DL		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151548L42		ŭ	E6C1860HI		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2EI		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151548P42		· ·	E6C1860M		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2EJ		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151548R42		ŭ	E6C1860U		60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2EL		102 W Lg Bs Cred
		· ·	E6C1866M		•	E6C24102A2GI		
E6BS151832L42		· ·	:		66"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2GI		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151832P42		-	E6C1866PN		66"W Lg Bs Cred	•		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151832R42		ŭ	E6C1872KI		72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2GL		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151836L42	,	o .	E6C1872PF		72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2ID		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151836P42	,	o .	E6C1872SS		72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2IE		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151836R42		· ·	E6C1872T1		72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2IG		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151843L42		ŭ	E6C1872V\		72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2JD		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151843P42		0	E6C1890C0		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2JE		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151843R42		-	E6C1890CF		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2JG		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151848L42		· ·	E6C1890F0		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2LD		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151848P42		· ·	E6C1890FF		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2LE		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS151848R42		-	E6C1890FF		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A2LG		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153032D42		ŭ	E6C1890FF		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A5BI		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153032P42		ŭ	E6C1890FF	<b>IH</b> 483	90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A5BJ	542	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153036D42	27, 565	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1890FL		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A5BL		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153036P42		· ·	E6C1890HI		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A6BD		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153043D42		ŭ	E6C1890HI		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A6BE		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153043P42		ŭ	E6C1890M	<b>MM</b> 475	90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A6BG		102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153048D42		J	E6C1890UI		90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A8BB	544	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153048P42	22, 562	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1890U	<b>JF</b> 483	90"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A8I	544	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153632D42	26, 565	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896F0	<b>K</b> 485	96"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A8J	544	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153632P42	21, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896FF	<b>K</b> 485	96"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A8L	544	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153636D42	27, 565	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896FF	<b>T</b> 485	96"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A9AA	545	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153636P42	21, 561	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896FF	<b>V</b> 485	96"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A9D	545	102"W Lg Bs Cred
E6BS153643D42	27, 566	Stacking Bkcs	E6C1896FH	<b>IT</b> 485	96"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102A9E	545	102"W Lg Bs Cred

Style Number	Page	Description	∶ Style ∶ Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6C24102A9G		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA1	. 537	102"W Lg Bs Cred	: E6C24108A9J	553	108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102AAA9		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A9L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102BA5I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108BBA9		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102BA5J		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA3I		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102BA5L		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA3J		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102BBA8		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA5		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA3L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA2I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JA8		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA5D		108"W Lg Bs Crede
E6C24102DA2J		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JBA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA2L		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JDA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DA5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA3D		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JEA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DBA7		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA3E		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JGA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DDA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA3G		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JIA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DEA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DA9		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JJA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108DGA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DBA6		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102JLA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA3I		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DIA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA3J		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DJA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA3L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102DLA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA5D		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA2I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA2J		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EA5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA2L		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EBA7		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA3D		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA5		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EDA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA3E		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LA8		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EEA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA3G		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LBA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108EGA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EA9		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LDA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA3I		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EBA6		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LEA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA3J		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EIA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LGA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA3L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102EJA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LIA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA5D		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102ELA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LJA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA2I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24102LLA		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GA5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA2J		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2II		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GBA7		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA2L		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2I		108"W Lg Bs Crede	E6C24108GDA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA3D		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2II		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GEA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA3E		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2J		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108GGA5		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA3G		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2J		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA2I		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GA9		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2J		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA2J		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GBA6		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2L		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA2L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GIA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2L		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA3D		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GJA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A2L		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA3E		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102GLA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5D		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA3G		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA1I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5D		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IA9		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA1J		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5D		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IBA6		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA1L		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IIA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA2D		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108IJA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA2E		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5E		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108ILA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA2G		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA2I		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA5B		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA2J		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IA8		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A5G		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA2L		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IBA5		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A6B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA3D		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IDA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A6B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA3E		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IEA2		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A6B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA3G		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IGA2		102"W Lq Bs Cred	E6C24108A7B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JA9		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IIA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A7B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JBA6		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102IJA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A7B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JIA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102ILA1		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A9B		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JJA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C24102JA1I		102"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108A9I		108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C24108JLA2		108"W Lg Bs Cred
	307		:	000		:	3.3	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	e Description
E6C24108LA2I	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460AAE	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>AA</b> 496	66"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C24108LA2J	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460AAG	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>D</b> 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LA2L	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460DA1	494	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>E</b> 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LA3D	549	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460DAA	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>G</b> 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LA3E	549	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460DD	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>JA1</b> 498	8 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LA3G	549	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460DE	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>JAA</b> 496	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LA9	553	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460DG	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	JD 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LBA6	551	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460EA1	494	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	JE 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LIA2	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460EAA	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	J <b>G</b> 497	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LJA2	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460ED	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>_A1</b> 498	B 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C24108LLA2	548	108"W Lg Bs Cred	E6C2460EE	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>-AA</b> 496	6 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2415A	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460EG	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>LD</b> 497	7 66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2418B	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460GA1	494	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	L <b>E</b> 497	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2430A1	554	Kneewell	E6C2460GAA	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	L <b>G</b> 497	66"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2430AA	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460GD	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	NQ 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2430D	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460GE	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	NR 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2430E	458	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460GG	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>DQ</b> 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2430G	458	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460NN	469	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>QN</b> 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2430N	453	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2460NO	469	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	<b>QO</b> 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2436A2	554	Kneewell	E6C2460ON	469	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466	RN 471	66"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2436BB	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2466A1BB	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472	<b>A2BB</b> 502	2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2436I	457	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2466A1I	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472	<b>42I</b> 502	2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2436J	458	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2466A1J	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472	<b>A2J</b> 502	2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2436L		24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2466A1L	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472	<b>A2L</b> 502	2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2436Q		24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6C2466A2AA	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		3 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2442A3		Kneewell	E6C2466A2D	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		5 Kneewell
6C2445AAA	487	45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466A2E	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472	<b>AA3A</b> 500	72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2445AD		45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466A2G	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2445AE	487	•	E6C2466A8	555	Kneewell	E6C2472		3 72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2445AG		45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466AA2A	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2445DA		45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466AAA2	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2445EA		45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466AAI	496	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2445GA		45"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466AAJ	496	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2448A5		Kneewell	E6C2466AAL	496	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2448BD	489		E6C2466BA1B	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2448BE	489	48"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466BBA1	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2448BG	489	•	E6C2466BBD		66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		
6C2448DB		48"W Leg Bs Cred 48"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466BBE	496 496	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72 W Leg Bs Cred
6C2448EB		48"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466BBG		-	E6C2472		· ·
6C2448GB		48"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466DA2		66"W Leg Bs Cred 66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
		· ·			-	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2454A6		Kneewell	E6C2466DBB		66"W Leg Bs Cred			72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2454BI	491	· ·	E6C2466DI	497	0	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2454BJ	491	o .	E6C2466DJ	497	•	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2454BL	491	· ·	E6C2466DL	497	0	E6C2472		2 72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2454IB	491	o .	E6C2466EA2	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2454JB	491	· ·	E6C2466EBB	496	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2454LB	491	0	E6C2466EI	497	•	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2460A1AA		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466EJ	497	0	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
6C2460A1D		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466EL	497	•	E6C2472		72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460A1E		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466GA2	499	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		3 72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460A1G		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466GBB		66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2472		3 72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460A7		Kneewell	E6C2466GI		66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2478		78"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460AA1A		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466GJ	497	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2478		78"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460AAA1		60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466GL	497	66"W Leg Bs Cred	: E6C2478		78"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460AAD	493	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2466IA1	498	66"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2478	<b>41DB</b> 506	78"W Leg Bs Cred

: Style : Number	Page	e Description	∷Style ∷Number	Page	Description	∷Style ∷Number	Page	Description
E6C2478A	1EB 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484A6D	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	— ; ————— ∴ E6C2484GBA2	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478A		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484A6E	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GBI		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478A	<b>7B</b> 50	7 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484A6G	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GBJ	509	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478A	<b>A5A</b> 507	7 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484A8B	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GIB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	<b>A1D</b> 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6C2484AAA6</b>	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GJB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	<b>A1E</b> 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA1I	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GLB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	A1G 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA1J	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IA1B	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	<b>A3B</b> 507	7 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA1L	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IBA1	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	<b>A7</b> 507	7 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA2D	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IBE	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B	<b>DA1</b> 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA2E	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IBG	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA2G		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IDB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA5B		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IEB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BA8		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484IGB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BDA2		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JA1B		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BDI		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JBA1		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BDJ		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JBD		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BDL		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JBG		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BEA2		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JDB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BEI		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JEB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BEJ		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484JGB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478B		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BEL		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LA1B		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BGA2		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LBA1		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BGI		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LBD		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BGJ		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LBE		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BGL E6C2484BIA1		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LDB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BID	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LEB		84"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478D		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred 5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BIE		84"W Leg Bs Cred 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484LGB E6C2490A1DD		84"W Leg Bs Cred 90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BIG		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1DE		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BJA1	511	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1DG		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BJD		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1ED		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BJE		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1EE		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BJG		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1EG		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BLA1		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1GD		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478E		5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BLD		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1GE		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G		6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BLE		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A1GG		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>BA1</b> 506	6 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484BLG	509	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2BI	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>BD</b> 505	5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DA2B	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2BJ	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>BE</b> 505	5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DA6	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2BL	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>DB</b> 505	5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DBA2	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2IB	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>EB</b> 505	5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	: E6C2484DBJ	509	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2JB	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2478G	<b>GB</b> 508	5 78"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DBL	509	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A2LB	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A	<b>1BI</b> 51	1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DIB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A6BB	519	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A	<b>1BJ</b> 51	1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DJB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A6I	520	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A	<b>1BL</b> 51	1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484DLB	510	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A6J	520	90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A	<b>1IB</b> 51	1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EA2B	512	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A6L		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EA6		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A7AA		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		1 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EBA2		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A7D		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EBI		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A7E		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EBL		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A7G		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EIB		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490A9B		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484EJB		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490AA4D		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484ELB		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490AA4E		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A		2 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GA2B		84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490AA4G		90"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2484A	<b>DAA</b> 510	3 84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2484GA6	513	84"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490AAA7	520	90"W Leg Bs Cred

∴ Style ∴ Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6C2490BA2I	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GEA1	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2DE	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BA2J	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GED	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2DG	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BA2L	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GEE	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2ED	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BA9	521	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GGA1	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2EE	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BBA6	519	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GGD	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2EG	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
: E6C2490BIA2	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GGE	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2GD	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BII	516	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490GGG	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2GE	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BIJ	516	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IA2B	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2GG	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BIL	516	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IA6	520	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5BD	532	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BJA2	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IBA2	518	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5BE	532	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BJI	516	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IBJ	516	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5BG	532	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BJJ		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IBL		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5DB		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BJL		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IIB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5EB		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BLA2		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490IJB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A5GB		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BLI		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490ILB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A7BB		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BLJ		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JA2B		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A7I		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490BLL		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JA6		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A7J		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DA1D		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JBA2		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A7L		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DA1E		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JBI		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A8AA		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DA1G		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JBL		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A8D		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DA4A		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JIB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A8E		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DA7		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JJB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A8G		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DDA1		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490JLB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496AAA8		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DDD		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LA2B		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA3I		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DDE		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LA6		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA3J		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DDG		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LBA2		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA3L		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DEA1		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LBI		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA5D		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DEE		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LBJ		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA5E		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DEG E6C2490DGA1		90"W Leg Bs Cred 90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LIB E6C2490LJB		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BA5G E6C2496BBA7		96"W Log Bs Cred
E6C2490DGE		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490LLB		90"W Leg Bs Cred 90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BDA5		96"W Leg Bs Cred 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490DGG		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490NNN		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BEA5		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EA1D		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490NNO		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496BGA5		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EA1E		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490NOO		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA1I		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EA1G		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490ONN		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA1J		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EA4A		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2490OON		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA1L		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EA7		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1DI		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA2D		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EDA1		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1DJ		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA2E		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EDD	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1DL	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA2G	530	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EDG	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1EI	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA5B	532	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EEA1	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1EJ	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DA8	534	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EED	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1EL	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DBA5	532	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EEE	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1GI	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DDA2	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EEG	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1GJ	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DDI	523	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EGA1	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1GL	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DDJ	523	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EGD	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1ID	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DDL	523	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490EGG	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1IE	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DEA2	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GA1D	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1IG	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DEJ	523	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GA1E	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1JD	526	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DEL	523	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GA1G	517	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1JE		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DGA2	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GA4A		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1JG		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DGJ		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GA7		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1LD		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DGL		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GDA1		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1LE		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DIA1		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GDD		90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A1LG		96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DIE		96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2490GDE	515	90"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496A2DD	529	96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496DIG	524	96"W Leg Bs Cred

Style Number	Page Description	: Style : Number	Page Description	∴ Style ∴ Number I	Page Description
: : E6C2496DJA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GID	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	: E6C2496NQN	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496DJE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GIE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496NQO	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496DJG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GJA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496NRO	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496DLA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GJD	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496OOQ	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496DLE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GJE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496OQN	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496DLG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GLA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496ORN	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496EA1I	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GLD	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496Q00	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496EA1J	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GLE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496RNN	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2496EA1L	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496GLG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6FSH</b> 596	6-597 Floating Shlf
E6C2496EA2D	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IA1D	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6GBP</b> 65	1-652 Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss
E6C2496EA2E	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IA1E	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6GL24127	382 Gate Leg
E6C2496EA2G	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IA1G	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6GL30127	382 Gate Leg
E6C2496EA5B	532 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IA3B	531 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HADLS	273 Hght-Adj Dsk, Fll Wdth
E6C2496EA8	534 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IA7	533 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HADLSP 277	7-278 Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid
E6C2496EBA5	532 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IDA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0153021S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EDA2	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IDD	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0153021T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EDI	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IDE	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO153021W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EDL	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IDG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0153621S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EEA2	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IEA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0153621T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EEI	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	<b>E6C2496IEE</b>	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0153621W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EEJ	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IEG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154221S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EEL	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IGA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154221T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EGA2	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IGE	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154221W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EGI	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496IGG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154818SB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EGL	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JA1D	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154818TB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EIA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JA1E	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO154818WB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EID	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JA1G	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0154821S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EIG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JA3B	531 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO154821T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EJA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JA7	533 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO154821W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EJD	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JDA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0155421S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EJE	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JDD	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO155421T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496EJG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JDG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO155421W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496ELA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JEA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156015TB	617 Hutch Kit
E6C2496ELD	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JED	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156018S	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496ELG	524 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JEE	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156018SB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA1I	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JEG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156018T	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA1J	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JGA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156018TB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA1L	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JGD	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156018W	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA2D	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496JGG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156018WB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA2E	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LA1D	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156021S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA2G	530 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LA1E	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156021T	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA5B	532 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LA1G	528 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156021W	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GA8	534 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LA3B	531 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156618S	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GBA5	532 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LA7	533 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO156618T	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GDA2	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LDA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156618W	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GDI	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LDD	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156621S	613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GDJ E6C2496GEA2	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LDE E6C2496LEA1	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0156621T E6H0156621W	613 Hutch Kit 613 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GEI	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred 523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LEAT	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred 525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157215TB	617 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GEJ	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LEE	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157218S	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GGA2	529 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LGA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6H0157218SB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GGI	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LGD	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157218T	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GGJ	523 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LGE	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157218TB	616 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GGL	523 96 W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496LGG	525 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157218W	615 Hutch Kit
E6C2496GIA1	527 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6C2496NNR	477 96"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO157218WB	616 Hutch Kit
TOURN	JET JO W LOY DO OTOU	:	TIT OU WE LEY DO CIEU	:	OTO TIGIOTINI

EGN01572215	Style Number	Page	Description	:	Style Number	Page	Description	∷ Style ∷ Number	Page	Description
ERNO157221W   613   Hutch Kit   ESHT154021T   614   Hutch Kit   ESHT159418W   615   Hutch Kit   ESHT154021W   615   Hutch Kit   ESHT159418W   616   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   614   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   616   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   617   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   618   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   619   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   619   Hutch Kit   ESHT159421T   619   Hutch Ki	E6H0157221S	613	Hutch Kit	;	E6HT154818WB	616	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418T	615	Hutch Kit
SEMOIS7818S   015   Hutch Kit   ESHT154821W   614   Hutch Kit   ESHT15482T   615   Hutch Kit   ESHT15486W   616   Hutch Kit   ESHT15482T   614   Hutch Kit   ESHT15484W   618   Hutch Kit   ESHT154844W   618   Hutch Kit   ESHT15484W   618   Hutch K	6HO157221T	613	Hutch Kit		E6HT154821S	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418TB	616	Hutch Kit
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	6HO157221W	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT154821T	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418W	615	Hutch Kit
### SHO157818W ### 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842FW 618 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15842TW 613 Hutch Kit ### EBHT15846W 615 Hutch Kit #	6H0157818S	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT154821W	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418WB	616	Hutch Kit
## 6HO157821S 613 Hutch Kit	6HO157818T	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15486F	618	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421S	614	Hutch Kit
SHO157821T   613   Hutch Kit   E6HT156421W   614   Hutch Kit   E6HT15846W   618   Hutch Kit   SHO15841ST   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT15846W   618   Hutch Kit   SHO15841ST   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT15846W   618   Hutch Kit   SHO15841ST   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT15846W   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   615   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   615   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   615   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT15902TS   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT15901ST   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT	6HO157818W	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15486W	618	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421T	614	Hutch Kit
SHO157821T   613 Hutch Kit   EGHT155421T   614 Hutch Kit   EGHT15846F   618 Hutch Kit   EGHT15546F   618 Hutch Kit   EGHT15546F   618 Hutch Kit   EGHT15546F   618 Hutch Kit   EGHT15504F   618 Hutch Kit   EGHT155021F   618	6HO157821S	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT155421S	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421W	614	Hutch Kit
GRIOLISPACEMENT   G13   Hutch Kit   EGHT155421W   G14   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018S   G15   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018S   G16   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   G17   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   G18   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   G18   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   G19   Hutc	6HO157821T	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT155421T	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT15846F	618	Hutch Kit
SEMOLSBA1SES   617   Hutch Kit   EGMT15546FW   618   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018SB   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018SB   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018SB   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   615   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   617   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   617   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   618   Hutch Kit   EGMT159018W   619	6HO157821W	613	Hutch Kit	:		614	Hutch Kit	E6HT15846W	618	Hutch Kit
SEMOTSBA18SB 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 616   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S 616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218S 616   Hutch Kit   EGH				:						
SHO1584187   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT1560187   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   619   Hutch Kit   E				:				:		
SHO158418TB   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159021T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159021T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159031T   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157213TS   619				:				•		
SEMOTSBALER   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT150021T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT150018W   619   Hutch Ki				:						
Seho158418W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Ki				:				•		
SEMO1596415W  616   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018TE   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906FF   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906FF   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906FF   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159021TE   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018TE   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159021TE   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15902TE   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15902TE   619   H				:						
Sehol1584215   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159018S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15906S   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15706S   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15719F   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15719F   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15718S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15719F   619				:				•		
Sehol158421T   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT156018WB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159615TB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159661W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159661W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159661W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159661W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157266W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15726W   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221W   619   Hutch Kit										
CEMO158421W   613   Hutch Kit   EGMT159021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGMT15961BS   615   Hutch Kit   EGMT15901BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT15906BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT1591BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGMT1591BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGMT1591BS   617   Ins Bk Pn1 for OH S   64MT1591BS   618   Hutch Kit   EGMT				:				•		
Sehol   1590   185   186   1	6HO158421T	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156018WB	616	Hutch Kit	E6HT159615TB	617	Hutch Kit
Semon   Semo	6HO158421W	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156021S	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618S	615	Hutch Kit
E8H0159018W   615   Hutch Kit   E6HT15606F   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT159618W   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   E6HT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   E6HT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   E6HT15966F   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT15966W   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   618   Hutch Kit   E6HT157218T   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT157221T   619   Hutch Kit   E6HT157	6HO159018S	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156021T	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618SB	616	Hutch Kit
EGHO159021S   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT15606W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT156618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15962B   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15962B   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966B   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221B	E6HO159018T	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156021W	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618T	615	Hutch Kit
GROT159021T   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT156618S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618WB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159662T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159662T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966S   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15718S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT151P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT1521D   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15728T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT26SS   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT153621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT1	6HO159018W	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15606F	618	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618TB	616	Hutch Kit
GHO159021W   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT156618T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT156621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15962T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159618S   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15662T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15962T   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   61	6HO159021S	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15606W	618	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618W	615	Hutch Kit
Semilospecial Company	6HO159021T	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156618S	615	Hutch Kit	☐ E6HT159618WB	616	Hutch Kit
GHO159618S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156621S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT159621W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT156621T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15966BS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15961BT   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT15666F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15961BT   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15666F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15961BT   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BT   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT1771P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BT   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BT   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BT   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721BT   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722BW   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722BW   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722BW   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722BW   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722BW   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572BW   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572BW   619   Hutch K	6HO159021W	613	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156618T	615	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621S	614	Hutch Kit
	6HO159615TE	617	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156618W	615	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621T	614	Hutch Kit
GHO159618T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156661W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT174P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157666F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157666W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1774P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1771P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT16721P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT16723C   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT1673621P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT167821P   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT1673C   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT1673621P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT167821P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT1673C   607   Ins Bk Pni for OH S   66HT167221P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT167821P   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT16	6HO159618S	615	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT156621S	614	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621W	614	Hutch Kit
GHO159618T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT156621W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15666F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1771P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT16721P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT16721P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167230P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167230P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167230P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167242P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167242P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167242P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT167221P   619   Hutch Kit				:				:		
GHO159618TB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15666F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1714P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO159618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT157215TB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1771P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO159618W   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157215TB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1771P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO15962TS   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218SB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO15962TW   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218TB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT281SC   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218TB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT285S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218TB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT364TSC   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218TB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT364TSC   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT1521P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218TB   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT364TSC   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT15302TS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722TS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT465S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT15302TS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722TS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT4613C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT15306TW   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722TW   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT465S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S   GHT15306TW   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15726W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15782TT   614   Hutch Kit				:						
EGHO159618W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT157215TB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1717P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHO159621S   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHO159621T   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT15721SS   610   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722SS   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH SS   EGHT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722SS   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH SS   EGHT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722SS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722SS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15722SS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572SS   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572SS   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572SS   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH SS   EGHT1530GS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572SS   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT1572SS   619   Ins Bk Pnl for OH SS   EGHT1530CSS   619   Ins Bk Pnl for OH SS   EGHT153CSS   619   In				:				:		
GHO159618WB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT157215TB   617   Hutch Kit   EGHT1721P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO159621S   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218S   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT177P   619   Hutch Kit   GHO159621T   613   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT2813C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT3413C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT3413C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT1514P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218T   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT3413C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT1521P   619   Hutch Kit   EGHT157218WB   616   Hutch Kit   EGHT343S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153021S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221S   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT403C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153021V   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT4613C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153021W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157221W   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT465S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15306F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT15726F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT5213C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153621V   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT15726W   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT5213C   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153621V   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157818T   615   Hutch Kit   EGH585S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT153621V   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157818T   615   Hutch Kit   EGH585S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15366F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT464S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15366F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT464S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15366F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT645S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15366F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT645S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT15366F   618   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT645S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT154221T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821W   615   Hutch Kit   EGHT645S   607   Ins Bk Pnl for OH S GHT154221T   614   Hutch Kit   EGHT157821T   615   Hutch Kit   EGH7								•		
### 160159621S 613 Hutch Kit				:				:		
66H0159621T         613         Hutch Kit         E6HT157218SB         616         Hutch Kit         E6IH2813C         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GH0159621W           66H0159621W         613         Hutch Kit         E6HT157218TB         615         Hutch Kit         E6IH285S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT157218W           66HT1517P         619         Hutch Kit         E6HT157218W         615         Hutch Kit         E6H345SS         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15721P           619 Hutch Kit         E6HT157218WB         616         Hutch Kit         E6H345SS         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT153021S           614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157221S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6H4157221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6H4153021W         614         Hutch Kit         E6H7157221W         614				:				•		
### Fight   Fi				:				;		
### Fight 1514P				:				•		
### 1517P 619 Hutch Kit				:						
EGHT1521P 619 Hutch Kit				:				•		
### Fig. 1.53021S 614 Hutch Kit				:						
66HT153021T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15726F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT15726F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT15726W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157362TS         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St         66HT157362TS         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St         66HT157362TS         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT157362TS         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT157362TS         614         Hutch Kit <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td></t<>				:						
EGHT153021W         614 Hutch Kit         EGHT157221W         614 Hutch Kit         EGIH465S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15306F           EGHT15306F         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT15726F         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT5213C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15306W           EGHT15306W         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT15726W         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT525S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT153621S           EGHT153621T         614 Hutch Kit         EGHT157818T         615 Hutch Kit         EGH585S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15781SW           EGHT153621W         614 Hutch Kit         EGHT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         EGH585S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15781SW           EGHT15366F         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         EGH6413C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT157821S           EGHT15366W         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT157821S         614 Hutch Kit         EGH645S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT157821S           EGHT154221S         614 Hutch Kit         EGHT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         EGH703C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT157821W           EGHT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         EGHT15786F         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT613C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT157841SW           EGHT15426W         618 Hutch Kit         EGHT15786W <td></td> <td>614</td> <td>Hutch Kit</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td>614</td> <td>Hutch Kit</td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td>		614	Hutch Kit	:		614	Hutch Kit			
66HT15306F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT15726F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT15213C         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT15306W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT15726W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT1525S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT153621S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157818S         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT585S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT153621W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         616         Hutch Kit         E6HT1578218W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 <t< td=""><td>6HT153021T</td><td>614</td><td>Hutch Kit</td><td>:</td><td>E6HT157221T</td><td>614</td><td>Hutch Kit</td><th>E6IH4613C</th><td>607</td><td>Ins Bk Pnl for OH S</td></t<>	6HT153021T	614	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157221T	614	Hutch Kit	E6IH4613C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
66HT15306W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT15726W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT1525S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT153621S           66HT153621T         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818T         615 Hutch Kit         E6HT585S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT153621W           66HT153621W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         E6HT6413C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT15366F           618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         E6HT6413C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT15366W           618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821S         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT645S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT15366W           618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221S         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT1057S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH SteffT154221S </td <td>6HT153021W</td> <td>614</td> <td>Hutch Kit</td> <td>:</td> <td>E6HT157221W</td> <td>614</td> <td>Hutch Kit</td> <th>E6IH465S</th> <td>607</td> <td>Ins Bk Pnl for OH S</td>	6HT153021W	614	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157221W	614	Hutch Kit	E6IH465S	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
66HT153621S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157818S         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT585S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT153621W           66HT153621W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615         Hutch Kit         E6HT6413C         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15366W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT645S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15366W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT645S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154221S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT645S         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154221S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT1578321W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT1578321W	6HT15306F	618	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15726F	618	Hutch Kit	E6IH5213C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
66HT153621T         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818T         615 Hutch Kit         E6IH585S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT153621W           66HT15366F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         E6IH6413C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT15366W           618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821S         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH645S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT15366W           66HT15366W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT10703C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St E6HT154221S           614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         619 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         619 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         619 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT105786F         610 Hutch Kit         E6HT10	6HT15306W	618	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT15726W	618	Hutch Kit	E6IH525S	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
66HT153621W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157818W         615 Hutch Kit         E6IH6413C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15366F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821S         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH645S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15366W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH7013C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154221S         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT613C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT15785         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT15426W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619 Hutch Kit         E6HT8213C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154418S         616 Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617 Hutch Kit         E6HT825S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT154418S         616 Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615 Hutch Kit         E6HT8813C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St GHT158418S	6HT153621S	614	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157818S	615	Hutch Kit	E6IH5813C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
66HT15366F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821S         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH645S         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6HT15366W           66HT15366W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH7013C         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6IH705S           66HT154221S         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614 Hutch Kit         E6IH705S         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6IH764C           66HT154221T         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT65S         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6IH764C           66HT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157B         619 Hutch Kit         E6HH8213C         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6HT15841STB           66HT15426W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617 Hutch Kit         E6HH825S         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6HT15841SS           66HT154818SB         616 Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615 Hutch Kit         E6HT15841SS         607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH St E6HT15841SS	6HT153621T	614	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157818T	615	Hutch Kit	E61H585S	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
6HT15366W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT013C         607         Ins Bk PnI for OH St PnI for OH	6HT153621W	614	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157818W	615	Hutch Kit	E6IH6413C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
6HT154221S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT05S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT613C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT65S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT15426F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619         Hutch Kit         E6HB213C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT15426W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617         Hutch Kit         E6HB25S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154818SB         616         Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615         Hutch Kit         E6HB813C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St	6HT15366F	618	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157821S	614	Hutch Kit	☐ E6IH645S	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
6HT154221S         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT157821W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT05S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT613C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT65S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT15426F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619         Hutch Kit         E6H8213C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154818SB         616         Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615         Hutch Kit         E6H8813C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St	6HT15366W	618	Hutch Kit	:	E6HT157821T	614	Hutch Kit	E6IH7013C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
6HT154221T         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT613C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154221W         614         Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT65S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT15426F         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619         Hutch Kit         E6HB213C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT15426W         618         Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617         Hutch Kit         E6HB25S         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St           6HT154818SB         616         Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615         Hutch Kit         E6HB813C         607         Ins Bk Pnl for OH St	6HT154221S			:	E6HT157821W			:	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH S
6HT154221W         614 Hutch Kit         E6HT15786W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT165S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St           6HT15426F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619 Hutch Kit         E6HB213C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St           6HT15426W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617 Hutch Kit         E6HB25S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St           6HT154818SB         616 Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615 Hutch Kit         E6H8813C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St				:				•		
6HT15426F         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT157P         619 Hutch Kit         E6HT8213C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St           6HT15426W         618 Hutch Kit         E6HT158415TB         617 Hutch Kit         E6H825S         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St           6HT154818SB         616 Hutch Kit         E6HT158418S         615 Hutch Kit         E6H8813C         607 Ins Bk PnI for OH St				:				:		
E6HT15426W       618 Hutch Kit       E6HT158415TB       617 Hutch Kit       E6HT15841SS       607 Ins Bk PnI for OH S         E6HT158418S       616 Hutch Kit       E6HT158418S       615 Hutch Kit       E6HB813C       607 Ins Bk PnI for OH S				:				•		
<b>E6HT154818SB</b> 616 Hutch Kit				:						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				:				•		
E6HT154818TB 616 Hutch Kit E6HT158418SB 616 Hutch Kit E6IH885S 607 Ins Bk Pnl for OH S	:6HT1548185B :6HT154818TB			:	E6HT158418SB			E61H885S		Ins Bk Pnl for OH S

:	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
:	E6IH9413C	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	E6IT5421M	625	Tackboard	E6IT9021W	626	Tackboard
:	E61H945S	607	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	E6IT5421W	626	Tackboard	E6IT9411B	649	Tackboard
:	E6IS3021M	627	Slatwall	E6IT5811B	649	Tackboard	E6IT9413C	606	Tackboard Insert
:	E6IS3621M	627	Slatwall	E6IT5813C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6IT9414B	649	Tackboard
:	E6IS4221M	627	Slatwall	E6IT5814B	649	Tackboard	E6IT9414S	647	Tackboard
:	E6IS4818B	629	Slatwall	E6IT5814S	647	Tackboard	E6IT9415B	649	Tackboard
:	E6IS4821M	627	Slatwall	E6IT5815B	649	Tackboard	E6IT9417S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS5421M	627	Slatwall	E6IT5817S	648	Tackboard	E6IT9615B	628	Tackboard
:	E6IS6015B	629	Slatwall	E6IT6015B	628	Tackboard	E6IT9618M	625, 628	Tackboard
:	E6IS6018M	627, 629	Slatwall	E6IT6018M	625, 628	Tackboard	E6IT9618W	626, 628	Tackboard
:	E6IS6021M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6018W	626, 628	Tackboard	E6IT9621M	625	Tackboard
:	E6IS6618M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6021M	625	Tackboard	E6IT9621W	626	Tackboard
:	E6IS6621M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6021W	626	Tackboard	E6ITT5818S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS7215B	629	Slatwall	E6IT6413C	606	Tackboard Insert	: E6ITT5821S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS7218M	627, 629	Slatwall	E6IT6414S	647	Tackboard	E6ITT6418S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS7221M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6417S	648	Tackboard	: E6ITT6421S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS7818M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6618M	625, 628	Tackboard	E6ITT7018S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS7821M	627	Slatwall	E6IT6618W	626	Tackboard	E6ITT7021S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS8415B	629	Slatwall	E6IT6621M	625	Tackboard	E6ITT7618S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS8418M	627, 629	Slatwall	E6IT6621W	626	Tackboard	E6ITT7621S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS8421M	627	Slatwall	E6IT7011B	649	Tackboard	: E6ITT8218S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS9018M	627	Slatwall	E6IT7013C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6ITT8221S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS9021M	627	Slatwall	E6IT7014B	649	Tackboard	E6ITT8818S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS9615B	629	Slatwall	E6IT7014S	647	Tackboard	E6ITT8821S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS9618M	627, 629	Slatwall	E6IT7015B	649	Tackboard	: E6ITT9418S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IS9621M	627	Slatwall	E6IT7017S	648	Tackboard	E6ITT9421S	648	Tackboard
:	E6IST5818S	648		E6IT7215B	628	Tackboard	E6KV243045		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST5821S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7218M	625, 628	Tackboard	E6KV243065I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST6418S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7218W	626, 628	Tackboard	E6KV243065I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST6421S	648		E6IT7221M	625	Tackboard	E6KV243072I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST7018S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7221W		Tackboard	E6KV243077I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST7021S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7613C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6KV303065I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST7618S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7614S E6IT7617S	647	Tackboard	E6KV303072I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
:	E6IST7621S E6IST8218S	648 648	Slatwall	E61178178	648	Tackboard	E6KV303077I		Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IST8221S	648	Slatwall Slatwall	E6IT7818W	625, 628 626	Tackboard Tackboard	E6KW181245		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IST8818S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7821M	625	Tackboard	E6KW181255		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IST8821S	648	Slatwall	E6IT7821W	626	Tackboard	E6KW181255		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IST9418S		Slatwall	E6IT8211B		Tackboard	E6KW181265		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IST9421S		Slatwall	E6IT8213C		Tackboard Insert	E6KW181265		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT2813C		Tackboard Insert	E6IT8214B		Tackboard	E6KW181272		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT3021M		Tackboard	E6IT8214S		Tackboard	E6KW181272		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT3021W		Tackboard	E6IT8215B	649	Tackboard	E6KW181277		Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT3413C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8217S	648	Tackboard	E6KW181277	<b>R</b> 450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT3621M	625	Tackboard	E6IT8415B	628	Tackboard	E6KW241245	L 447	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT3621W	626	Tackboard	E6IT8418M	625, 628	Tackboard	E6KW241245	<b>R</b> 447	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4013C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8418W	626, 628	Tackboard	E6KW241255	<b>L</b> 448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4221M	625	Tackboard	E6IT8421M	625	Tackboard	E6KW241255	<b>R</b> 448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4221W	626	Tackboard	E6IT8421W	626	Tackboard	E6KW241265	<b>L</b> 448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4613C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8813C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6KW241265	<b>R</b> 448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4818B	628	Tackboard	E6IT8814S	647	Tackboard	E6KW241272	<b>L</b> 449	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4818WB	628	Tackboard	E6IT8817S	648	Tackboard	E6KW241272	<b>R</b> 449	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4821M	625	Tackboard	E6IT9018M	625, 628	Tackboard	E6KW241277	<b>L</b> 450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT4821W	626	Tackboard	E6IT9018W	626	Tackboard	E6KW241277	<b>R</b> 450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
:	E6IT5213C	606	Tackboard Insert	E6IT9021M	9, 625	Tackboard	E6KW241565	<b>L</b> 448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe

Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	. :	Style Number	Page	Description
E6KW241565R	448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO156622P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	•	E6MST157243P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KW241572L	449	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO157222P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157836C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KW241572R	449	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO157822P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157836M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KW241577L	450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO158422P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157843C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KW241577R	450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO159022P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157843M	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KW243065	448	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO159622P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157843P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod
6KW243072	449	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO176022P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST158436C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
6KW243077	450	Plinth Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO176622P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST158436M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
6KWL241255L	579	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO177222P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST158443C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
6KWL241255R	579	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO177822P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST158443M	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
6KWL241265L	579	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO178422P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST158443P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KWL241265R	579	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO179022P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	÷	E6MST159036C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KWL241272L	580	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MO179622P	632	Orgzr Shelf Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159036M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6KWL241272R	580	Leg Bs Wardrobe	:	E6MS156032P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159043C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6LBPSH	623	Floating Back Panel	:	E6MS156032S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159043M	639	Single-High Svrc Mod
6LF243029T	411	Plinth Bs Lateral File	:	E6MS156632P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159043P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6LF243041E	413	Plinth Bs Lateral File	:	E6MS156632S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159636C	637	
E6LF243051F	413	Plinth Bs Lateral File	:	E6MS157232P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159636M	637	
E6LF243629T	411	Plinth Bs Lateral File	:	E6MS157232S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159643C	639	
E6LF243641E		Plinth Bs Lateral File	•	E6MS157832P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159643M		0 0
E6LF243651F	413			E6MS157832S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST159643P	640	0 0
E6LFL243045E	463		•	E6MS158432P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB1521P		Back Panel
E6LFL243645E	463	Leg Bs Lateral File		E6MS158432S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB1527P		Back Panel
E6LH19M	666	Metal Lgt. Housing	•	E6MS159032P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB1536H		Back Panel
E6LH43M	666	Metal Lgt. Housing		E6MS159032S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:			Back Panel
6LH68M	666	Metal Lgt. Housing	:	E6MS159632P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		9, 567	
	644						:		,	
E6MDT156048C E6MDT156048L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS159632S E6MS176032P	634 635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		,	Back Panel Back Panel
		Double-High Svrc Mod	٠			Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB1821P		
6MDT156048P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS176032S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB1827P		Back Panel
E6MDT156048R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	٠	E6MS176632P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		9, 567	
E6MDT156648C	644	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS176632S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		,	Back Panel
E6MDT156648L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod		E6MS177232P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		,	Back Panel
E6MDT156648P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod		E6MS177232S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3014V		Back Panel
E6MDT156648R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	•	E6MS177832P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3015C		Back Panel
E6MDT157248C	644	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS177832S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3015N		Back Panel
E6MDT157248L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	•	E6MS178432P	635	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3021V		Back Panel
E6MDT157248P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod		E6MS178432S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	÷	E6NB3022C		Back Panel
E6MDT157248R		Double-High Svrc Mod	•	E6MS179032P		Single-High Svrc Mod	:	<b>E6NB3036V</b> 42		Back Panel
E6MDT157848C	644	· ·	:	E6MS179032S		Single-High Svrc Mod	:		611	
E6MDT157848L		Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS179632P		Single-High Svrc Mod	:			Back Panel
E6MDT157848P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MS179632S	634	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3048V 42	9, 567	Back Panel
E6MDT157848R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156036C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB307S		Back Panel
E6MDT158448C	644	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156036M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3614V	609	Back Panel
E6MDT158448L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156043C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3615C	609	Back Panel
E6MDT158448P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156043M	639	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3615N	346	Back Panel
E6MDT158448R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156043P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3621V	610	Back Panel
E6MDT159048C	644	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156636C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB3622C	610	Back Panel
E6MDT159048L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156636M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	<b>E6NB3636V</b> 42	9, 567,	Back Panel
E6MDT159048P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156643C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod	:		611	
E6MDT159048R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156643M	639	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	<b>E6NB3643V</b> 42	9, 567	Back Panel
E6MDT159648C	644	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST156643P	640	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	<b>E6NB3648V</b> 42	9, 567	Back Panel
E6MDT159648L	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157236C	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB367S	608	Back Panel
E6MDT159648P	645	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157236M	637	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB4214V	609	Back Panel
		-								
E6MDT159648R	643	Double-High Svrc Mod	:	E6MST157243C	639	Single-High Svrc Mod	:	E6NB4215C	609	Back Panel

	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
: 1	E6NB4222C	610	Back Panel	E6NB9014V	609	Back Panel	E6NJT241527R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel
9	E6NB4236V	611	Back Panel	E6NB9015C	609	Back Panel	E6NJT301527L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB427S	608	Back Panel	E6NB9021V	610	Back Panel	E6NJT301527R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB4814V	609	Back Panel	E6NB9022C	610	Back Panel	E6NLL151527L	362	Leg Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB4815C	609	Back Panel	E6NB9036V	611	Back Panel	E6NLL151527R	362	Leg Bs End Panel
	E6NB4821V	610	Back Panel	E6NB9043V	611	Back Panel	E6NLL181527L	362	Leg Bs End Panel
	E6NB4822C	610	Back Panel	E6NB9048V	611	Back Panel	E6NLL181527R	362	Leg Bs End Panel
	E6NB4836V	611	Back Panel	E6NB907S	608	Back Panel	E6NLL241527L	362	Leg Bs End Panel
1	E6NB487S	608	Back Panel	E6NB9614V	609	Back Panel	E6NLL241527R	362	Leg Bs End Panel
	E6NB5414V	609	Back Panel	E6NB9615C	609	Back Panel	E6NLT151527L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
1	E6NB5415C	609	Back Panel	E6NB9621V	610	Back Panel	E6NLT151527R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB5421V	610	Back Panel	E6NB9622C	610	Back Panel	E6NLT171510L	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB5422C	610	Back Panel	E6NB9636V	611	Back Panel	E6NLT171510R	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
; I	E6NB5436V	611	Back Panel	E6NB9643V	611	Back Panel	: E6NLT171515L	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB547S	608	Back Panel	E6NB9648V	611	Back Panel	E6NLT171515R	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB6014V	609	Back Panel	E6NB967S	608	Back Panel	E6NLT171521L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6015C	609	Back Panel	E6NBL1527H	360	Back Panel	E6NLT171521R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB6021V	610	Back Panel	E6NC1110	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT171527L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6022C	610	Back Panel	E6NC1115	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT171527R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB6036V	611	Back Panel	E6NC1121	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231510L	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
: 1	E6NB6043V	611	Back Panel	E6NC1127	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231510R	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6048V	611	Back Panel	E6NC810	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231515L	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
•	E6NB607S	608	Back Panel	E6NC815	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231515R	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6614V	609	Back Panel	E6NC821	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231521L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
:	E6NB6615C	609	Back Panel	E6NC827	359	Panel Center Support	E6NLT231521R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6621V	610	Back Panel	E6NDT1527L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT231527L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
•	E6NB6622C	610	Back Panel	E6NDT1527R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT231527R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
	E6NB6636V	611	Back Panel	E6NDT1827L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT291510L	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
:	E6NB6643V	611	Back Panel	E6NDT1827R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT291510R	352	Plinth Bs End Panel
•	E6NB6648V	611	Back Panel	E6NDT2427L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT291527L	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
:	E6NB667S	608	Back Panel	E6NDT2427R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NLT291527R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel
•	E6NB7214V	609	Back Panel	E6NDT3027L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM10221	368	Modesty Panel
:	E6NB7215C	609	Back Panel	E6NDT3027R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM10227	368	Modesty Panel
•	E6NB7221V E6NB7222C	610	Back Panel Back Panel	E6NET1527L	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM10821	369	Modesty Panel
	E6NB7236V	610 611	Back Panel	E6NET1527R E6NET1721L	350 351	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM10827 E6NM11421	368 369	Modesty Panel
•	E6NB7243V	611	Back Panel	E6NET1721R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM11427	368	Modesty Panel
	E6NB7248V	611	Back Panel	E6NET1727L	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM12021	369	Modesty Panel Modesty Panel
•	E6NB727S		Back Panel	E6NET1727R	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM12027	368	Modesty Panel
	E6NB7814V		Back Panel	E6NET2321L		Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM2412		Modesty Panel
•	E6NB7815C	609		E6NET2321R	351	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM2427		Modesty Panel
	E6NB7821V		Back Panel	E6NET2327L	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3012		Modesty Panel
•	E6NB7822C		Back Panel	E6NET2327R	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3021		Modesty Panel
	E6NB7836V	611	Back Panel	E6NET2927L	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3027		Modesty Panel
•	E6NB7843V	611	Back Panel	E6NET2927R	350	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3612	367	Modesty Panel
	E6NB7848V	611		E6NF610C	349	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3621		Modesty Panel
:	E6NB787S		Back Panel	E6NF615A	349	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3627		Modesty Panel
	E6NB8414V	609		E6NF615N	349	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM3918R		Modesty Panel
: 1	E6NB8415C	609	Back Panel	E6NF618V	361	Leg Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4212		Modesty Panel
	E6NB8421V	610	Back Panel	E6NF621D	349	Plinth Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4218		Modesty Panel
	E6NB8422C	610	Back Panel	E6NF621M	349	Plinth Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4218R	369	Modesty Panel
	E6NB8436V	611	Back Panel	E6NF627B	348	Plinth Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4221		Modesty Panel
: 1	E6NB8443V	611	Back Panel	E6NF627P	348	Plinth Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4227	368	Modesty Panel
	E6NB8448V	611	Back Panel	E6NF627V	348	Plinth Bs Filler Panel	E6NM4518R	369	Modesty Panel
	E6NB847S	608	Back Panel	E6NJT241527L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NM4812	367	Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number I	Page	Description
E6NM4818	367	Modesty Panel	E6NMG4818S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTL36727	363	Free Supt End Pane
E6NM4818B	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG5412E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	<b>E6NTT24124</b> 355	, 364	T-Shape End Panel
6NM4818R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG5418E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT301210	355	T-Shape End Panel
6NM4821	368	Modesty Panel	E6NMG5418S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	<b>E6NTT30124</b> 355	, 364	T-Shape End Panel
6NM4827	368	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6012E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT361210	355	T-Shape End Panel
6NM4827B	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6018E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	<b>E6NTT36124</b> 355	, 364	T-Shape End Panel
6NM5118R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6018S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304227	356	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5412	367	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6612E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304427L	357	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5418	367	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6618E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304427R	357	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5418B	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG6618S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304827	356	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5418R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG7212E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305027L	357	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5421	368	Modesty Panel	E6NMG7212S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305027R	357	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5427	368	Modesty Panel	E6NMG7218E	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305427	356	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5427B	369	Modesty Panel	E6NMG7218S	376	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT306027		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM5718R		Modesty Panel	E6NOT1527L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT306627		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6012		Modesty Panel	E6NOT1527R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT307227		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6018		Modesty Panel	E6NOT1827L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT363927		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6018R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NOT1827R	353		E6NXT364527		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6021		Modesty Panel	E6NOT2427L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT365127		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6027		Modesty Panel	E6NOT2427R	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT365127L		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6418R	369	•	E6NOT3027L	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT365127R		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6612	367	Modesty Panel	E6NOT3027E	353	Plinth Bs End Panel	E6NXT365727		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
		Modesty Panel	•			•		•
6NM6618		Modesty Panel	E6NPT19134	377	Perp. Tether Support	E6NXT366327		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6618R		Modesty Panel	E6NPT19194	377	Perp. Tether Support	E6NXT366927		Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
6NM6621		Modesty Panel	E6NPT25134	377	Perp. Tether Support	E60D156030C		Double-High OH Ca
6NM6627		Modesty Panel	E6NPT25194	377	Perp. Tether Support	E60D156030L		Double-High OH Ca
6NM6918R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NPT31134	377	Perp. Tether Support	E60D156030P		Double-High OH Ca
6NM7212		Modesty Panel	E6NPT31194	377	Perp. Tether Support	E60D156030R	591	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7218	367	Modesty Panel	E6NST19484L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630C	592	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7218R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NST19484R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630L	591	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7221	368	Modesty Panel	E6NST19544L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630P	593	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7227	368	Modesty Panel	E6NST19544R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630R	591	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7518R	369	Modesty Panel	: E6NST19604L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157230C	592	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7812	367	Modesty Panel	E6NST19604R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157230L	591	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7818	367	Modesty Panel	: E6NST19664L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157230P	593	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7818R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NST19664R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157230R	591	Double-High OH Ca
NM7821	368	Modesty Panel	: E6NST25484L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157830C	592	Double-High OH Ca
6NM7827	368	Modesty Panel	E6NST25484R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157830L	591	Double-High OH Ca
NM8118R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NST25544L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157830P	593	Double-High OH Ca
NM8412	367	Modesty Panel	E6NST25544R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157830R	591	Double-High OH Ca
6NM8418	367	Modesty Panel	E6NST25604L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D158430C	592	Double-High OH Ca
6NM8418R	369	Modesty Panel	E6NST25604R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D158430L	591	Double-High OH Ca
NM8421	368	Modesty Panel	E6NST25664L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D158430P	593	Double-High OH Ca
NM8427	368	Modesty Panel	E6NST25664R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D158430R		Double-High OH Ca
NM9012	367	Modesty Panel	E6NST31484L	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D159030C		Double-High OH Ca
NM9018		Modesty Panel	E6NST31484R	379	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	E60D159030L		Double-High OH Ca
NM9021		Modesty Panel	E6NST31544L	379	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	E60D159030P		Double-High OH Ca
5NM9027		Modesty Panel	E6NST31544R	379		E60D159030R		Double-High OH Ca
6NM9621		Modesty Panel	E6NST31604L	379		E60D159630C		Double-High OH Ca
NM9627		Modesty Panel	E6NST31604R	379		E60D159630L		Double-High OH Ca
6NMG4212E		Glass Modesty Panel	E6NST31664L	379		E60D159630P		Double-High OH Ca
6NMG4218E		Glass Modesty Panel	E6NST31664R	379	Cable Shroud Support	E60D159630R		Double-High OH Ca
6NMG4218S		Glass Modesty Panel	:		Free Supt End Panel			Open Shelf
		•	E6NT30727		•	E60F15307		•
6NMG4812E		Glass Modesty Panel	E6NT36727		Free Supt End Panel	E60F15367		Open Shelf
6NMG4818E	3/6	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTL30727	363	Free Supt End Panel	· E60F15427	600	Open Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	:	Style Number	Page	Description
E60F15487	600	Open Shelf	E60S156022P	589	Single-High OH Cab	- <u>:</u>	E60S186615S	585	Single-High OH Cab
E60F15547	600	•	E60S156615H	584	0 0	:	E60S187215H		Single-High OH Cab
E60F15607	600	Open Shelf	E60S156615P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S187215S		Single-High OH Cab
E60015307	599	Open Shelf	E60S156615S	585	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S187815H		Single-High OH Cab
E60015367	599	Open Shelf	E60S156622H	588	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S187815S	585	Single-High OH Cab
E60015427	599	Open Shelf	E60S156622P	589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S188415H	584	Single-High OH Cab
E60015487	599	Open Shelf	E60S157215H	584	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S188415S	585	Single-High OH Cab
E60015547	599	Open Shelf	E60S157215P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S189015H	584	Single-High OH Cab
E60015607	599	Open Shelf	E60S157215S	585	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S189015S	585	Single-High OH Cab
E60015667	599	Open Shelf	E60S157222H	588	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S189615H	584	Single-High OH Cab
E60015727	599	Open Shelf	E60S157222P	589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E60S189615S	585	Single-High OH Cab
E60015787	599	Open Shelf	E60S157815H	584	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA231527B	397	Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015847	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S157815P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA231527F	397	Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015907	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S157815S	585	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA231827B	397	Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015967	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S157822H	588	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA231827F	397	Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017307	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S157822P	589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA233027F		Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017367	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S158415H	584	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA233627F		Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017427	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S158415P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PA291527B	397	Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017487	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S158415S	585	0 0	:	E6PA291527F		Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017547	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S158422H	588	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD161527P	391	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60017607	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S158422P	589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD161827P	391	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60017667	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S159015H	584	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163015P	401	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E60017727	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S159015P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163021P	404	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60017787	599	Organizer Shelf	E60\$159015\$	585	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163027P		Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E60017847	599	Organizer Shelf	E60\$159022H	588 589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163615P	401 404	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E60017907	599	Organizer Shelf	E60S159022P		Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163621P		Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E60017967 E60S153015H	599 584	Organizer Shelf Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615P	584 586	Single-High OH Cab Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD163627P E6PD164221P	404	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60S153015F	586	Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615F	585	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171527B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E60S153022H	588	0 0	E60S159622H	588	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171527F	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E60S153022P	589	Sgl High OH	E60S159622P	589	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171527L	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S153615H	584		E60S173015P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171527R	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S153615P	586	0 0	E60S173615P	586		:	E6PD171827B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E60S153615S	585	0 0	E60S174215P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171827F	389	Plinth Bs F/F Ped
E60S153622H	588	Single-High OH Cab	E60S174815P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171827L	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S153622P	589	Single-High OH Cab	E60S175415P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD171827R	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S154215H	584	Single-High OH Cab	E60S176015P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173015N	401	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E60\$154215P	586	Single-High OH Cab	E60S176615P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173021G	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60S154215S	585	Single-High OH Cab	E60S177215P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173027D	390	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E60S154222H	588	Single-High OH Cab	E60S177815P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173027F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E60S154222P	589	Single-High OH Cab	E60S178415P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173615N	401	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E60S154815H	584	Single-High OH Cab	E60S179015P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173621G	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E60S154815P	586	Single-High OH Cab	E60S179615P	586	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD173627D	390	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E60S154815S	585	0 0	E60S183015H	584	0 0	:	E6PD173627F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E60S154822H	588	0 0	E60S183615H	584	0 0	:	E6PD221527P	391	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S154822P	589	0 0	E60S183615S	585	0 0	:	E6PD221827P	391	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60S155415H	584	0 0	E60S184215H	584		:	E6PD223015P	401	Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped
E60S155415P	586	0 0	E60S184215S	585		:	E6PD223021P		Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60S155415S	585	0 0	E60S184815H	584		:	E6PD223021T		Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60S155422H	588	0 0	E60S184815S	585	0 0	:	E6PD223027P		Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E60S155422P	589	0 0	E60S185415H	584		:	E6PD223615P	401	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E60S156015H	584	0 0	E60\$185415\$	585		:	E6PD223621P		Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E60S156015P	586 585	0 0	E60S186015H	584		:	E6PD223621T		Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E60S156015S	585 588	0 0	E60S186015S	585 584	0 0	:	E6PD223627P		Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs Plinth Bs 1.5 High Sta
E60S156022H	588	Single-High OH Cab	E60S186615H	584	Single-High OH Cab	:	E6PD224221P	404	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg

: Style		Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6PI	D231521C	403	1.5 High Stg	E6RN186027BR	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445K	439	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231527B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped	E6RN186027CL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445L	439	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231527F	389	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped	E6RN186027CR	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445T	436	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231527L	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6RN244227BL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445W	437	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231527R	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6RN244227BR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242455T	436	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231821C	403	1.5 High Stg	E6RN244227CL	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242455W	437	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231827B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped	E6RN244227CR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465C	432	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231827F	389	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped	E6RN244827BL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465D	433	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231827L	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6RN244827BR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465G	436	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D231827R	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6RN244827CL	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465H	437	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233015N	401	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped	E6RN244827CR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465K	439	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233021C	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor	E6RN246027BL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465L	439	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233021G	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor	E6RN246027BR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465M	440	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233027D	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6RN246027CL	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242465N	440	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D233027F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped	E6RN246027CR	467	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242472C	432	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233615N	401	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped	E6SF712	383	Parallel Slip-Fit Supprt	E6TW242472D	433	Plinth Bs Tower
E6PI	D233621C	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor	E6SL188R		Leg Bs Stg Leg	E6TW242472G	436	Plinth Bs Tower
	D233621G	403	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor	E6SL248R		Leg Bs Stg Leg	E6TW242472H	437	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D233627D	390	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped	E6SL8SL		Leg Bs Stg Leg	E6TW242472K	439	Plinth Bs Tower
	D233627F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped	E6SL8SR	383	Leg Bs Stg Leg	E6TW242472L	439	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D283027P	392	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs	E6TW181545J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477C	432	Plinth Bs Tower
	D283627P	392		E6TW181545L	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477D	433	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D291527B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped	E6TW181545R	432	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477G	436	Plinth Bs Tower
	D291527F	389	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped	E6TW181555J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477H	437	Plinth Bs Tower
	D291827B	389	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped	E6TW181555L	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477K	439	Plinth Bs Tower
	D291827F	389	Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped	E6TW181555R	432	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW242477L	439	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D293027D	390	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped	E6TW182445T	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW302465C	432	Plinth Bs Tower
	D293027F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File	E6TW182445W	437		E6TW302465D	433	Plinth Bs Tower
•	D293627F	391	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File	E6TW182455T	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW302472C		Plinth Bs Tower
	DHAD	393	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap	E6TW182455W	437	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW302472D	433	Plinth Bs Tower
:	H151535L H151535P	409 409	Plnth Bs High Pedestal	E6TW241545E	435 436	Plinth Bs Tower Plinth Bs Tower	E6TW302477C E6TW302477D	432 433	Plinth Bs Tower Plinth Bs Tower
	H151535R	409	Plnth Bs High Pedestal Plnth Bs High Pedestal	E6TW241545F E6TW241545J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL181545L		Leg Bs Tower
	HL151535L	461	ŭ	E6TW241545L	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL181545E		Leg Bs Tower
	HL151535R	461	Leg Bs High Pedestal	E6TW241545R	432	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL181555L	569	Leg Bs Tower
	M201523		Plinth Bs Mobile Ped	E6TW241555J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL181555R		Leg Bs Tower
E6PS		666	Leg Bs Power Shroud	E6TW241555L	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL182445T		Leg Bs Tower
	CT1212		Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits	E6TW241555R		Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL182445W		Leg Bs Tower
•	KT151215		Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits	•	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL182455T		Leg Bs Tower
	KT151223		Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits	E6TW241565B		Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL182455W		Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	KT231215		Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits	E6TW241565E	435	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241545L		Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	KT231223		Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits	E6TW241565F	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241545R		Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	L24	383	Height-Adjustable Leg	E6TW241565J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241555L		Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	L27	383	Height-Adjustable Leg	E6TW241572A	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241555R	570	Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	R6227T	382	Rectangular Col Leg	E6TW241572B	433	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241565A	569	Leg Bs Tower
E6QI	R6227TB	382	Rectangular Col Leg	E6TW241572E	435	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241565B	570	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184227BL	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241572F	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241572A	569	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184227BR	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241572J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL241572B	570	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184227CL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241577A	431	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242445T	573	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184227CR	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241577B	433	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242445W	574	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184827BL	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241577E	435	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242455T	573	Leg Bs Tower
: E6RI	N184827BR	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241577F	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242455W	574	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N184827CL	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW241577J	439	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242465C	570	Leg Bs Tower
: E6RI	N184827CR	466	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445G	436	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242465D	571	Leg Bs Tower
E6RI	N186027BL	465	Leg Bs Rtn Cred	E6TW242445H	437	Plinth Bs Tower	E6TWL242465G	573	Leg Bs Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6TWL242465H	574	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3672	287	Desk WS	E6WI243060R		Tapered Run-off WS
E6TWL242465K	576	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3672T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WI243060RT	313	Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6TWL242465L	576	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3678	287	Desk WS	E6WI302436L	311	Tapered Run-off WS
E6TWL242465M	577	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3678T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WI302460L	311	Tapered Run-off WS
E6TWL242465N	577	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3684	287	Desk WS	E6WI302460LT	313	Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6TWL242472C	570	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3684T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1530A	335	Transaction Top WS
E6TWL242472D	571	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3690	287	Desk WS	E6WJ1530M	335	Transaction Top WS
E6TWL242472G	573	Leg Bs Tower	E6WD3690T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1536A	335	Transaction Top WS
E6TWL242472H	574	Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3060	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WJ1536M	335	Transaction Top WS
E6TWL242472K	576	Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3060T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WJ1542A	335	Transaction Top WS
E6TWL242472L	576	Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3066	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WJ1542M	335	Transaction Top WS
E6VP4C	659	Wire Power Unit	E6WE3066T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WJ1548A	335	Transaction Top WS
E6VP4H	659	Wire Power Unit	E6WE3072	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WJ1548M	335	Transaction Top WS
E6VPC	659	Wire Power Unit	E6WE3072T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WJ1560A	335	Transaction Top WS
E6VPH	659	Wire Power Unit	E6WE3078	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WJ1560M	335	Transaction Top WS
E6VZ24C			E6WE3078T	317		E6WK306642		Keyhole WS
E6VZ24H		Technology Zone	E6WE3084	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WK307242		Keyhole WS
E6VZ24M	656		E6WE3084T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WK367248		Keyhole WS
E6VZ36C	656	Technology Zone	E6WE3090	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WL3651A	329	Spanner WS
E6VZ36H	656	0,	E6WE3090T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WL3663A	329	•
		0,	E6WE3660		Frstnd WS Bullet			Bullet Runoff WS
E6VZ36M E6WA242460	656	Technology Zone Angled WS	E6WE3660T		Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WM3042		Bullet Runoff WS
		o .	•	317		E6WM3048		
E6WA302460		Angled WS	E6WE3666	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WM3054	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WB1842	301	Bridge WS	E6WE3666T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WM3060		Bullet Runoff WS
E6WB1848	301	Bridge WS	: E6WE3672			E6WM3060T	317	
E6WB2442	301	Bridge WS	E6WE3672T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WM3066		Bullet Runoff WS
E6WB2448	301	Bridge WS	E6WE3678	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WM3066T	317	
E6WC4242242		Frnt Cnr WS	E6WE3678T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WM3072	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WC4242303		Frnt Cnr WS	: E6WE3684	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WM3072T	317	Tech Bullet RO WS
E6WD2460		Desk WS	E6WE3684T	317		E6WM3642	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2460T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WE3690	315	Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WM3648	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2466	287	Desk WS	E6WE3690T	317	Tech Frstnd Bullet WS	E6WM3654	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2466T	289	Tech Desk WS	: E6WF302436N	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WM3660	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2472	287	Desk WS	E6WF302436S	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WM3660T	317	Tech Bullet RO WS
E6WD2472T	289	Tech Desk WS	: E6WF363048N	311	Dbl Tapered WS	: E6WM3666	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2478	287	Desk WS	E6WF363048S	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WM3666T	317	Tech Bullet RO WS
E6WD2478T	289	Tech Desk WS	: E6WF363060N	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WM3672	315	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WD2484	287	Desk WS	E6WF363060S	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WM3672T	317	Tech Bullet RO WS
E6WD2484T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WF423672N	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WN3060L	297	Desk Return WS
E6WD2490	287	Desk WS	E6WF423672S	311	Dbl Tapered WS	E6WN3060LT	299	Tech Desk Return WS
E6WD2490T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WG306642L	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3060R	297	Desk Return WS
E6WD3060	287	Desk WS	E6WG306642R	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3060RT	299	Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3060T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WG307242L	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3072L	297	Desk Return WS
E6WD3066	287	Desk WS	E6WG307242R	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3072LT	299	Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3066T		Tech Desk WS	E6WG367248L	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3072R		Desk Return WS
E6WD3072		Desk WS	E6WG367248R	321	P-Top WS	E6WN3072RT		Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3072T		Tech Desk WS	E6WH243072R		Sngl-Tapered WS	E6WN3660L		Desk Return WS
E6WD3078		Desk WS	E6WH243072R1		Tech Sgl Tprd WS	E6WN3660LT		Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3078T		Tech Desk WS	E6WH243090R	307	- ·	E6WN3660R		Desk Return WS
E6WD3084		Desk WS	E6WH243090R1		•	E6WN3660RT		Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3084T		Tech Desk WS	E6WH302472L	307	• .	E6WN3672L		Desk Return WS
E6WD3090		Desk WS	E6WH302472LT		Tech Sgl Tprd WS	E6WN3672LT		Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3090T		Tech Desk WS				E6WN3672R		Desk Return WS
			E6WH302490L		Sngl-Tapered WS	•		
E6WD3666		Desk WS	E6WH302490LT		Tech Sgl Tprd WS	E6WN3672RT		Tech Sgl Tprd RO WS
E6WD3666T	289	Tech Desk WS	E6WI243036R	311	Tapered Run-off WS	E6WO30	33/	Round Table WS

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6W036	337	Round Table WS	E6WS1890	281	Straight WS	E6WT243072	303	Transition WS
6WP306642L	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS1890T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WT243072T	305	Tech Transition WS
6WP306642R	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24102	282	Straight WS	E6WT302460	303	Transition WS
6WP307242L	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24102T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WT302460T	305	Tech Transition WS
6WP307242R	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6W\$24108	282	Straight WS	E6WT302466	303	Transition WS
6WP367248L	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24108T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WT302466T	305	Tech Transition WS
6WP367248R	321	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24114	282	Straight WS	E6WT302472	303	Transition WS
6WQ3030	337	Square Table WS	E6WS24114T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WT302472T	305	Tech Transition WS
6WQ3636	337	Square Table WS	E6WS24120	282	Straight WS	E6WU4242242	331	Front Corner WS
6WR1830L	291	Return WS	E6WS24120T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WU4242303	331	Front Corner WS
6WR1830R	292	Return WS	E6WS2424	281	Straight WS	E6WV3030	337	Capsule Table WS
6WR1836L	291	Return WS	E6WS2430	281	Straight WS	E6WV3636	337	Capsule Table WS
6WR1836R	292	Return WS	E6W\$2436	281	Straight WS	E6WW303666	287	Bow Front WS
6WR1842L	291	Return WS	E6W\$2442	281	Straight WS	E6WW303672	287	Bow Front WS
6WR1842R	292	Return WS	E6WS2442T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WW364272	287	Bow Front WS
6WR1848L	291	Return WS	E6WS2448	281	Straight WS	E6WW364278	287	Bow Front WS
6WR1848R	292	Return WS	E6WS2448T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WW364284	287	Bow Front WS
6WR1860L	291	Return WS	E6WS2454	281	Straight WS	E6WY306642	319	Keyhold Run-off W
6WR1860R	292		E6WS2454T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WY307242		Keyhold Run-off W
6WR1872L	291		E6WS2460	281	Straight WS	E6WY367248		Keyhold Run-off W
6WR1872R		Return WS	E6WS2460T	285	•	E6XC4260242		Ext. Corner WS
	292	Return WS	•		Tech Straight WS	E6XC4266242		Ext. Corner WS
6WR2430L			E6WS2466	281	Straight WS			
6WR2430R	292	Return WS	E6WS2466T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6XC4272242		Ext. Corner WS
6WR2436L	291	Return WS	E6WS2472	281	Straight WS	E6XC6042242		Ext. Corner WS
6WR2436R		Return WS	E6WS2472T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6XC6642242		Ext. Corner WS
6WR2442L	291	Return WS	E6WS2478	281	Straight WS	E6XC7242242		Ext. Corner WS
6WR2442R		Return WS	E6WS2478T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6XD4260L		
6WR2448L	291	Return WS	E6WS2484	281	Straight WS	E6XD4260R	327	Ext. Bullet WS
6WR2448R	292	Return WS	E6WS2484T	285	Tech Straight WS	: E6XD4272L		Ext. Bullet WS
6WR2460L	291	Return WS	E6WS2490	281	Straight WS	E6XD4272R	327	Ext. Bullet WS
6WR2460LT	295	Tech Return WS	E6WS2490T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6XEDGE	340	Edge Profile Sample
6WR2460R	292	Return WS	E6WS2496	282	Straight WS	E6XG3660L	325	Meeting WS
6WR2460RT	295	Tech Return WS	E6WS2496T	285	Tech Straight WS	: E6XG3660R	325	Meeting WS
6WR2472L	291	Return WS	E6WS30102	282	Straight WS	E6XG3678L	325	Meeting WS
6WR2472LT	295	Tech Return WS	E6WS30108	282	Straight WS	E6XG3678R	325	Meeting WS
6WR2472R	292	Return WS	E6WS30114	282	Straight WS	GFUCH	661	Conv Comm Housi
6WR2472RT	295	Tech Return WS	E6WS30120	282	Straight WS	GFUTMB	662	Mounting Bracket
6WS1830	281	Straight WS	E6WS3024	282	Straight WS	GFUTMC	661	Clamp Kit
6WS1836	281	Straight WS	E6WS3030	282	Straight WS	GFUTP96	660	Cnvc Tri-Receptacl
6W\$1842		Straight WS	E6WS3036		Straight WS	LMINILED		Mini SOTO LED Lig
6WS1842T		Tech Straight WS	E6W\$3042		Straight WS	LOCK9201FR	685	Lock Cylinder
6W\$1848		Straight WS	E6W\$3048		Straight WS	LOCK9201XF		Lock Cylinder
6W\$1848T		Tech Straight WS	E6WS3054		Straight WS	LOCK9250FR		Lock Cylinder
6W\$1854	281	Straight WS	E6WS3060		Straight WS	LOCK9250XF		Lock Cylinder
6WS1854T		Tech Straight WS	E6WS3066		Straight WS	LSL18		LED Light
6WS1860		Straight WS	E6WS3072		Straight WS	LSL18YA		LED Light
6WS1860T		Tech Straight WS	E6WS3078		Straight WS	LSL18YB		LED Light
6WS1866	281	•	E6WS3078		Straight WS	PSPM		Sarto Privacy Scree
		•	:		-	:		Sarto Privacy Scree
6WS1866T		Tech Straight WS	E6WS3090		Straight WS	PSPS		,
6WS1872		Straight WS	E6WS3096		Straight WS	TS5LEGCLP		Und WS Wire Clips
6WS1872T		Tech Straight WS	E6WSHAD		Ology Open Pedestal	TS5SKEXT		Und WS Skel Wr M
6WS1878		Straight WS	E6WT243060		Transition WS	TS5SKLBNE		Und WS Skel Wr M
6WS1878T		Tech Straight WS	E6WT243060T			UFAL		Aligners
6WS1884	281	•	E6WT243066	303		UFPM		Uni Prv/ Mod Scree
6WS1884T	285	Tech Straight WS	E6WT243066T	305	Tech Transition WS	UFPS	373	Uni Prv Screen

## **Trademark List**

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Liahtolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA:
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a3, e3, Motif, and PolyVision.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma. Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.